This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.

+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.

+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.

+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

Coll. Libri STEM

Br 5363.20 Bd. October, 1893.

Harvard College Library

FROM THE FUND OF

CHARLES MINOT

(Class of 1828).

Received 2 Feb. 1891 —
14 July, 1893.

THE CHURCH HERALDRY OF NORFOLK.

THE

Church Heraldry of Norfolk:

A DESCRIPTION OF ALL COATS OF ARMS
ON BRASSES, MONUMENTS, SLABS, HATCHMENTS, &c., NOW
TO BE FOUND IN THE COUNTY.

ILLUSTRATED.

With References to Blomefield's History of Norfolk and
Burke's Armory.

TOGETHER WITH NOTES FROM THE INSCRIPTIONS ATTACHED.

BY THE

REV. EDMUND FARRER, F.S.A.

VOL. III.

Norwich:
AGAS H. GOOSE, RAMPANT HORSE STREET.
1893.

~~[illegible]~~

[illegible]

[illegible]

It is gratifying to me, at last, to issue to the subscribers the final pages of the *Church Heraldry of Norfolk*, and in so doing I have to offer them my apologies for the delay, which has been caused by many insurmountable obstacles.

I have to crave indulgence for some few errors, more especially to be found in the earlier pages of the work, and which have become apparent during the ten years I have been collecting the materials, and passing it through the press. I have often regretted that, throughout the work, I did not add to its usefulness by reference to the mass of information contained in the MSS. in the British Museum, but this would, at the same time, have added greatly to the cost of its production, and increased its bulk. I hope it may prove of use to the heraldic and genealogical student of my own county; and that it may be a sort of foundation for both a Norfolk Armory and an Ordinary of Armorials. If such be the case, my labours will not have been in vain.

The most pleasing task yet remains—that of recording my deep sense of gratitude to all who have in any way helped me, and surely, beyond all, to my sister, who, in spite of feeble health, has given months of

patient labour to the production of the delicate pen and ink drawings, which form the greater part of the illustrations of this work; to Mr. A. E. Rump, the printer, whose kindness, patience, and general fund of information, have rendered the task of revising the proofs a much less difficult one to me than it might otherwise have been; and finally, to all those who have assisted me with donations towards the cost of illustrating the book: to Lord Amherst of Hackney, Mr. C. H. Athill, Mr. E. M. Beloe, the Rev. C. G. R. Birch, General Bulwer, Mr. A. R. Chamberlin, Mr. J. J. Colman, M.P., Mr. J. S. Earle, Miss Berney Ficklin, Mr. R. T. Gurdon, Mr. R. H. Gurney, Mr. Somerville Gurney, Mr. J. B. T. Hales, Dr. R. T. Hales, Miss Horatia A. Holley, the Rev. W. Hudson, Dr. Jay, Sir Kenneth Kemp, Mr. Lacey, Mr. H. Lee Warner, Mr. Hamon le Strange, the Rev. C. R. Manning, Dr. A. R. Manby, Mr. Frederick Methold, Mr. James Mottram, Mr. F. Danby Palmer, Sir Charles H. S. Rich, and Lord Walsingham.

Thanks are also due to Mr. G. A. King, of Norwich, for valued help in drawing some coats of arms and verifying a few details.

List of Subscribers.

His Royal Highness The Prince of Wales, K.G., &c., Sandringham Hall, *special 4to. copy*.

Adlington, the late Captain, Holme Hale Hall, Thetford, *first part*.
Alvis, Rev. E. J., East Winch, *part vi*.
Amherst of Hackney, The Right Hon. Lord, Didlington Hall, Brandon.
Appleton, Henry, Esq., M.D., Staines.
Athill, C. H., Esq., College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
Athill, W. Esq., Mantyrogof, Rhyl, *three parts*.

Barnard, G. W. G., Esq., Surrey Street, Norwich.
Barnwell, Rev. E. L., Melksham, Wilts, *four parts*.
Bately, John, Esq., M.D., Gorleston, Gt. Yarmouth.
Bateman, Rev. J. F., South Lopham Rectory, Harling, *first part*.
Beevor, Miss L., Weybridge, Surrey.
Bell, Charles L., Esq., Camford House, Chesterton Road, Cambridge.
Beloe, E. M., Esq., King's Lynn.
Bennet, the late Rev. E. K., D.C.L., Bunwell, Attleboro', *three parts*.
Bensly, W. T., Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., The Bishop's Registry, Norwich.
Bidwell, J. S., Esq., Thetford, *first part*.
Bidwell, The Misses, Bressingham Rectory, Diss, *first part*.
Birch, Rev. C. G. R., Brancaster Rectory, King's Lynn.
Birkbeck, Henry, Esq., Stoke Holy Cross, Norwich.
Blyth, Jas., Esq., Weasenham, *first part*.
Boileau, Sir Francis G. M., Bart., Ketteringham Park, Wymondham.
Brennand, W. E., Esq., Blandford, Dorset.
Browne, Miss F. A., 5, Clifton Grove, Torquay.
Browne, Mrs., Hethersett, *four parts*.
Browne, Rev. E. Utten, Besthorpe Vicarage, Attleborough.
Bulwer, General W. E. G. L., Quebec House, East Dereham.
Burroughes, the late T. Procter, Esq., The Priory, Great Yarmouth, *three parts*.

Caius and Gonville College, Cambridge, per R. L. Bensly, Esq., Librarian.
Calthorpe, Hon. Isabel, Elvetham Park, Winchfield, Hants.
Cambridge University Library, per H. T. Francis, Esq., Caius College, *five parts*.
Chamberlin, Alex^{r}. R., Esq., The Grove, Ipswich Road.
Cokayne, G. A., Esq., College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C.
Colman, J. J., Esq., M.P., Carrow House, Norwich.
Cooper, B. W., Esq., Euston, Thetford, *first part*.

Creeny, Rev. W. Fred., F.S.A., Orford Hill, Norwich.
Crisp, F. A., Esq., Grove Park, Denmark Hill, S.E.
Curteis, H., Esq., 13, Heene Terrace, Worthing.

Daniels, Mr. G., Neatishead, Norwich.
Davie, the late Rev. W. Cufaude, Oby Rectory, Norwich, *seven parts.*
Day, S., Esq., *first part.*
Day, H. W., Esq., Swaffham.

Earle, J. S., Esq., 6, Kensington Palace Gardens, London.
Elvin, Chas. Norton, M.A., Eckling Grange, East Dereham.

Farrer, C. E., Esq., Roselands, Waltham Cross, *first part.*
Farrer, A., Esq., Eccles, Attleborough.
Farrer, Miss, Eccles, Attleborough.
Farrer, P. A., Esq., Eccles, Attleborough, *three copies.*
Farrer, Mrs., Eccles, Attleborough.
Ficklin, Mrs. Berney, Linton, Cambs.
Fitch, R., Esq., The Woodlands, Dereham Road, Norwich.
Foljambe, Cecil, Esq., c/o Messrs. Hatchards, London.
France, Rev. G., 46, Eversfield Place, Hastings, Sussex.
Frank, Bacon F., Esq., Campsall Hall, Doncaster.

Gee, Mr. Wm. Coke, London Street, Norwich, *six parts.*
Goodwin, J. H. H., Esq., 12, Hill's Road, Cambridge.
Goose, Mr. Agas H., Rampant Horse Street, Norwich.
Green, Herbert J., Esq., Bank Place, Castle Meadow, Norwich.
Griffith, Rev. H. T., Smallburgh Rectory, Norwich.
Gurdon, R. T., Esq., Letton Hall, Thetford.
Gurney, the late John, Esq., Sprowston Hall, Norwich, *five parts.*
Gurney, R., Esq., North Repps Hall, S.O. Norfolk.

Haggard, W. M. R., Esq., J.P., Bradenham Hall, Thetford, *first part.*
Hales, John, Esq., Holt.
Hales, J. B. Tooke, Esq., The Close, Norwich.
Hales, Dr. Robert, Holt.
Haliday, Mr. Wm., Glenthorne Lynton, Barnstaple, *five parts.*
Harcourt, Bosworth W., Esq., 39, St. Giles' Street, Norwich.
Hardy, E., Esq., Wolverton House, Swaffham.
Hardy, W. Cozens, Esq., F.S.A., 22, Old Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, London.
Harper, C. G., Esq., per Messrs. Trübner and Co., London, *first part.*
Harvard College Library, U.S.A., per Messrs. Trübner & Co., Charing Cross Rd., S.W.
Hawes, G. E., Esq., Mancroft House, St. Peter's, Norwich.
Hayden, Rev. Horace Edwin, St. Clement's Rectory, Wilke's Barre P.A., Luzerne Co., Pennsylvania, U.S.A.
Haydon, Rev. W. B., Portland, Maine, U.S.A., *part v.*
Howard, Dr. J. J., Dartmouth Row, Blackheath, S.E.
Hovenden, R., Esq., Heathcote Park, Hill Road, Croydon.
Hudson, Rev. J. Clare, Thornton Vicarage, Horncastle.
Hudson, Rev. W., 42, Prince of Wales' Road, Norwich.
Hunter, Rev. A. J., Mattishall.

Ind, Major F. J. N., Court Place, Iffley, Oxford.

Jackson, Mr. F., 81, St. Giles' Street, Norwich.
James, Francis, Esq., Edgeworth Manor House, Cirencester, Gloucestershire.
Jarrold, Messrs., London Street, *three copies of first part.*
Jay, H. Mason, Esq., M.D., Chippenham, Wilts.
Jay, the late Mr. Branwhite G., Norwich, *seven parts.*
Jessopp, Rev. Augustus, D.D., F.S.A., Scarning Rectory, East Dereham.
Jewers, Arthur J., Esq., F.S.A., 19, Chamberlain Street, Wells, Somerset.
Johnson, F., Esq., 5, Regent Road, Gt. Yarmouth.
Jones, the late Rev. T., Sporle Rectory, Swaffham.
Jones, W. P., Esq., Fernhill, Gerrard's Cross, *first part.*

Kemp, Sir Kenneth, Bart., Mergate Hall, Bracon Ash, *first part.*
King, Mr. Geo. A., St. Andrew's, Norwich.

Lacey, Arthur J., Esq., Upper King Street, Norwich.
Leavins, Mr. Bailey, Denmark Road, Norwich.
le Strange, Hamon, Esq., Hunstanton Hall, Lynn.
Long Island Historical Society, Brooklyn, New York, U.S.A., per Mr. G. Hannah.
Lowe, Colonel A. E., Shirenewton, Chepstow, *four parts.*

Manby, Alan Reeve, M.D., Esq., East Rudham, Swaffham.
Manning, Rev. C. R., F.S.A., The Rectory, Diss.
Mason, R. H., Esq., Necton Hall, Swaffham, *three parts.*
Methold, F., Esq., Thorne Court, Shimpling, Bury St. Edmund's.
Millard, Rev. J. W., Shimpling Rectory, Scole.
Mitchell and Hughes, Messrs., 140, Wardour Street, London, W.

New England Historic-Genealogical Society, 18, Somerset Street, Boston, U.S., per Mr. John Ward Dean.
Newman, S. A., Esq., Little Place, Walsall.
Norfolk and Norwich Library, per Mr. J. Quinton.
Norwich Dean and Chapter Library.
Norwich Free Library, per Mr. G. Easter.

Partridge, C. S., Esq., Stowmarket, *parts viii. and ix.*
Paterson, Mrs., *six parts.*
Pollard, J. E. T., Esq., South Walsham, Norwich.
Pontifex, Mrs., Bressingham Hall, Diss, *first part.*
Powell, Mr. Peter, Brunstead, Stalham.
Pratt, Rev. D., Barney Vicarage, Dereham, *six parts.*
Purdy, R. J., Esq., Aylsham.

Ravenscroft, Mr. J., Lorne Road, Birkenhead, *three parts.*
Rich, Sir Chas. H. Stuart, Bart., Levly's Dene, Merrow, Guildford, Surrey.
Rippingall, F., Esq., Langham, Blakeney.
Roberts, Rev. F. P., Scole Rectory, *four parts.*
Roberts, Rev. J. M., Old Rectory House, Swardeston, *first part.*
Rump, Mr. Alfred E., Norwich.
Rye, W., Esq., Frognal House, Hampstead, N.W.

Scarlett, Mrs. Leopold, Tregunter Road, London.
Schomberg, Arthur, Esq., Seend, Melksham, Wilts.
Sewell, Rev. W. H., Yaxley, *first part.*
Shaw, Rev. Thornton, Bedingfield Rectory, Eye.
Smith, J., Esq., 212, Regent Street, London.

Spelman, C. C. R., Esq., Unthank's Road, Norwich.
Sperling, J. H., Esq.
Stacy, the late Mr. H. W., The Walk, Norwich, *four parts.*

Thrower, E. A., Esq., Market Hill, Diss, *first part.*
Todd, Mr. J. T., Chapel Field, Norwich.
Townsend, Mrs. E. M., Berwick Place, Hatfield, Peveril, Essex, *first part.*
Trübner and Co., Messrs., Charing Cross Road, S.W., *two copies.*
Twining, A. B., Esq., The Elms, St. Alban's, *first part.*
Twining, Rev. G. B., Cromwell Road, Teddington, Middlesex, *four parts.*

Viner, G. H., Esq., 4, King William Street, London, E.C.

Walpole, R., Esq., Burgh Hall, Aylsham.
Walsingham, The Right Hon. Lord, Merton Hall, Thetford.
Williams, Charles, F.R.C.S., Esq., 9, Prince of Wales' Road, Norwich.
Williams, Charles, Esq., Moseley Lodge, Birmingham, *three parts.*
Wilson, Rev. T. Holt, Redgrave Rectory, Diss.
Wilson, W. S., Esq., County Club, Ayr, *parts i. and ii.*
Winearls, W. G., Esq., Swaffham.
Winter, A. J., Esq., Sydney House, Swaffham, *first part.*
Winter, the late Mr. C. J. W., Castle Meadow, Norwich, *seven parts.*
Woods, Sir A. W., Knt., College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C.

Complete List of Abbreviations.

Add. MSS.—Additional Manuscripts in the British Museum.

Anon. MSS.—An anonymous collection of 502 coats, in the possession of Mr. Walter Rye.

Bl. Norf.—Blomefield's History of Norfolk, 11 vols. 8vo.

Bokenham MSS.—A collection of 433 coats, in the possession of Mr. Walter Rye.

Burke.—General Armory, by Burke.

Carthew's Bradenhams.—The History of the Parishes of East and West Bradenham, with Necton and Holme Hale, by Mr. G. A. Carthew.

Carthew's Launditch.—The Hundred of Launditch, by Mr. G. A. Carthew.

Cotman.—Engravings of Sepulchral Brasses in Norfolk, by Mr. J. S. Cotman.

D. T. S. R.—Sepulchral Reminiscences of Great Yarmouth, by Mr. Dawson Turner.

E. A.—The East Anglian, or Notes and Queries on East Anglia.

E. C. C.—The Eastern Counties Collectanea.

Harl. MSS.—The Harleian Manuscripts in the British Museum.

Her. et. Gen.—The Herald and Genealogist.

Mackerell MSS.—Church Notes, by Mr. Benjamin Mackerell, in the British Museum.

Mack. Lynn.—History and Antiquities of King's Lynn, by Mr. Benjamin Mackerell.

Mis. Gen. et Her.—Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, edited by Joseph Jackson Howard, LL.D., F.S.A.

Mon. Inscrip., Holt Hundred.—Monumental Inscriptions in Holt Hundred, by Walton N. Dew.

MSS. of Smithdon Hundred.—Notes on the Churches in the Hundred of Smithdon, by the Rev. T. C. N. Rolfe, in the possession of Mr. Walter Rye.

Norf. Ant. Mis.—The Norfolk Antiquarian Miscellany, edited by Mr. Walter Rye.

Norf. Archy.—The Transactions of the Norfolk and Norwich Archæological Society.

Norris MSS.—A collection of 510 coats, in the possession of Mr. Walter Rye.

North Erpingham Hundred.—Rough Materials for a History of the Hundred of North Erpingham, by Mr. Walter Rye.

Papworth.—Ordinary of British Armorials, by Papworth.

Per. of Yarm.—The Perlustration of Great Yarmouth, by Mr. C. J. Palmer, F.S.A.

Sel. of Norf. Antiq.—Selection of Norfolk Antiquities, by Mr. C. J. W. Winter.

Suckling MSS.—Church Notes, by Rev. Alfred Suckling, in the British Museum.

Swinden.—History and Antiquities of Great Yarmouth, by Henry Swinden.

Three Norf. Arm.—The Bokenham, Norris, and Anonymous Collections as published by Mr. Walter Rye in 1886.

Vis. of Norf.—The Visitation of Norfolk (1563), published by the Norfolk and Norwich Archæological Society.

All other books referred to are given with their names in full.

Illustrations in Vol. III.

		PAGE
Norwich.	Cathedral—Gurney Slab	8
,,	Cathedral—Slabs	11
,,	St. Andrew—Suckling Monument	27
,,	St. Andrew—Jay Monument	30
,,	St. George Tombland—Gleane and Jay Slab	51
,,	St. George Tombland—Escutcheon and Tablet	53
,,	St. Giles—Slabs	57
,,	St. Giles—Slabs	58
,,	St. James—Slabs	66
,,	St. Michael at Plea—Slabs	91
,,	St. Michael at Plea—Slabs	92
,,	St. Michael at Plea—Slabs	93
,,	St. Peter Mancroft—Slabs	99
,,	St. Peter Mancroft—Windham Monument	100
,,	St. Peter Permountergate—Berney Monument	111
,,	St. Simon and St. Jude—Pettus Monument	117
,,	St. Stephen—Shields on Slabs	122
,,	Octagon Chapel—Elden, Petty, and Martineau Shields	134
Lynn.	All Saints—Slabs	140
,,	St. Margaret—Shields on the Holly Slabs	142
,,	St. Margaret—Shields on the Screen	148
,,	St. Nicholas—Turner Slabs	150
,,	St. Nicholas—Monument to Thomas Greene	152
,,	St. Nicholas—Ferrour Slabs	155
,,	St. Nicholas—Shields on Slabs	156
,,	St. Nicholas—Bagge Slabs	160
,,	St. Nicholas—Shields on Slabs	164
Yarmouth.	St. Nicholas—Shields in the Church	175
,,	St. Nicholas—Shields on Slabs	186
,,	St. Nicholas—Shields on Slabs	190
,,	St. Nicholas—Shields in the Church	199
,,	St. Nicholas—Shields on Roof of South Aisle	202

10494.13
(Part 8th)

The next Part will contain the remaining Norwich Churches, with those of Lynn and Yarmouth, and will bring the work to a conclusion.

PART VIII. PRICE 5s.

FEB 2 1891
LIBRARY

Church Heraldry

OF

NORFOLK.

PART OF THE NORWICH CHURCHES.

BY THE

REV. EDMUND FARRER, F.S.A.

Illustrated.

NORWICH: AGAS H. GOOSE, RAMPANT HORSE STREET.
1890.

PART VIII.

PART OF THE NORWICH CHURCHES.

Contents of Part VIII.

NORWICH.

	Page
The Cathedral	1
All Saints	25
St. Andrew	26
St. Augustine	37
St. Benedict	38
St. Clement	38
St. Edmund	43
St. Etheldreda	43
St. George Colegate	45
St. George Tombland	50
St. Giles	55
St. Gregory	59
St. Helen	64
St. James	66
St. John Maddermarket	68
St. John de Sepulchre	74
St. John Timberhill	75
St. Julian	75
St. Laurence	75
St. Margaret	76
St. Martin at the Oak	77
St. Martin at Palace	78
St. Mary Coslany	82
St. Mary in the Marsh	85
St. Michael Coslany	85
St. Michael at Plea	88
St. Michael at Thorn	96
St. Paul	96
St. Peter Hungate	97
St. Peter Mancroft	98
St. Peter Permountergate	111

List of Illustrations.

	Page
Cathedral—Gurney Slab	8
,, Slabs	11
St. Andrew—Suckling Monument	27
,, Jay Monument	30
St. George Tombland—Gleane and Jay Slab	51
,, ,, Escutcheon and Tablet	53
St. Giles—Slabs	57
,, Slabs	58
St. James—Slabs	66
St. Michael at Plea—Slabs	91
,, ,, Slabs	92
,, ,, Slabs	93
St. Peter Mancroft—Slabs	99
St. Peter Permountergate—Berney Monument	111

CHURCH HERALDRY OF NORFOLK.

NORWICH.

THE CATHEDRAL.

Monuments on the North Side of the Choir, commencing at the East End, with coloured Shields.

I. (In lozenge.) Ermine, on a bend azure three millrinds or, *Echard.*

For "Mrs. Mary and Mrs. Anne Echard.

Maria } obiit { July 15, 1714.
Anna } { Nov. 6, 1710."

II. Argent, a fesse chequy or and azure; in chief two lions' heads erased sable, langued gules, *Chamber;* impaling, Azure, on a fesse, between three rhinoceroses or, as many escallops gules, *Tappes.*

"M.S. Johannis Chamber, Armigeri, Juris consulti docti simul et integerrimi; Proprætoris Urbani muneribus functus est in civitate Norvici; iisdem apud Southwold in Comitatu Suffolciæ, Jernemuthæ etiam, ac Decani et Capituli Norvicensis Curiarum Seneschalli; mortem obiit Die 15° Junii, A.D. 1788, Æ. 62," &c.

III. Azure, on a chief indented or three mullets pierced gules, *Moore;* in pretence, Gules, two bars and a chief indented or, *Hare. Crest:* Out of a ducal coronet or a man's head proper, filleted round the temples azure and or.

"M.S. Thomæ Moore, S.T.P., &c." On a slab close by, "Sub hoc marmore jacet omne, quod mortale fuit, Thomæ Moore, S.T.P. . . . . de Stemmate si quæratur Honorabilis viri Henrici Moore, S.T.P., Cui Pater erat Henricus de Drogheda Comes, in Hiberniæ Regno, filius erat natu secundus. Si de prole nullam Elizabetham solam Thomæ Hare Baronetti filiam, de Stow Bardolph in Comitatu Norfolciæ, Viduam eheu! mæstam

post se reliquit. Quæ vivum cum unicè amabat, et mortuum prout, fas est deflet, 7^mo^ Cal. Aug. A° C^i^ 1779, 63 annos natus, obiit diem supremam, Hæe autem talem, secuta est Virum Ætatis suæ 74, nonis Julii An. Dom. 1787."

IV. Azure, three horses' heads erased argent, *Lloyd;* impaling, Argent, a lion rampant within a bordure engrailed gules, ...

"M.S. Philippi Lloyd, S.T.P., qui cum per xxv annos hujus ecclesiæ esset Decanus . . . . . ob. xxxi Maii, A.D. MDCCXC. . . . ."

V. (White.) Azure, three mitres labelled or, *See of Norwich;* impaling, A fesse vair (*Horne* or *Horn*, Gules, a fesse vair.)

"Sacred to the memory of the Right Rev. George Horne, D.D., many years President of Magdalen College in Oxford, Dean of Canterbury, and late Bishop of this Diocese . . . . . His soul took its flight from this vale of misery . . . . Jany. 17th, 1792, in the 62nd year of his age."

Monuments on the South Side of the Choir, commencing at the East End.

VI. (Coloured.) *The See;* impaling, Or, a cross pattée gules between four annulets of the last, *Overall.* This shield has a mitre at the top.

"Deo
Ter. opt. Max.
Sacrum.
et
Memoriæ non morituræ.

"R. Patris ac Domini, D.D., Joh. Overalli, viri undequaque doctissimi, et omni Encomio majoris; Qui in Regiâ Cantabrig. Academiæ Cathedrâ, et Professione S. Theologiæ, D.D., Whitakero successit, Aulæque S. Catherinæ ibidem præfuit; Postea Decanatum S. Pauli, London; Episcopat etiam Lichfield, ac tandem hanc Sedem Norwicensem Rexit, et sexagenarius obiit 12° Maii, A° D^ni^ MDCXIX. Atque ad pedem hujus columnæ sepultus est."

This inscription was written by John Cosin, Bishop of Durham, his secretary.

VII. (In white.) A chevron between two mullets pierced in chief, and an annulet in base (*Plumptre*, Argent, a chevron between two mullets in chief, and an annulet in base sable); impaling, A lion's head couped between three crescents (*Newcome*, Argent, a lion's head erased between three crescents gules.) *Crest:* A phœnix rising out of flames (*Plumptre*, A phœnix or, out of flames proper.)

"H.S.E. Robertus Plumptre, S.T.P., Coll. Regin. Cantab. olim Præses, et hujus ecclesiæ Præbendarius . . . . obiit Octobris die vigesimo nono, A.D. 1788, Ætatis suæ sexagesimo quinto."

VIII. (Coloured.) Ermine, on a chevron azure three cinquefoils argent, *Moore;* impaling, Barry of six, gules and argent; on a canton azure a cinquefoil or, *Pepper.*

"Subtus conduntur Reliquiæ Johannis Moore, Armigeri, LL.Bacc," &c. See slab in the south aisle.

IX. . . . . a bend of lozenges or (*Knight,* Vert, a bend of lozenges or); impaling, Gules, three bucks' heads, cabossed or, attired argent, *Faldo.* See vol. ii., 440.

"M.S. Charissimi Patris Stephani Knight, Essexiensis Generosi, qui uxorē duxit Margaretam filiā natu maximā, Thomæ Faldo, Gen., Faldorum prisco oriundi Stemmate, in agro Bedfordiensi . . . . . Denatus 17mo die Apr., An. Dom. 1664, Ætatis suæ 73." See *Bl. Norf.* iv. 37. It is much obliterated.

X. (Raised.) A lion rampant (*Goldwell,* Azure, a chief or, over all a lion rampant argent, gutté-de-poix.—*Bl. Norf.* iii. 540.) *Crest:* A golden well, with a bunch of leaves and flowers placed in it.

This monument has no inscription. "James Goldwell was consecrated Bishop of Norwich, 1472. He greatly beautified the Cathedral, and died Feb. 15th, 1498, in the 27th year of his consecration." See *Bl. Norf.* iii. 539.

Slabs in the Choir.

XI. (In lozenge.) *Pepper;* impaling, Ermine, three griffins' heads erased, *Deaw.*

"In this Vault lie the Bodies of Robert Pepper, Doctor of Laws, Chancellor of this Diocess, and of Eleanor his wife, who departed this life July the 19th, 1706." See monument in the south triforium of the nave. No. CLXXIV.

XII. (In lozenge.) An estoile of eight points between two flaunches ermine (*Hobart,* Sable, an estoile of eight points or between two flaunches ermine); impaling, Two lions passant crowned (*Felton,* Gules, two lions passant in pale ermine, crowned or.)

"Here layeth interred y^{e} Body of Mary, the relict of John Hobart, Esq., late of Waybread in the county of Suffolke, & daughter to Sir Anthony Felton of Playford, in the same county, Knight of the noble order of y^{e} Bath, who departed this life the first day of October, An. Dom. 1685, aged 78."

Shield in the East Window.

XIII. *The See;* impaling, Argent, on a bend azure three stags' heads cabossed or, *Stanley.*

For Edward Stanley, D.D., Bishop of Norwich. See No. CXXV.

Carved and Painted on Bosses in the Roof of the Choir.

XIV. *The See.*

XV. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Goldwell* as it should be (see No. X.); 2 and 3, Argent, six columbines azure, on a chief gules three golden wells (*Goldwell* rebus.)

For Bishop Goldwell. See No. X.

XVI. *Crest: Goldwell.* See No. X. This is on many of the bosses.

Carved in Stone over the Arches on the North Side of the Choir.

XVII. Plain.

XVIII. Plain.

XIX. Quarterly:—1 and 4, A chevron between three bulls' heads couped (*Boleyn*, Argent, a chevron gules between three bulls' heads couped sable); 2 and 3, Three mullets and a chief indented ermine (*Bracton*, Azure, three mullets or; a chief indented ermine); impaling, Quarterly:—1 and 4, Quarterly (*Hoo*, Quarterly, argent and sable); 2 and 3, A fesse between six cross-crosslets (*St. Omer*, Azure, a fesse between six cross-crosslets or); in pretence, Fretty, a chief (*St. Leger*, Azure, fretty argent, a chief gules.)

XX. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Boleyn;* 2 and 3, *Bracton.*

XXI. Same as No. XIX.

XXII. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Hoo;* 2 and 3, *St. Omer;* impaling, Ermine, on a chief three crosses pattée (*Witchingham*, Ermine, on a chief sable three crosses pattée argent.)

Carved in the Spandrils of the Arches on the North Side of the Choir.

XXIII. Same as No. XX.

XXIV. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Hoo;* 2 and 3, *St. Omer*, with *St. Leger* in pretence; impaling, *Witchingham.*

XXV. Same as No. XX.

XXVI. Plain.

Carved over the Arches on the South Side of the Choir, Shields partly coloured.

XXVII. *Boleyn.*

XXVIII. Same as No. XX.

XXIX. Same as No. XIX.

XXX. Same as No. XXIV.

XXXI. *Boleyn.*

XXXII. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Boleyn;* 2 and 3, *Hoo;* impaling, A chief indented (*Butler,* Azure, a chief indented or.)

XXXIII. Plain.

XXXIV. Plain.

Carved in the Spandrils of the Arches on the South Side of the Choir, with some of the Shields coloured.

XXXV. Same as No. XX.

XXXVI. Same as No. XIX.

XXXVII. Same as No. XX.

XXXVIII. Same as No. XIX.

XXXIX. Plain.

"Jeffery Boleyn of Sall, married Alice, daughter and heiress of Bracton. He was buried in Sall Church in 1440, leaving Jeffery Boleyn his son and heir, who married Anne, daughter and coheir of Thomas, Lord Hoo and Hastings, by his second wife Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Nicholas Witchingham. His second son, Sir William Boleyn of Blickling, Knt., and of Hever Castle in Kent, married Margaret, daughter and coheir of Thomas Butler, Earl of Ormond."—*Bl. Norf.* vi. 386, 387. See also vol. ii., page 33.

Carved Shields on the Elbows and Misereres of the Choir Stalls, Decani Side, commencing at the West End.

XL. A lion rampant crowned (*Morley,* Argent, a lion rampant sable, crowned or.)

XLI. On a fesse three eagles displayed (*Clere,* Argent, on a fesse azure three eagles displayed or.)

XLII. *Witchingham.*

XLIII. Quarterly, with label of two points, *Hoo?* impaling, Two lions passant (*Le Strange?* Gules, two lions passant argent.)

XLIV. *St. Omer.*

XLV. An escutcheon within an orle of martlets (*Erpingham,* Vert, an escutcheon within an orle of martlets argent.)

XLVI. A saltire engrailed. This might be for *Tiptoft* or *Kerdeston.*

XLVII. *Witchingham.*

XLVIII. *Clere.*

XLIX. A cross engrailed ermine, in the first quarter a crescent (*Berney,* Per pale, azure and gules, a cross engrailed ermine.)

L. A chevron between three fleurs-de-lis (*Havile*, Gules, a chevron between three fleurs-de-lis or.)

LI. A fesse between three leopards' faces (*Delapole*, Azure, a fesse between three leopards' faces or.)

LII. Three shoes or feet, heels upwards.

LIII. Two staffs ragulée in saltire.

The Cantoris Side, commencing at the West End.

LIV. Quarterly, a cross engrailed, over all a bendlet sinister (*Heydon*, Quarterly, argent and gules, a cross engrailed counterchanged.)

LV. Semée of estoiles, two lions passant.

LVI. Ermine, two chevrons (*Illey*, Ermine, two chevrons sable.) This is on a shield held by a figure in armour.

LVII. Same as No. XLIII.

LVIII. *Heydon*, with the bendlet dexter, impaling *Le Strange*.

LIX. On a bend three pairs of wings conjoined (*Wingfield*, Argent, on a bend gules, cotised sable, three pairs of wings conjoined of the field.)

LX. Quarterly (*Boville*, Quarterly or and sable.)

"Sir Thomas Wingfield, married Margaret, daughter and heiress of Sir William Boville, before 38 Edward III."—*Norf. Archy.* viii. 74.

Carved Shield on a Boss in the Canopy of the Dean's Stall.

LXI. A cross (*Deanery of Norwich*, Argent, a cross sable); impaling, A lion passant guardant, in chief two chaplets of laurel, on a chief of augmentation wavy a representation of a city with a man-of-war before it (*Pellew*, Gules, a lion passant guardant, and in chief two chaplets of laurel or, on a chief of augmentation wavy a representation of the city of Algiers with a British man-of-war before it, all proper.)

"The Hon^{ble} George Pellew, D.D., son of the 1st Viscount Exmouth, Prebendary of Canterbury 1822, Dean of Norwich 1828, died 1866."—*Norf. Archy.*, viii. 64.

Painted Shields on the Sword Irons, in front of the Mayor's Seat.

LXII. The Royal Arms circa William IV.

LXIII. Gules, a castle triple-towered argent, in base a lion passant guardant or, *City of Norwich*.

Carved Shields, on the Elbows of the Altar Chair.

LXIV. *The See.*

LXV. *The Deanery.*

Shields in the most Eastern Clerestory Window on the North Side of the Choir.

LXVI. *The See.*

LXVII. *The Deanery.*

LXVIII. *Monument in the North Aisle of the Choir with Four coloured Shields.*

1. (In lozenge). *Berney.*
2. Chequy or and azure, a fesse ermine, an annulet for difference, *Calthorpe;* impaling *Berney.*
3. Gules, a chevron or, between three martlets argent (*Culpepper*, Argent, a chevron sable between three martlets gules. It is so both in *Burke* and *Papworth*); impaling *Berney.*
4. (In lozenge.) *Berney.*

"This doth shew that here under resteth the Bodye of the worshipful Dame Elizabeth Calthropp, Widow, first the wief of Sir Frauncis Calthrop, Knight, and last the wief of John Cullpeper, Esquier, who departed this lief the 24 Daie of December, in the yere of our Lord God 1582." This monument has been lately repainted at the cost of Lord Calthorpe.

Slab in the North Aisle of the Choir.

LXIX. Quarterly:—1 and 4, On a chevron cotised three portcullises, a mullet for difference (*Thurlow*, Argent, on a chevron cotised sable, three portcullises of the field); 2 and 3, A cross (*Hovell*, Or, a cross sable.)

"M.S. Edvardi South Thurlow, A.M., hujus ecclesiæ LVIII. annos Canonici et Paræciæ dictæ Houghton le Spring apud Dunelmenses LVII. annos Rectoris natus qui fuit iv. cal. Jun. MDCCLXIV. mortem obiit xiii. Cal. Mart. MDCCCXLVII." On another, "Susanna" (his widow), "Born Nov. 1777, Died Oct. 26, 1851." There are other memorials of this family close by, "Augustus, 6th surviving son of E. S. Thurlow, died April 30, 1834, in his 19th year; Maria, his youngest daughter, died April 6, 1840, in her 20th year. William Henry, 4th surviving son, died March 14, 1839, in his 28th year; Susannah, his daughter, wife of Henry Symonds, M.A., Precentor, Born Nov. 30, 1812, Married May 18, 1848, Died Dec. 25, 1848; Augustus, 3rd son, Died Ap. 30, 1834, Aged 18; John Thurlow, A.M., Vicar of Hindringham, 5th son, Died Feb. 11, 1844, in his 30th year."

Painted Shield on the West Side of the Gallery, between the Eighteenth and Nineteenth Pillars in the North Aisle.

LXX. Azure, a bird rising or (*Wakering ? Norf. Archy.* ix. 279, Azure, a pelican in her piety or). It is much obliterated, and only the lower portions of the bird remain.

Shields in Jesus' Chapel.

LXXI. Argent, a cross gules, *St. George.*

LXXII. Same as No. LXXI.

LXXIII. *The Deanery.*

The brass of Ralf Pulvercroft, in the chapel, had a shield above it, which is gone. *Bl. Norf.* iv. 11, gives the arms, "Six wheat ears in a bordure of cinquefoils."

Slabs in the Apsidal Procession Path.

LXXIV. A cross engrailed (*Gurney* or *Gournay ?* Argent, a cross engrailed gules); impaling, On a fesse between three fleurs-de-lis, as many roundels (*Thwaites* of Hardingham, Argent, on a fesse sable, between three fleurs-de-lis, as many bezants.)

"Restaurato Rege Carolo 2do

("Cujus reditu non solum vivorum, sed etiam Mortuorum dormitoria, nec non fana ipsa sacrata à fanaticorum violationibus preservantur.) In memoriam Brigittæ uxoris suæ dilectissimæ 26 7^{bris}, Anno salutis 1652, denatæ Thomas Gournay, hoc posuit Anno 1662."

LXXV. *The Deanery;* impaling, A chevron between three bulls' heads cabossed (*Bullock,* Gules, a chevron between three bulls' heads, cabossed argent, armed or.)

"Here lies the Body of Thomas Bullock, D.D., Rector of North Creak 33 years, and Dean of this Cathedral 21. Obiit the 30th of May, 1760, his age 67 .... Here also was interred Sarah Bullock, widow of the said Thomas Bullock, she died 21st of April, 1775, in the 85th year of her age."

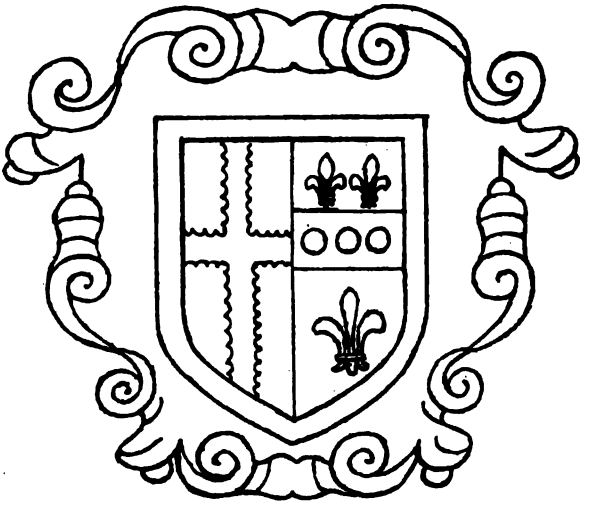
LXXVI. A stag trippant .... impaling, Per chevron two swans respectant in chief, and in base a herring cobb (*Cobb* or *Cobbe* of Snettisham and Sandringham, Per chevron, gules and sable, two swans respectant in chief argent; in base a herring cobb naiant or).

There is no inscription.

Shields on the Frame of the Panel Painting in the Apsidal Path.

LXXVII. Sable, a chevron ermine between three lions rampant argent (*Reymes* or *Reynes* of Overstrand.)

LXXVIII. Sable ....



Restaurato
Rege Carolo 2.do
(cuius reditu non solum
vivorum sed etiam Mortuo-
-rum dormitoria nec non fana
ipsa Sacrata a fanaticorum ~
violationibus preservantur) In
Memoriam Brigittæ vxoris ~
Suæ dilectissimæ 26.° 7.bris Anno
salutis 1652 denatæ Thomas
Gournay hoc posuit
Anno. 1662.

LXXIX. Gules, a bend argent, bilettée sable, *Morieux.*

LXXX. Sable . . . . . .

LXXXI. Gules, a bendlet between six cross-crosslets fitchée argent, *Howard.*

This painting of fourteenth century work is supposed to have been originally some part of the decoration of an altar. I can find no connection between the coats of arms still remaining thereon; but I have little doubt they are part of a series connected with this county. For a description and engraving of it see *Proceedings of the Archæological Institute at Norwich,* 1847, page 198.

LXXXII. *Monument with Two Shields.*

1. A cross (*The Priory,* Argent, a cross sable.)
2. Three bird-bolts (*Bozoun,* Gules, three bird-bolts or.)

Tho. Bozoun, Prior 1471, died 1480.

Monument with Crest above.

LXXXIII. *Crest:* A bunch of broom issuing out of a coronet, *Broom.* See *Bl. Norf.* iv. 10.

Three shields and the inscription are gone. "Hic jacet Richardus Brome, Amiger." The initial letters remain in a cipher.

Shield on the Soffit of the Arch opening into St. Luke's Chapel.

LXXXIV. Argent, a lion rampant gules, turned to the sinister.

Tablet in St. Luke's Chapel, with coloured Shield.

LXXXV. Azure, a fesse dancettée or between three cherubs proper, winged argent, *Addey;* impaling, Argent, a shackle-bolt sable, *Nuthall.*

For "Susanna, the wife of John Addey . . . . She changed this mortal life for a blessed eternity the 24th day of May, 1765, aged 30 years."

Slabs in St. Luke's Chapel.

LXXXVI. (In lozenge.) A chevron engrailed between three fleurs-de-lis; on a chief as many spear-heads (*Wright* of Santon Downham, Sable, a chevron engrailed between three fleurs-de-lis or; on a chief of the second as many spear-heads azure.)

For "Susan, daughter of Thomas Wright, Esq., of Santon Downham, who died June 10, 1744, aged 75."

LXXXVII. A chevron; in chief two leopards' faces (*Harvey* of Suffolk, Or, a chevron gules; in chief two leopards' faces of the last); impaling, Quarterly, on a bend three mullets. *Crest:* A lion sejant, in the dexter paws a mullet (*Harvey* of Suffolk, A demi-leopard spotted, holding between its paws an increscent ermine.)

For William Harvey, Gent., who died June 23rd, 1714, in his 61st year; and Anne his wife, who died May 28th, 1738, aged 79.

LXXXVIII. A lion rampant, over all a bend ragulée (*Steward*, Argent, a lion rampant gules, over all a bend ragulée or.) *Crest:* A lion rampant, ducally gorged (*Steward*, A lion rampant gules, ducally gorged or.)

For "Sarah, wife of Caleb Steward, who died June 17th, 1734, in her 46th year."

Shield on the Corbels in the Bauchyn or Bauchun Chapel, or Chapel of our Lady of Pity.

LXXXIX. On a bend three chevronels; in chief a mullet, *Sequinton.* See *Papworth*, p. 232.

"William Sekyngton, LL.B., who was an advocate in the Consistory Court, and who died in 1460, directed by his will that his body should be buried in this chapel."—*Norf. Archy.* viii. 67, 68.

Monument against the West Wall of Bauchyn Chapel, with coloured Shield.

XC. Argent, on a bend vert, between three wings azure, as many fleurs-de-lis or, *Batcheler;* impaling, Ermine, on a chief sable three lioncels rampant argent, *Gleane.*

"Quod mortale fuit Thomæ Batcheler, Patriâ Norfolciensis, e Coll. S. Petri, Cantab. in Jure Civ. Baccalaurei, subtus depositum est, in loco hoc Consistorii Episcopalis, Ubi multa cum suâ laude, Litigantium Commodo et Fori Ecclesiastici dignitate; in causis agendis defendendisve (Et negotiis gerendis) per quadraginta tres annos Procuratorum Generalium unus, versatus est; . . . . obiit XVIII die mensis Julii, A.D. MDCCXXIX, Ætatis suæ LXV."

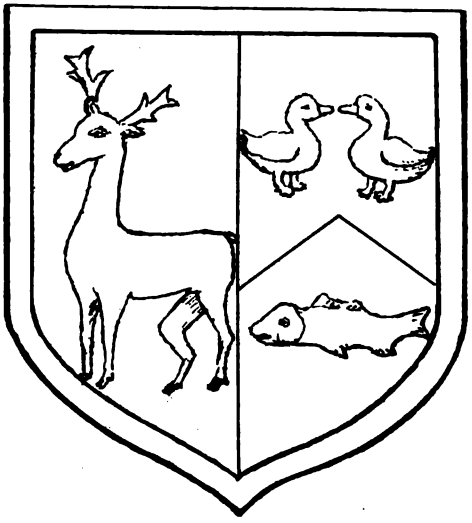
Slabs in the Bauchyn Chapel.

XCI. *Batcheler* impaling *Gleane.*

This is covered up by a seat. It is for Thomas Batcheler. See No. XC.

XCII. (In lozenge.) *Batcheler* impaling *Gleane.*

"Hic jacet Juditha Batcheler, cujux olim dilectissima Thomæ Batcheler, LL.B., filia natu maxima Leonardi Gleane, civitatis



. . . . . IMPALING GOBBE.

ROBERT NASH, LL.D., 1752.

Norvici, Generosi . . . . . obiit undecimo die mensis Januarii, A.D. MDCCLIV., Æt. suæ LXXXVIII."

XCIII. On a chevron, between three birds' heads erased, a roundel between four cross-crosslets (*Nash*, Azure, on a chevron, between three ravens' heads erased argent, a pellet between four cross-crosslets sable. *Bl. Norf.* iii. 637, has "doves' heads.")

"Hic requiescit quod mortale fuit Roberti Nash, LL.D., Diœceseos Norvicensis Cancellarii, qui artium ingenuarum scientia et vitæ integritate præstans, ob. III Id. April, A.D. MDCCLII, Æt. suæ LXII." See *Bl. Norf.* iii. 637.

Slabs in the South Aisle of the Choir.

XCIV. (In lozenge.) A lion rampant, debruised by a bendlet ragulée (*Steward*, Argent, a lion rampant gules, debruised with a bend ragulée of the first.)

For "Mrs. Elizabeth Steward, eldest daughter of Augustine Steward, Gent., and Mary his wife, who departed this life y^e^ 13^th^ of September, 1730, aged 67"; and for "Mrs. Anne Steward, their youngest daughter, who departed this life y^e^ 18^th^ of February, 1732, aged 63 years."

XCV. An escutcheon between four mascles in cross (*Miller*, Azure, an escutcheon between four mascles or); impaling, On a fesse dancettée three leopards' faces jessant-de-lis (*West*, Argent, on a fesse dancettée sable three leopards' faces jessant-de-lis or.) *Crest:* A demi-lion rampant guardant, holding a mascle.

"Here lyeth the Body of John Miller, Esq., son of Sir John Miller, K^t^; hee married Bridgett, the youngest daughter of Edmund West, Esq., late of Marsworth in the county of Bucks, by her hee had two sons and two daughters, ... and one daughter survived him . . . . Hee dyed one the 30th of Jan., 1708, in the 70th year of his age; his wife Bridgett dyed y^e^ 7th of June, 1711, at London, in the 63 year of her age."

XCVI. (In lozenge.) A saltire engrailed between four escallops (*Beridge*, Argent, a saltire engrailed between four escallops sable); impaling *Miller*.

"Here next to the Bodies of John Miller, Esq., and Bridget his wife, lieth the body of Anne their eldest daughter, who was buried here by her own special appointment. She was maried to John Beridge of Great Massingham, in Norfolk, D^r^ in Divinity, w^m^ she survived, and left by him only one daughter; She died first day of February, 1725, aged 59 years."

XCVII. A chevron ermine between three chambers discharging (*Chambers*, Argent, a chevron sable, surmounted of another ermine, between three chamber pieces of the second, fired proper); impaling, On a fesse three leopards' faces erased (*Brabourne*,

Argent, on a fesse gules three leopards' faces or). *Crest:* A leg in armour, couped at the thigh, foot upwards.

For "Isaac Chambers, late of this Præcinct, Gent., who departed this life on the 21st of March, 1725, aged 66 years. He married Christian Brabourne, daughter of Samuel Brabourne, late of Rumburgh, in the county of Suffolk, Gent.; she departed this life the 20th of January, 1727, aged 76 years."

XCVIII. Two bars, in chief three escallops (*Clarke*, Or, two bars azure, in chief three escallops gules); impaling, Three garbs, a bordure engrailed (*Kemp*, Gules, three garbs, a bordure engrailed or). *Crest:* An escallop.

"Under this stone are deposited the Remains of Abraham Clerke, B.L., ... who died the 11th of Dec^{br}, 1747, in the 56th year of his age. The following children lie buried by Him: William, Oct. 13th, 1726; Ann, who died Sept^{r}. 9, 1733, infants; Sarah, Aug^{t} 17th, 1751, aged 17; Elizabeth Hughes, his grandchild, ob. Feb. 4th, 1755, æt. 4."

XCIX. *Moore* impaling *Pepper*. See No. VIII.

For "John Moore, Esq^{r}, Principal Registrary of the Lord Bishop of Norwich's Consistory Court (eldest son to y^{e} R^{t} Rev^{d} Dr. John Moore, Lord Bishop, sometime of Norwich, afterwards of Ely), who died on y^{e} 8th day of January, A.D. 1725, and in the 46 year of his age. He married Thomasine, y^{e} only surviving child of Robert Pepper, Dr. of Law, and Chancellor of the Diocese of Norwich, who died on the 10th day of April, A.D. 1715, and lieth buryed here." And for "Mr. John Moore, son of John Moore, Esq., who died 28th July, 1749, aged 49; and also ... Elizabeth his wife, who died 14th Dec^{r}, 1776, aged 71."

Monument over the Door leading from the South Aisle into the Choir, with coloured Shield.

C. Argent, on a pale gules a cross-crosslet fitchée or, *Wright*.

For "Warner Wright, M.D., 45 years a physician in the city, who died March 5th, 1845, in the 70th year of his age; and Harriet, his widow, born December 31st, 1788, died December 15th, 1870."

Shields carved on Bosses in the Roof of the South Transept.

CI. *The See.* There are altogether eleven of this, on two of which the mitres are "one and two."

CII. Or, a chevron between three leopards' faces gules, *Nix*. There are thirteen of this.

For Richard Nix, Bishop of Norwich, 1500-1535: he built the roof of the transept. See No. CLVI.-CLIX.

Shield carved on the Eastern Side of the Western Screen in the South Transept, partly tinctured by lines.

CIII. Quarterly:—1 and 4, Sable, three swords in pile, points downwards argent, hilt and pommels or, *Powlett;* 2, Azure, a chevron ermine between three escallops argent, *Townsend;* 3, Quarterly, gules and or, in the first quarter a mullet pierced argent, a crescent for difference, *Vere;* ensigned with a baron's coronet.

For the Right Hon. and Rev. Henry, Lord Bayning, High Steward of the Cathedral, who died in 1866.

Monument in the South Transept, with coloured Shield.

CIV. Gyrony of eight azure and or, on a chief of the first three annulets of the second, *Rolfe* of Heacham. *Crest:* A garb (*Rolfe*, A garb or).

"S. H. M. R. Exuviæ Gulielmi Rolfe, municipalis curiæ Procuratoris apud Norvicenses exercitatissimi, Qui mente perspicaci industria pene incredibili Illæsa tamen Fama Rem magnam comparavit. Orbatæ proli viduis que Cleri Centum Libras Pauperum in hac urbi Hospitio Bis centum Cognatis Septem circiter Millia. Edm^{d} Rolfe de Heacham in agro Norf., Arm. reliquum testamento legavit Vixit LXXXIV. annos, obiit xiii Aprilis, die MDCCLIV."

Slab in the South Transept.

CV. A chevron between three bugle-horns, *Forster.*

"Pexhall Forster, A.M., hujusce ecclesiæ Precentor, in Theologia, et Musica supra Ætatem Doctus, dum ecclesiam Catholicam propugnabat, et hunc Chorum Cathedralem ornabat, Subita morte ereptus, in Cælestem Chorum cooptabatur Oct. iv. 1719, Æ 26."—*Bl. Norf.* iv. 25.

Shields tinctured by lines, carved on Poppy-heads in the South Transept.

CVI. Per pale gules and azure, three eagles displayed argent, *Coke;* impaling, A chevron sable between three heads erased.

CVII. Argent, a fesse, and in chief two lions' heads azure, *Mason* of Necton.

CVIII. Argent, a cross engrailed gules, *Gurney.*

CIX. Quarterly:—1 and 4, Argent, a cross or between twenty roundels . . . .; 2 and 3, Or, a lion rampant, gorged with ducal coronet.

Shields carved on Bosses on the Roof of the North Transept.

CX. *The See.* There are five of this, on two of which the mitres are one and two.

CXI. *Nix.* There are ten of this. See No. CII.

Monuments in the North Transept.

CXII. (White.) Ermine, on a fesse three mullets (*Press* or *Pressy*, Ermine, on a fesse gules three mullets or.)

For "John Press, Mayor 1753, who died October 29, 1773, aged 76."

CXIII. (White.) Three chevrons (*Ivory* or *Iverye*, Or, three chevrons gules.)

For "Thomas Ivory, who died 28 August, 1779, aged 70. And Hannah his wife, who died 18 June, 1787, aged 80." See ST. HELEN'S.

CXIV. (Coloured.) Per bend argent and or, three dexter hands gules, *Adair;* impaling, Argent, on a chevron sable, three covered cups of the field, *Backwell* of London.

"M.S. Gulielmi Adair, Arm^{i}, de Trowse Newton in com. Norf., qui ineunte Ætate in Collegio St. Petri apud Cantabrigienses tam Litterarum Humaniorum, quàm scientiæ studio claruit, ob. xiii Mart., 1820, Æt. 70."

Slabs in the North Transept.

CXV. The shield is covered up by screen, as also inscription.

CXVI. (In lozenge.) *Press.*

For "Catherine, daughter of Matthew and Catherine Press, she died 13 Jan^{y}, 1777, aged 63 years."

Shield in the Southernmost Window of the Eastern Clerestory, in the North Transept.

CXVII. Gules, on a chevron, between three mullets or, as many leopards' faces sable, *Alderson.*

For "Robert Alderson, Recorder of the city of Norwich, who died Dec. 4, 1833, aged 80."

Shield carved on the East Side of the Western Screen, in the North Transept.

CXVIII. A catherine wheel (*St. Catharine's Hall*, Gules, a catherine wheel or.)

"To the Mastership of this College a prebend in this church was annexed by letters patent of Queen Anne, dated 26th of April, 1714."—*Norf. Archy.* viii. 64.

Shields carved on the West Side of the Eastern Screen, in the North Transept.

CXIX. *The See.*

CXX. A chevron between three hinds trippant (*Hinds*, Gules, a chevron between three hinds trippant or.)

Samuel Hinds, D.D., Dean of Carlisle, 1848; Bishop of Norwich, 1849; resigned 1857; died 1872.

CXXI. *The Deanery.*

CXXII. *Pellew.* See No. LXI.

Shields carved on Bench Ends in the North Transept.

CXXIII. *The See.*

CXXIV. *The Deanery.* There are two of this.

Slab in the Nave.

CXXV. *The See* impaling *Stanley*, with a crescent for difference.

"Edward Stanley, born Jany. 1st, 1779; installed Aug. 17th, 1837; died Sept. 6th, 1849, aged 70; interred Sept. 21st, 1849." He was "thirty-two years Rector of Alderley," and "twelve years Bishop of Norwich."

Shield carved in Stone above the Choir Screen.

CXXVI. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *France* (modern); 2 and 3, *England. Motto:* Domine salvum fac regem.

The arms of Henry VI., in whose reign this screen was begun.

Coloured Shields in the Spandrils of the Doorway of the Choir Screen.

CXXVII. Argent, a bull passant sable, armed and unguled or; a bordure of the second bezantée, *Hart* or *Lyhart.*

"Walter Hart or Lyhart, Bishop from 1446 to his death in 1472, built the lower part of this screen, and also the groined roof of the nave."—*Norf. Archy.* viii. 75.

CXXVIII. A hart lying by the water, all proper. Rebus of *Walter Hart.*

Coloured Shields on the Choir Screen.

CXXIX. *The See,* ensigned with a mitre. This is in the centre compartment.

CXXX. Sable, a chevron or, guttée-de-sang, between three cinquefoils argent (*Wodehouse.* The cinquefoils "ermine.")

Charles Nourse Wodehouse, M.A., Prebendary 1817, resigned 1860.

CXXXI. Azure, six escallops, three, two, and one, or, *Method.*

Thomas Method, LL.B., Prebendary 1804, died 1842?

CXXXII. *Thurlow,* a mullet for difference. See No. LXIX.

CXXXIII. *The See;* impaling, Sable, two bars ermine, in chief three crosses pattée or, *Bathurst.*

"Henry Bathurst, D.C.L., Bishop of Norwich 1805, died 1837, aged 93." *Norf. Archy.* viii. 63.

CXXXIV. *The Deanery* impaling *Pellew.*

CXXXV. *St. Catharine's Hall.*

CXXXVI. Sable, on a mount vert two stags salient affrontèe argent, attired or, *Fisher.*

"Philip Fisher, D.D., Master of the Charterhouse, Prebendary 1814, died 1842."—*Norf. Archy.* viii. 64.

CXXXVII. Gules, on a chevron between three falcons close argent as many pellets, *Ridley.*

"Henry John Ridley, M.A., Prebendary 1832, died 1834." *Norf. Archy.* viii. 75.

Shields carried by angels at the feet of the Vaulting Shafts of the Roof of the Nave.

CXXXVIII. *Lyhart.* There are six of this.

CXXXIX. Rebus of *Lyhart.* There are six of this.

Monuments in the North Aisle of the Nave, commencing at the East End.

CXL. *Hobart. Crest:* It is almost gone. A bull passant per pale sable and gules, bezantée, in the nostrils an annulet or, *Hobart.*

No inscription.

CXLI. *Hobart,* supported on the dexter side by a bird and on the sinister by a bull. No crest.

For "Sir James Hobart, Attorney-General to Henry VII., who died 1507; he married Margaret, daughter of Peter Naunton, Esq." This was a portion of the Hobart chapel, enclosed till the late repairs, and then laid open, the likeness of which is still preserved in a cut in the Repertorium.—*Bl. Norf.* iv. 28. The date is 1517 in *Vis. of Norf.* ii. 60.

CXLII. *Slabs in the North Aisle commencing at the East End, with Two Shields.*

1. *The Deanery,* impaling, A cinquefoil pierced, within a bordure engrailed, a crescent for difference (*Astley,* Azure, a cinquefoil ermine within a bordure engrailed or.)
2. *Astley* impaling *Hobart. Crest:* On a chapeau a plume of feathers, encircled with a ducal coronet (*Astley,* On a chapeau a plume of feathers argent, environed with a ducal coronet or).

The inscription is nearly gone. See *Bl. Norf.* iii. 625. "Reliquiæ Herberti Astley, Legum Doctoris, Obsequentissimi dum vixit Ecclesiæ Filii fidelissimi Regis Caroli subditi; . . . . . Tandem per Carolum secundem [in Paterna Regna Stupendâ Dei providentiâ restitutum] Decanus hujus Ecclesiæ præfectus est, qua Provinciâ per decennium feliciter gestâ Æternam migravit requiem Octavo die Junii, anno Ætatis suæ LXIII, Salutis MDCLXXXI." In the south triforium is a slab for "Barbara uxor Herberti Astley, hujus ecclesiæ quondam Decani . . . . filia et hæres Johañis Hobarti de Weybread in Coñ. Suff., Armigeri . . . . ob. 2 Martii, A.D. 169½, Æ. suæ 54." Also on small marble stone, ". . . . . Astley fil. . . . . decani . . . . . die." The rest gone.

CXLIII. A fesse between three crescents (*Hodges*, Azure, a fesse between three crescents argent.) *Crest:* Out of a ducal coronet a crescent, between the horns a star of six points, *Hodges*.

"Reliquæ Nathanielis Hodges, A.M., viri doctrinâ et sapientiâ ornatissimi, Probi et benè morati, Qui cedis primum Christi apud Oxonienses Socius, in eâdem academiâ Procuratoris, et moralis philosophiæ, ... annos natus LXVI, Denatus est Aug. XXVIII°, A.D. MDCC."

CXLIV. A lion rampant guardant (*Dalton*, Azure, a lion rampant argent); impaling, Per pale, a saltire (*Hunt*, Per pale, vert and argent, a saltire counterchanged.—*Bl. Norf.* iv. 26.)

For "Thomas Dalton, Gent., son of John Dalton late of Bury St. Edmund's, Esq., who departed this life the 26th of December, 1727, in the 29th year of his age."

CXLV. *The Deanery;* impaling, A chevron; in chief a label of three (*Prideaux*, Argent, a chevron sable; in chief a label gules.) *Crest:* An old man's head, couped at the shoulders, on his head a cap (*Prideaux*, An old man's head couped at the shoulders proper, his hair and beard or, on his head a cap gules, turned up argent).

"M.S. Sub hoc marmore, depositæ sunt mortales exuviæ Humphridi Prideaux, S.T.P., nascebatur Padstoviæ in agro Cornubiensi, tertio Die Maii, A.D. MDCXLVIII°. Edmundi Prideaux de Padstovia Armigeri Filius natu Tertius, bonis literis, a piis parentibus dicatus, in Schola Regia Westmonasterii studiorum Tyrocinium posuit, Quæ postea in Æde Christi Oxoniæ ulterius provexit; inde in hac Ecclesia Promotus, I° in Præbendarium, XV die Augusti A.D. MDCLXXXI°. II° in Archidiaconum Achidiæconatus Suffolciæ XXI° die Decembris A.D. MDCLXXXVIII°. Et III° demum in Decanum VIII° die Junii A.D. MDCCII° Installatus fuit. Obiit infra septum hujus ecclesiæ primo die Novembris A.D. MDCCXXIV°."

CXLVI. *The Deanery;* impaling, Three bulls' heads couped, a crescent for difference (*Crofts,* Or, three bulls' heads couped sable).

The inscription is much obliterated. *Bl. Norf.* iii. 624: "M.S. Rev^di admodum viri Jonannis Crofts, ex amplissimâ in agro Suffolciensi Familiâ oriundi, Sacræ Theologiæ Professoris, et Regibus Carolo Martyri et filio, Patris veré Hæredi, a Sacris et religione cum Principe et Patriâ, è Postliminio reduce, in hujusce ecclesiæ Decanatum evecti; . . . . . morbo gravi et diuturno conflictatus . . . . sexagenario paulo minor, victus succubuit, 27 Julii, 1670."

CXLVII. (In lozenge). Three castles triple-towered (*Castell* of Raveningham, Argent, three towers gules).

For Elizabeth, fifth "daughter of Talmach Castell, late of Raveningham in Norfolk, Esqr., by Eleanor, his first wife, departed this life y^e 7th of January, 1728, aged 86 years."

CXLVIII. The coat of arms quite gone, and the crest not easily identified. "A saltire between four griffins' heads erased." (*Yleward* or *Aylewarde,* Argent, a saltire between four griffins' heads, erased gules).

". . . . . rd . . . . . nist . . . . . ster . . . . . anno . . . . . ." I think it is that of "Richard Yleward, Organist of this place, who was born at Winchester, and died here the 15th of October, A.D. 1669." *Bl. Norf.* iv. 27.

CXLIX. On a bend, three legs in boots, couped at the thigh and erased at the ankle, a mullet within an annulet for difference (*Blagrave,* Or, on a bend sable three legs in armour, couped at the thigh, and erased at the ankle proper).

For "Richard Blagrave, Lay Clark of this Cathedral Church, who dyed the 10th of March, 170⅘, aged 42 years. John Blagrave, A.M., ob. 1727."

Shield carved on the Screen in the Arch opening into the North Transept.

CL. *The See* impaling *Hinds,* ensigned with a mitre.

Shields in the Windows of the North Aisle.

CLI. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *France* (modern); quartering *England;* 2, *Scotland;* 3, *Ireland. Motto:* . . . . . li . . . . . nfici . . . . . ."

CLII. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *France* (modern); 2 and 3, *England;* impaling, Quarterly:—1 and 4, *France* (modern); quartering *England;* 2 and 3, Argent. a cross gules, *Burgh.*

"These are probably the arms of Henry VII., impaling those of his wife Elizabeth of York. She would bear the first and

fourth quarters, in right of her father Edward IV., and the arms of *Burgh* or *Ulster*, to mark her descent from Lionel, Duke of Clarence, who in 1352 married Elizabeth de Burgh, heiress of Ulster."—*Norf. Arch.* viii. 76.

Monuments in the South Aisle of the Nave, commencing at the East End.

CLIII. (Coloured shield under stained glass window.) *Wodehouse.*

Edmond Wodehouse, thirty-seven years one of the representatives of the county in Parliament, died August 21st, 1855, aged 71. Lucy, his wife, daughter of Rev^{d} Philip Wodehouse, Canon of Norwich, died June 21st, 1829, aged 43. Armine Wodehouse, R.N., late Commander of H.M.S. Comorant, destroyed by the Chinese 1859, died in London, November 19th, 1859, aged 36. Campbell Wodehouse, in Holy Orders, born January 3rd, 1826, died March 8th, 1868. Charles John Wodehouse, died April 20th, 1840, aged 20. Frances Wodehouse, died October 13th, 1830, aged 16. Apollonia Mary, wife of Hastings Elwin, born December 21st, 1817, died October 8th, 1869. Sarah Elizabeth Wodehouse, died June 21st, 1826, aged 13. Sir Philip Edmond Wodehouse, G.C.S.I., K.C.B., twenty-two years an officer in the Civil Service of Ceylon, afterwards Superintendent of British Honduras, and Governor successively of British Guinea, the Cape of Good Hope, and the Presidency of Bombay, born February 27th, 1811, died October 25th, 1887. Slabs in the north choir aisle:—"Sarah Elizabeth Wodehouse, eldest daughter of Edmond Wodehouse, Esq., and Lucy his wife, who died 21st June, 1826, aged 13 years; Maria Wodehouse died Febry. 22nd, 1832, aged 6 months; Alice Wodehouse, died March 26th, 1832, aged 7 months."

CLIV. (Raised). A chevron ermine between three bugle horns, stringed (*Gardiner*, Sable, a chevron ermine between three bugle horns argent, stringed or.—*Bl. Norf.* iii. 621).

"Georgius Gardiner, Barvici natus Cantabrigæ educatus, Hic vixit per 27 annos 1° minor Canonicus; 2°, Prebendarius; 3°, Archdiaconus Nordovici, et Demū, viz. 28 die Novembris, anno 1573 factus est sacellanus, serenissimæ Dnæ Reginæ, et Decanus hujus ecclesiæ, in quo loco per 16 annos, rexit hanc ecclesiam, et tandem anima ejus feliciter migravit ad superos, &c."

CLV. (Raised). *The See;* impaling, A cross ermine between four bucks trippant; on a chief three crescents (*Parkhurst*, Argent, a cross ermine between four bucks trippant proper; on a chief gules three crescents of the field).

"Viro bono, docto, ac pio Episcopo Vigilantissimo
Johanni Parkhvrsto. Georgius Gardener, posuit hoc."

There was, says *Bl. Norf.* iii. 555, also an inscription in brass—"Johannes Parkhurst, Theol. Professor, Guildfordiæ natus, Oxoniæ educatus, temporibus Mariæ Reginæ pro nitidâ conscientiâ tuendâ, Tigurinæ vixit exul voluntarius: Postea Presul factus, Sanctissimè Hanc Rexit Ecclesiam, 16 an. obiit secundo die Februarii A^no^ 1574. Ætatis suæ 63."

CLVI. *The See.* There are seven of this.

CLVII. *Nix.* There are nine of this.

CLVIII. *The See* impaling *Nix.* There are nine of this.

CLIX. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Nix;* 2 and 3, *Nix.*

Bishop Nix's Chantry. These shields are on bosses of the groined roof, on the panels of the parapet, in spandrils of the arches, &c. See No. CI.

CLX. (On brass, under stained glass window.) Quarterly:—1 and 4, Erminois, on a chief indented gules a representation of the gold medal presented to Sir Robert John Harvey for his services at the battle of Orthes; pendant from a ribbon gules, fimbriated azure, beneath the word Orthes, between two crescents argent a canton ermine, charged with a representation of the insignia of a Knight of the Royal Portuguese Order of the Tower and Sword pendant from a ribbon, *Harvey, Bt.* 2 and 3, Argent, three piles pilewise, gules; on a canton azure a mullet, pierced of the first, *Onley;* in pretence, Erminois, on a chief indented gules three crescents argent, *Harvey. Crest:* Out of a mural crown or, a dexter cubit arm erect proper, above it a crescent argent between branches of laurel proper, *Harvey. Motto:* Alteri si tibi. Suspended are the badges of the different orders.

For "Gen^l^ Sir Robert John Harvey, K.C.B., K.T.S., Kt. St. Bento D'Avis, born 1785, died 1860. . . . . Placed by his son Sir Robert John Harvey Harvey, Bart., A.D. 1864."

CLXI. (On brass, coloured.) Azure, two ears of big wheat in saltire or, *Bignold;* impaling, Argent, on a chevron sable three unicorns' heads erased or. See vol. i., p. 244. *Crest:* A lion passant regardant, holding in its dexter paws an ear of wheat. *Motto:* Gratitude.

"To the glory of God and in loving memory of their dear Father, Sir Samuel Bignold, Knight, and sometime M.P. for the City of Norwich, of which he was a native, this window is dedicated by his sorrowing children. He died January 2, 1875, aged 83 years."

CLXII. (Coloured.) Azure, on a chevron, between three annulets argent five cinquefoils gules, *Tawell.*

For "Thomas Tawell, Esq., late an inhabitant of the Precinct of this Cathedral, who died the fourth of June, 1820, aged 57 years.

In the year 1805 he purchased a spacious dwelling-house with extensive garden ground in S^t^ Paul's in this city, and settled them by legal instrument for a perpetual hospital and school for indigent blind persons."

CLXIII. (Raised.) Three bars gemelles, over all a lion rampant (*Fairfax*, Argent, three bars gemelles gules, over all a lion rampant sable.) *Crest:* A lion passant guardant (*Fairfax*, A lion rampant guardant sable.)

"Hic jacet Henricus Fairfax, S.T.P., apud Eboracenses natus, Familiâ antiquâ perinde ac nobili Fairfax illius. [Nasebiani? nepos.] . . . . . Academiam Oxoniensem . . . . . Maluit nempe Magdalenensis socius, a collegio decedere, quam fide, ab obstinatâ Religionis defensione, Illum nec minæ Regis dimoverunt nec Illecebræ Frangi non potuit, Flecti noluit, Judices enim iniquissimos, Quibus non obsequi aliis in Gloriam cessit, Ipse ausus est, et Lacessere, Terrens magis, quam metuens. Tandem, in hujus ecclesiæ Decanatum assumptus . . . . . Obiit die vicessimo Ma^i^ Anno Dom^i^ MDCCII. Ætatis suæ LXVIII. Thomas Fairfax, Heres ac Nepos, Hoc monumentum gratus mœrensq. posuit."—*Bl. Norf.* iii. 628. The word "Nasebiani" has been cut away.

Slabs in the South Aisle, commencing at the East End.

CLXIV. (In lozenge.) Arms gone. *Crest:* A dexter arm embowed, grasping an annulet?

The inscription is quite obliterated.

CLXV. (In lozenge.) Three fleurs-de-lis (*Mundeford*, Argent, three fleurs-de-lis gules); impaling, on the dexter side *Hobart*, and impaling, A fesse between three . . . . (*Cartwright*, Ermine, a fesse between three fire-balls sable, issuing flames proper.)

"Hic sepulta Elizabetha Edmundi Mundeford Militis Filia, Primo Milonis Hobart Armi. deinde Hugonis Cartwright Militis uxor, ob. Æ. 83, A.D. 1690. Hic etiam contumulabatur Elizabetha filia natu maxima prædicti Milonis et Eliz. Hobart, Mulier si quæ unquam vita, Inculpabilis Sexaginta tres plus minus annos nata, mortem, obiit duodecimo Calend Maii, A.D. 1696."

CLXVI. Ermine, an eagle displayed (*Bedingfeld*, Ermine, an eagle displayed gules); impaling, on the dexter side, A chevron ermine between three pelicans vulning themselves (*Cullum*, Azure, a chevron ermine between three pelicans or, vulning themselves proper), and impaling, Two bars and a chief indented (*Hare*, Gules, two bars and a chief indented or.) *Crest:* A demi-eagle, wings expanded (*Bedingfeld*, A demi-eagle, wings expanded gules.)

"H. S. E. Phillippus Bedingfield, Armiger Vir vere generosus, quin et Theologus supra pares suos eximius . . . . ob. 24^to^ Octobris, A.D. 1730^mo^. Ætatis suæ 59^mo^."

CLXVII. A lion rampant debruised by a fesse chequy (*Burleigh*, Argent, a lion rampant sable, debruised by a fesse chequy or and azure); impaling, A chevron ermine between three birds (*Sayer*, Gules, a chevron ermine between three seamews proper.)

"Here lyeth the body of Mary, the beloved wife of William Burleigh, Esq., and one of the daughters of Thomas Sayer, of Essex, Esq., she dyed the third day of September, A.D. 1679."

CLXVIII. (In lozenge). A raven (*Corbet*, Or, a raven proper.) *Crest:* A squirrel sejant cracking a nut (*Corbet*, A squirrel sejant or).

"Sacrum memoriæ Thomasinæ Corbet filiæ Clementi Corbet, LL.Doctoris, et quondam cancellarii Norvicensis . . . . . ob. Julii 5^to^, 1665, &c."

CLXIX. *The Deanery* impaling *Fairfax*. *Crest: Fairfax.*

"Hic depositæ sunt exuviæ Henrici Fairfax, S.T.P., Hujus Ecclesiæ (nuper) Decani, obiit decimo die Maii, Año Dñi MDCCII." See No. CLXIII., and discrepancy in date of death.

Shield carved on Screen at the opening of the South Transept.

CLXX. *The Deanery* impaling *Pellew*. *Crest:* Upon waves of the sea the wreck of the "Dutton," East Indiaman, upon a rocky shore off Plymouth garrison, *Pellew*.

Monuments in the South Triforium of the Nave.

CLXXI. (Coloured). Sable, three bells or, *Porter*.

"M.S. Edmundus Porter [Wigorniæ] natus, S. Theologiæ professor, olim Collegii S. Johannis in Academia Cantabrig: socius, Dein hujus Ecclesiæ Prebendarius . . . . . fato cessit, Octobris quinto, A.D. MDCLXX. Ætatis suæ 75°." This is fixed to the wall.

CLXXII. *Burleigh*. The fesse is "wavy," as is to be seen elsewhere in this county (See vol. ii. 267); impaling, Three lions passant, *Brograve*.

"Hic jacet Galielmus Burleigh Armiger Lychamiæ in agro Norfolciensi natus, in Accademia Cantabrigiensi per septennium enutritus, Gradū autem Magistri in Artibus ornatus, in Hospitio Gravensi, Legum municipalium studiis operam dedit, donec Actor in Foro Westmonasteriensi disertus evaderet, Tandem Decano et Capitulo Nowicensi factus est a consiliis, atq, etiam Curiarum et Manerioriū Seneschallus . . . . . et amplâ (dum vixit) in hanc Basilicam munificentiâ, ubi jam requiescit spe felicis resurrectionis, Denatus Aprilis 14°, Anno salutis 1683. Ætatis suæ 55." This is placed against the wall.

CLXXIII. Quarterly:—1 and 4, Sable, three lozenges (*Freeman*, Argent, three lozenges sable); 2 and 3, Or, a cross gules, a bordure engrailed sable . . . . . impaling, A chevron *Gardiner?* The impalement much obliterated.

"S. Mariæ delectissimæ uxori Johannis Freeman, filiæ Stephani Gardiner Amig. . . . . vixit ann. XLIX, ob. XX^mo die Septem^lis, MDCCLXIII." This monument is in pieces and lies on the floor.

CLXXIV. *Pepper* impaling *Deaw.* See No. XI. *Crest:* A lion's head erased.

"M.S. Hic in Christo Dormit Robertus Pepper LL.Doctor, E. Stirpe Cuthberti Pepper equitis Aurati de aulâ Farrington, in comitatu Dunelmensi et e familiâ Widdringtonorum admodum illustri oriundus. Annos circiter triginta Episcoporum Norvicensium Vicarii in Spiritualibus generalis magna cum laude functus est munere. Duas uxores duxit, alteram Mariam filiam Gulielmi Brooks, mercatoris honest^i, alteram Eleonoram filiam Lumlæi Deaw, de Bishop's Upton in agro Herefordiensi Armigeri Familiæ perantiquæ; . . . . . obiit v die Novembris, A.D. MDCC, Ætatis suæ LXIII." This monument is in pieces and lies on the floor.

CLXXV. Sable, in a pair of wings erect conjoined or, a pillar of the same, *Littell?*

"M.S. Thomæ Littell, S.T.P., qui vult plura; Musarum Sedes adeat apud Cantabrig̃: ubi in Ædibus Eman̄; . . . . . ad hujus ecclesiæ Prebendam evocavit . . . . . multos post annos Rectoriâ de Tidd in agro Lincolniensi ulterius Favoris testimonio. obiit 20° Aprilis, Anno Æræ X^mae 1731°, Ætat: 66°. Thomas Littell, A.M., Filius unicus, Coll: Eman: Socius de quo magna sperare omnes; eodem sepulchro fruitur, obiit 27° Martii, Anno Dn̄i 1731°, Ætat 24°. In eodem dormitorio reconduntur exuviæ Saræ prædicti Tho. Littel, S.T.P., conjugis dilectissimæ, ... cum vir amplissimus Benjaminus Wrench, Eques, illam secundis nuptiis honestare dignatus est, obiit 6° Julii, Anno Dn̄i; 1737°, Ætatis suæ 54°." This monument is also in pieces on the floor.

Carved on the front of Seats, some of which are now removed to a Room on the South Side of the Cloisters.

CLXXVI. *The See.*

CLXXVII. *The Deanery.*

CLXXVIII. *Bathurst.* See No. CXXXIII.

CLXXIX. *The Deanery* impaling *Pellew.* See No. LXI.

CLXXX. *St. Catharine's Hall.* See No. CXVIII.

CLXXXI. *Thurlow.* See No. LXIX.

CLXXXII. *Methold.* See No. CXXI.

CLXXXIII. *Fisher.* See No. CXXXVI.

CLXXXIV. *Wodehouse.* See No. CXXX.

CLXXXV. Argent, on a cross sable five bells or, *Sedgewik.*

Adam Sedgwick, LL.D., Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1810; Woodwardian Professor of Geology, 1818; Prebendary, 1834; died 1873.

Slabs on the Floor of the Cloisters, North Walk.

CLXXXVI. Per chevron, three cocks' heads erased (*Primatt*, Per chevron, gules and azure, three cocks' heads erased.—*Norf. Archy.* viii. 83); impaling, A greyhound courant; on a chief dancettée three roundels (*Blackhall* of Exeter, Argent, a greyhound courant sable; on a chief indented of the last three bezants.)

For Mary, daughter of Dr. Offspring Blackhall, Bishop of Exeter, and wife of William Primatt, who died 17th September, 1764, in her 60th year; and also for William Primatt, M.A., twenty-three years minister of this precinct, who died 7th October, 1770, aged 68.

CLXXXVII. Per saltire; on a fesse three fleurs-de-lis (*Matchett*, Per saltire, or and vert; on a fesse gules three fleurs-de-lis argent.)

For "Jonathan Matchett, who died Nov^{r} 24th, 1844, aged 72 years," and two of his daughters.

Slab in the Cloister Yard.

CLXXXVIII. A chevron between three lions' heads erased, *Newton? Crest:* A demi-lion rampant, holding a dagger.

For Hannah, wife of William Newton, Gent., who died 29th December, 1830, in her 41st year.

Carved in the Spandrils of the West Doorway.

CLXXXIX. *The See.*

CXC. A cross moline (*Alnwick* or *Alnewyk*, Argent, a cross moline sable.)

These shields are surrounded with garters, having thereon an inscription, "Orate pro anima Domini Willelmi Alnewyk, epi." William Alnwyk, LL.D., consecrated Bishop 18th August, 1426; translated to Lincoln, 1436; died December 5th, 1449. He made the western doorway.—*Norf. Archy.* viii. 83.

Carved on the West Doors.

CXCI. *The See.*

CXCII. *Alnwick.*

Carved on Panels, under Niches, on either Side of the Doorway.

CXCIII. *The See.*

CXCIV. *Alnwyk.*

CXCV. *The Priory* or *Deanery.*

In Mr. Evans' paper on the heraldry of Norwich Cathedral, *Norf. Archy.* viii. 57-86—to which I am much indebted for information—there are recorded two shields as being then in the south triforium of the nave, though formerly on the wall of the south aisle of the choir; these are, I believe, still in existence. One of them has, *The See,* impaling, Three hawks' lures, with a crescent for difference (*Wakering,* Argent, three hawks' lures sable). John Wakering was Bishop of Norwich 1416, and died 1425. The other has *Wakering* impaling the arms of *The Priory.* In *Norf. Archy.* ix. 279, in an article on the Relic Chapel, it is stated that "on the southern spandril of the western Perpendicular arch below this chamber, there is a painted shield, the arms of which are partly effaced, but so far as they can be traced they bear a strong resemblance to the arms ascribed to Bishop Wakering; see No. LXX., viz., Azure, a pelican in her piety or. There are also described "some tiles incised with the arms of *Morley* impaling *Despencer.* Thomas, Lord Morley, who died in 1417, married, as his second wife, Anne, daughter of Edward Despencer, and niece of Henry Despencer, Bishop of Norwich (1370-1406)."

ALL SAINTS.

Slabs in the Chancel.

I. A chevron between three chaplets (*Buckle,* Sable, a chevron between three chaplets argent.) *Crest:* Out of a ducal coronet a demi-lion rampant (*Buckle,* Out of a ducal coronet or a demi-ounce argent.)

For "the Rev. Stephen Buckle, M.A., many years Rector of this Parish, who died Feb. 15th, 1800, aged 59; Elizabeth his wife, who died March 12th, ... aged 71; Stephen Love Buckle their son, who died Oct. 24th, 1810, aged 41; Elizabeth and Thrower Buckle their children, who died infants; Elizabeth Frost their daughter, widow of William Frost of Pulham, who died Novr. 29th, 1841, aged 70."

II. (In lozenge.) On a cross quarter pierced four fer-de-molines (*Turner,* Ermines, on a cross quarter pierced argent four

fer-de-molines sable); impaling, On a bend voided three annulets (*Dawney*, Argent, on a bend cotised sable three annulets of the first.)

"Here lyeth the Body of Sarah Turner, under the same stone, late deceased, which was purchased by her Brother Robert Dawney for the use of his body next, and noe other untill the the decease of him, and while shee liv'd shee desir'd to learne to dye, That her soul might rest with Christ to Eternitye. Sarah Turner de'ised the 14 day of June, 1687."

ST. ANDREW'S.

Monument at the East End of the North Aisle, with kneeling Figures and coloured Shield.

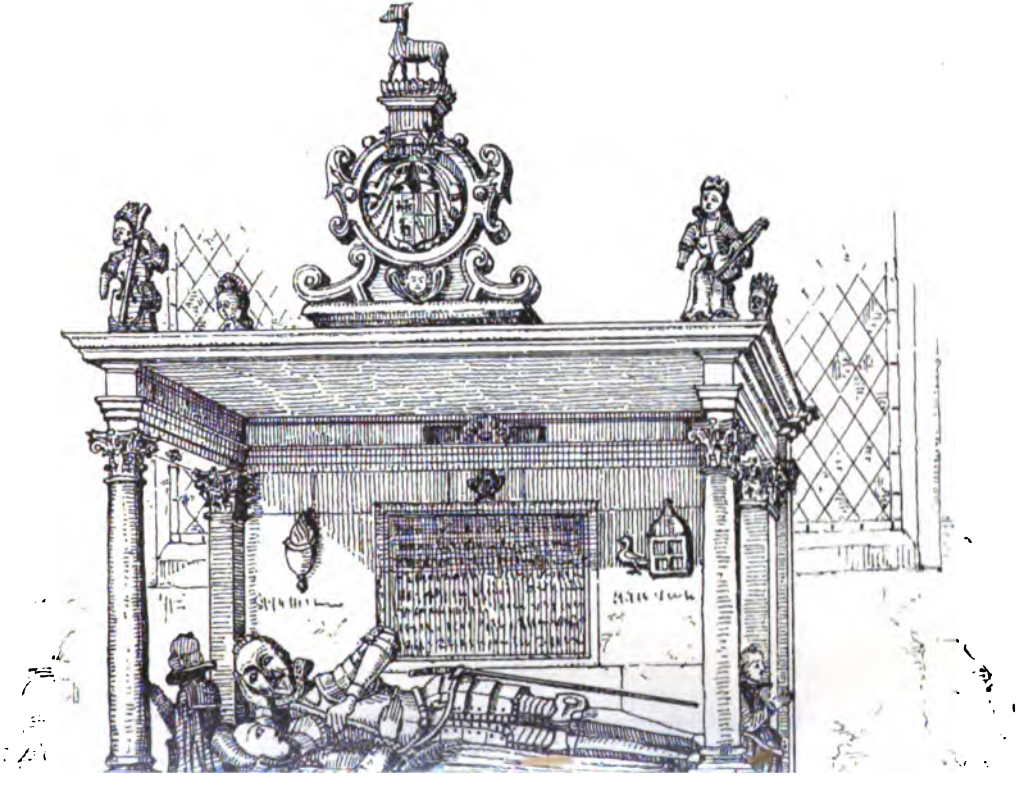
I. Per pale gules and azure, three bucks trippant or, *Suckling. Crest:* A buck trippant (*Suckling*, A buck trippant or, holding in its mouth a branch of honeysuckle proper.)

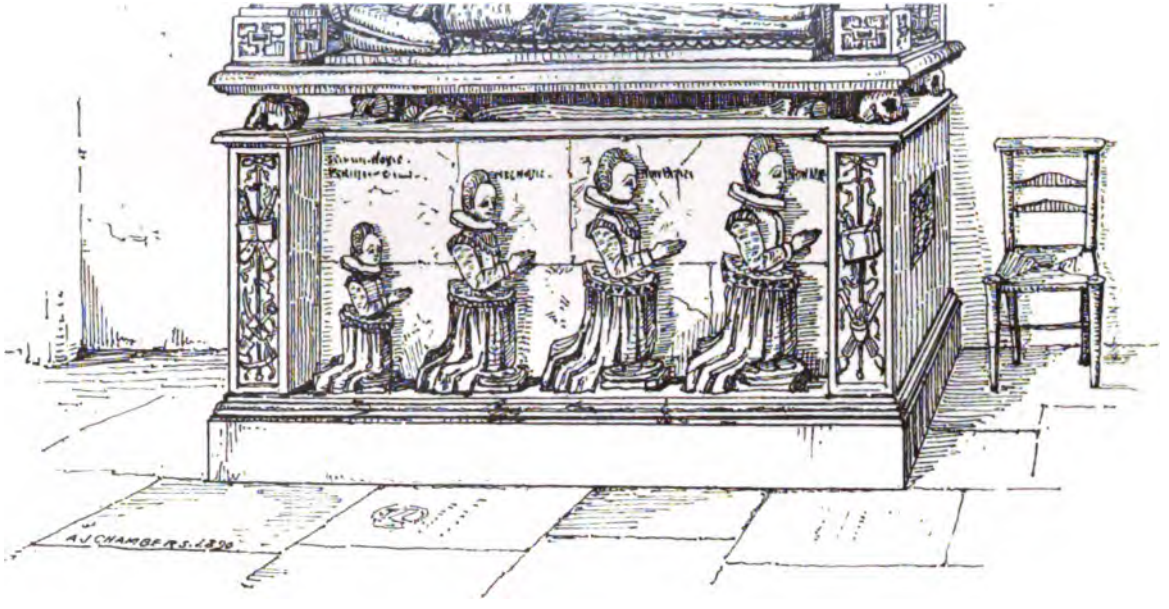
"Robertus Sucklinge, quondam hujus civitatis Norwici Cives et Aldermanus, ex hac vitâ migravit mense Novembris, Anno Dni. 1589 . . . . . suscepit ex Elizabetha prima uxore ejus dignissima, quinquos filios, totidemque filias omnes (post mortem matris) superstites, Equibus vero Johannis Suckling, natu maximus (olim que Thomæ nuper Comitis Dorset, ac summi Angliæ Thesaurarii secretarius) sumptibus suis propriis, hoc monumentum . . . . posuit mense Augusti Ao. Salutis 1611."—See *Bl. Norf.* iv. 308.

II. *Monument with Four Shields.*

1. (At the top, coloured.) Quarterly:—1, Gules, a chevron engrailed between three pierced mullets or, *Rugg;* 2, Argent, a chevron engrailed between three pairs of keys erect, addorsed azure, *Mynshawe;* 3, Argent, a chevron engrailed between three choughs sable, ...; 4, Ermine, a chief indented gules, *Brome.*
2. (At the side, not coloured.) Same as No. 1.
3. Quarterly:—1, *Rugg;* 2, *Mynshawe;* 3, Argent, a chevron engrailed between three choughs sable; 4, *Brome;* impaling, On a fesse a bull passant (*Aldrich*, Or, on a fesse vert a bull passant argent.)
4. *Aldrich.*

Crest: A talbot passant argent, collared, ringed, and eared sable, with a crescent for difference, *Rugg.*





SUCKLING MONUMENT

ST ANDREWS CHURCH.

Whiteman & Bass Photo-Litho London

"Hic prope Patricio Ruggorum sanguine cretus, Franciscus recubat, qui septaginta duosque Per vivens annos isti ter præfuit urbi, Annaque ab Aldriciis quæ progeneratur evitis Hujus Francisci nuper fidissima conjux, Condidit hunc tumulum recubantis honore mariti, Obiit ille die XVIII° mensis Octob., Ao. Dni. 1607, Obiit illa XXIII° mensis Maii, 1611." Much obliterated. See *Bl. Norf.* iv. 307.

A senator of senators renowned race
Was Francis Rugg, now intombed in this place.
He was third mayor in 72 years life.
Ann being by birth an Aldrich, late his wife,
In love hath reared this memorial
To celebrate his worthy name withal.

Tablet with Bust and coloured Shield.

III. Argent, a saltire between four mullets gules, *Garsett.* In *Bl. Norf.* iv. 307, the mullets are sable. *Crest:* Gone.

"Robert Garsett, Citizen and Alderman of this Citty, who departed this life on the 18 day of March, in the yere of our Lord God 1611, and had issue Robert and Elizabeth, the said Robert being living, in remembrance of his Father, hath erected this monument, A.D. 1613."

Altar Tomb with recumbent and kneeling Figures, having a coloured Shield.

IV. *Suckling*, impaling, Quarterly:—1 and 4, Or, on a pale azure three fleurs-de-lis of the field (*Cranfield*, the field should be "argent"); 2 and 3, Or, on a bend azure three martlets of the first (*Childroy?*) *Crests:* 1, *Suckling;* 2, Out of a ducal coronet or a fleur-de-lis between two ostrich feathers argent, *Cranfield;* 3 (at top), *Suckling.*

"Marthæ uxorî carissimæ Johis Suckling Arm (olim Thomæ nuper Comitis Dorset, sum̃i Angliæ Thesaurarii secretarii modoq̃, Collectoris Principalis subsidii Ser^mi^ Dom^i^ Regis pro omnibus Mercimoniis in ducendis infra portū Londini, ac Receptor dict^i^ ac Dni Regis omniū Finiū, et pecuniæ sum̃arum pro Alienac^bs^, &c.) qui ex illa suscepit duos filios, quatuorq̃ filias, omnes (Divīo favore) superstites præclaris ornata virtutibus, vitā degẽs pietate ac probitate insignem, parentibus eximiæ bonitatis Thoma Cranfeild, Mercatore Londoniensi Martiaq̃ uxore ejus oriundâ, vixit annos 35 obiitq Norwici vicessimo Octavo die Octobris 1613."

Mirror of time, bright starre of pietie,
A peereless peece, moulded by chastitie;
Rarest of witts cannot give thee thy due,
Thou wert so good, so chaste, so wise, so true:
Heaven hath thy soule, y^e^ world thy living fame,
A tombe in Norwich, London gave thy name.

Tablets on the Wall of the North Aisle, with coloured Shields.

V. Barry of six argent and azure, over all a crescent gules, *Seaman;* impaling, Quarterly, argent and gules, in the second and third quarters a fret or, over all a fesse azure, *Norris.*

"Mary, wife of Thomas Seaman, late of this city, Merchant, daughter of Jeremy Norris, Esq., who died aged 62. Also Norris, Mary, and Elizabeth, their three children." "Rebecca, after . . . . . of James Norris, who died August 15, 1780, aged 73; James Norris, who died July 5, 1796, aged 7-(?)"

VI. Or, an eagle displayed gules, charged on the breast with a star of six points of the first, *Custance;* impaling, Ermine, on a fesse sable three pierced mullets argent (*Press* or *Pressy*, Ermine, on a fesse gules three mullets or).

"Hambleton Custance, who died April 12th, 1757, aged 42, High Sheriff for the county, 1753, the only son of John Custance, Esq." He married Susannah, daughter and heir of John Press, Alderman of Norwich. See WESTON.

VII. Argent, on a bend gules cotised sable three pairs of wings conjoined in lure of the field, *Wingfield;* impaling, Sable, two bendlets between as many estoiles or.

"Haud procul. ab hoc marmore exuvias suas deponi voluit Roberti Wingfield hujus urbis indigena Adolescentium in Artibus computandi et scribendi Præceptor peritissimus, Necnon humanitate prudentia et probitate ornatissimus.

Natus, 3 die Decembris, 1694.
Mortuus, 17 die Septembris, 1742.

Sarah, wife of the above Robert Wingfield, who died December 21st, 1757, in her 64th year."

Tablets at the West End of the North Aisle.

VIII. (Shield raised). A fesse between three squirrels sejant, each eating an apple (*Reveley* or *Riveley*, Argent a fesse between three squirrels sejant gules, each eating an apple or.—*Bl. Norf.* iv. 302).

"M.S. Reverendi viri Benedicti Reveley hujus ecclesiæ quondam ministri, qui obiit sexto die Februarii, Anno Salutis 1694, Æt. 67." On a tablet without arms: "Edward Reveley, A.M., qui per triginta quatuor annos in ecclesiis St. Benedicti, St. Swithini, St. Margaretæ in hac civitate, Boni pastoris Officio functus obiit vicessimo primo die Maii, 1729, Æ. 64. *Bl. Norf.* iv. 312, gives a shield to the latter tablet: "*Rively;* impaling, Per chevron argent and gules, an annulet in fesse, counterchanged, a canton of the second."

IX. Vert, on a fesse between three angle hooks argent, as many fleurs-de-lis sable, *Havet;* impaling, Argent a maunch sable, *Hastings.*

"Mr. John Havet, late of this city, merchant, who died Feb. 6th, 1724, aged 91; and Ann his wife, one of the daughters of Martin Hastings, late of Hindringham, in the county of Norfolk, Esq., who died August 27th, 1710, aged 70. They had nine children, several of them being interred here."

Tablets at the West End of the South Aisle, with coloured Shields.

X. Argent, three eels naiant in pale sable, *Ellis.*

"Exuvias hoc deposuit mortales, Reverendus vir Josephus Ellis hujus ecclesiæ Minister vigilans, &c. . . . . Festi Divi Andreæ animam recondidit Anno Æræ Xtianiæ MDCCXII^mo Ætatis LV^mo." In a very elevated position. See *Bl. Norf.* iv. 302.

XI. (In lozenge). Argent, two dolphins haurient sable respecting each other, chained together by their necks, the chain pendant or, *Coulson;* impaling, Sable on a fesse embattled, counter-embattled, between three goats or as many pellets, *Man.*

"Mrs. Elizabeth Coulson, late of Thorp, near Norwich, widow of Christopher Coulson, of Ayton, in the county of York, Esq., and daughter of John Man, of this parish, Esq., sometime Mayor of this city, and High Sheriff for the county of Norfolk. She died January 29th, 1732, in her 88th year; her granddaughter and executrix, Mrs. Elizabeth Scottowe, since the wife of Dr. Thomas Tanner, Bishop of St. Asaph, hath erected this."

Tablets on the Wall of the South Aisle.

XII. (Tinctured by lines.) Or, a chevron engrailed ermine between three Moors' heads, couped and wreathed, *Moore. Crest:* On a ducal coronet or a Moor's head, as in the arms, *Moore.*

"William Moore, Esq., 40 years resided in this parish, who died Dec^r 21, 1839, in his 66^th year; Sheriff, 1823; Mayor, 1835. Thus the parish of S^t Andrew had the honour of giving to the City of Norwich the first and the last of its Mayors under the ancient and venerated Charter."

XIII. (Coloured.) Gyrony of eight, or and sable, on a chief of the second two leopards' faces of the first, *Crowe;* impaling, Ermine, a lion rampant sable, *Kenrick,* Lord Mayor of London 1652.

For "Dr. Thomas Crowe, Fellow of the College of Physicians in London, he married Ann, one of the daughters of John Kenrick of London, Esq., and having lived happily with her 40 years, he died August 10, 1751, in the 79th year of his age; also for Ann Crowe, his relict, who died August 28th, 1764, in her 79th year."

XIV. (Coloured.) *Custance*, impaling, Azure, on a bend ermine three legs couped at the thigh or (*Hambleton*. It is given by *Papworth* for *Custance*.)

"John Custance, Esq., an eminent Merchant of this City, Mayor, 1726, 1750; died May 31, 1752, aged 78; and Sarah his wife, who died November 22, 1756, aged 76. Erected by Hambleton, their only son; he married Sarah, daughter and co-heiress of John Hambleton of Banham in Norfolk."

XV. *Monumental Tablet at the East End of the South Aisle, with Three Shields, slightly obliterated.*

1. (At the top coloured.) Gules, on a bend engrailed argent three roses of the field, seeded or, *Jay*.
2. (At the bottom, now quite white.) *Jay*, impaling, On a saltire, between three castles, one in chief, two in fesse; and in base two spears in saltire, five birds (*Johnston*, Per pale sable and azure, on a saltire argent, between three castles, one in chief, two in fesse, sable; and in base two spears in saltire or, five cocks gules, armed or, *Bl. Norf.* iv. 316. In *Burke's Armory* the field is "gules," and in *Papworth* "the towers flaming.")
3. *Jay* (the field might here be taken for "Per pale sable and gules"); impaling, Per cross or and gules, a bordure sable, charged with roundels or (*Heveningham*. The charges should be "escallops.")

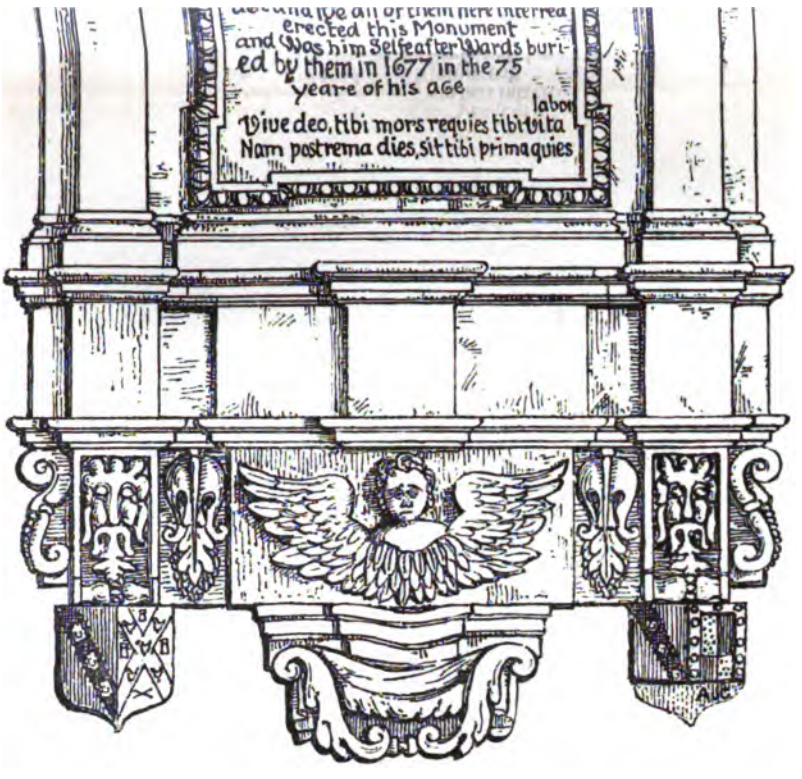
"Suckling Jay of Holveston, in the county of Norff., Esq., for the perpetuity of the memory of his honourable father, John Jay of Holveston aforesaid, Esq. (who died in 1619, in the 56 yeare of his age); and also of his ever hoñ mother, Lucy Johnstone (wife of the said John Jay), who died in 1647, in the 70 year of her age; and also of his dearely-beloved wife, Bridgett Heveningham (who died in 1639, in the 25 year of her age), and lye all of them here interred, erected this monument, and was himselfe afterwards buried by them in 1675, in the 75th year of his age."

Tablets at the East End of the South Aisle.

XVI. (Coloured.) Or, on a chief gules three crescents of the field (*Simpson*, Argent, on a chief vert three crescents of the first. The tinctures here are not those usually borne by any family of *Simpson*); impaling, A lion rampant (*Palgrave*, Azure, a lion rampant or.) *Motto:* Vincere vel mori.

"William Simpson, Esq., J.P., 35 years Treasurer of the County of Norfolk, Chamberlain and Town Clerk of Norwich, died Dec. 5, 1834, æt. 65; Sarah, his wife, died April 15, 1804, aged 35. His widow Katherine died Dec. 11, 1849."

Suckling Jay of Holveston in the
County of Norff Esq^r: for the perpe-
tuating the Memory of his hon Father
John Jay of Holveston afore-said Esq^r
(Who died in 1619 in the 56 yeare of his
age) and alſo of his ever hon Mother
Lucy Johnston (Wife of the Said John
Jay) Who died in 1647: in the 70^th yeare
of her age and alſo of his dearely belo-
ued Wife Bridgett Heveningham (Wh
died in 1639: in the 25^th yeare of her
age and lye all of them here interred
erected this Monument


erected this Monument
and Was him Selfe after Wards buri-
ed by them in 1677 in the 75
yeare of his age
labor
Vive deo, tibi mors requies tibi vita
Nam postrema dies, sit tibi prima quies

Scale of feet

0 1 2 3 4

ST ANDREW'S. NORWICH.

XVII. (Incised.) *Crowe.*

"Rogerus Crowe, cujus reliquiæ non procul huic marmore obteguntur, ex opibus quas e foro congessit haud mediocres, centum libras huic urbi legavit Easq; quinq; Artificibus post Tyrocinium suum probe peractum, singulis scilicet viginti libras pro septennis gratis collocandus."

Slab at the East End of the Chancel.

XVIII. (In lozenge.) *Coulson* impaling *Man.*

For Mrs. Elizabeth Coulson. See No. XI. It states on this slab that "C. Coulson, Esq., of Gt. Ayton or Cleveland in the county of York, was buried in the Round of the Temple Church."

Tablet at the West End of the Nave.

XIX. (Raised.) A bend, between a unicorn's head erased in chief, and a cross-crosslet fitchée in base (*Dennison*, Argent, a bend between a unicorn's head erased in chief, and in base a cross-crosslet fitchée gules.) *Crest:* A dexter hand grasping a shield charged with an estoile (*Dennison*, A dexter arm embowed azure, cuffed or, the hand proper, pointing with the forefinger to a star gold.)

"Hic sita est Richardi Dennison, Chirurgi periti, Moles terrena; ob. 1767, Ætatis suæ 50. Item, Margaritæ Dennison uxoris ejus, ob. 1768, Ætat 53."

Slabs in the Nave.

XX. A shackle-bolt (*Nuthall* or *Nuttall*, of Nuthall Hall, co. Lancaster, Argent, a shackle-bolt sable.) There is no crest, but a helmet and torce.

"Thomas Nuttall, Gen., ob. 3 Decemb. Ao. Dni. 1709, Æ. 70, et Maria uxoris ejus, ob. 13 Julii, An. Dom. 1721, Ætatis suæ 70. Hic jacet etiam corpus Saræ nuper uxoris Benjaminis Nuthall, filii Thomæ Nuthall, quæ ob. 4 die Augusti, 1713, Æt. suæ 39; ad Pedem hujus lapidis jacent corpora quorundam Infantium dicti Benjamini, tam ex predicta Sara quàm ex Maria uxore ejus secunda genitorum." A great portion of this is covered by seats. See *Bl. Norf.* iv. 312.

XXI. Three bendlets; on a chief as many cocks (*Cock*, Bendy of six, argent and sable; on a chief or three cocks gules.—*Three Norf. Arm.* Cod. B, 109. Edmd. Cock. In *Vis. of London*, vol. i. fo. 177, Sable, three bendlets argent; on a chief or three cocks gules.) *Crest:* On a ducal coronet a lion couchant guardant.

"Mr. Edmund Cock, Merchant, who dyed y^e^ 27 of May, 1723, aged 58; and Priscilla his wife, who dyed y^e^ 14 of March, 1718."

XXII. *Crowe*, impaling, Chequy, a bend (*Ward*, Chequy or and azure, a bend ermine.) *Crest:* Five arrows, four in saltire and one in pale, points downwards, all interlaced, between the arrows a mascle (*Crowe* of Bilney, Five arrows sable, feathered argent, four in saltire and one in pale, tied together with a string gules, between the arrows a mascle or.)

"Henry Crowe of the City of Norwich, Merchant, son of Henry Crowe, late of the said City of Norwich, Esq., and Jane his wife, daughter of Sir Edward Ward of Bixley in the County of Norfolk, Baronett, ob. 10 April, 1708, aged 53; also Thomas Crowe, M.D. of the City of London, third son of Henry Crowe, of the City of Norwich, ob. 10 of August, 1731, Æ. 78."

Brass in the Nave.

XXIII. On a bend, between six stars of eight points each, three cross-crosslets, *Bishopric of Calcedony?* impaling, On a fesse, between a cross-crosslet fitchée and two annulets in chief, and an annulet in base, a lion passant (*Underwood* of Dublin, Gules, on a fesse ermine a lion passant azure, between a cross pattée fitchée argent, and two annulets in chief and one in base or.)

The inscription is gone. In *Bl. Norf.* iv. 306, it is given thus:—"Pray for the soul of John Underwood, Doctor of Devynyte, and Byschope of Calsedony, and Suffragan to the Byschope of Norwyche, the which decessed this world the XVII day of Maye, in the yere of our Lord God a thousand cccc forty on, on whose sowle Jesu have mercy, Amen."

Slab in the South Aisle.

XXIV. A chevron between three hazel leaves (*Haslewood?* It is the coat of *Haselrigge*); impaling, Per pale, on a chevron between three martlets as many trefoils slipped (*Wood* of Norwich, Per pale argent and sable, on a chevron between three martlets as many slipped trefoils, all counterchanged.) *Crest:* A squirrel sejant, holding a branch of hazel fructed (*Haslewood*, A squirrel sejant azure, collared or, charged with three bezants in pale, holding a branch of hazel proper, fructed or.)

"Arthur Haslewood, who died November 14th, 1684, aged 46; and Elizabeth his wife, who died January 22nd, 1715, aged 71 years." Arthur Haselwood, who died October 12th, 1740, aged 66."

Slabs in the North Aisle.

XXV. A boar's head erased, between three cross-crosslets, (*Amyas*, Argent, a boar's head sable, armed or, between three cross-crosslets of the second.) *Crest:* Gone. It was for *Amyas*, A stag's head, erased or, gorged with a wreath argent and sable, tied at the end. See vol. i., 277.

"Audry, beloved wife of John Amyas, Surgeon, buried June 5th, 1737, in her 34th year; in the same grave rests Thomas Howes, late of this parish, her father, who died Dec^{r} 13th, 1708; Also Audry, her mother, who died April 3, 1716."

XXVI. A chevron between three sea pies (*Sayer,* Gules, a chevron argent between three sea pies proper), impaling *Amyas. Crest:* A dexter arm, couped at the elbow, erect, habited, the hand grasping a griffin's head (*Sayer,* A dexter arm in armour, embowed proper, garnished or, the hand grasping a griffin's head, erased gold).

"M.S. Edvardi Sayer qui Longa jam confectus senectute animam efflavit die 4 Januarii 1768, Annos natus 87. Hic etiam reconduntur exuviæ Mariæ, delectissimæ suæ uxoris et Johanni Amyas Clerici filiæ, ob. die 25 Martii, A.D. 1748, Æ. 63."

XXVII. A lion rampant crowned (*Westhorpe,* Sable, a lion rampant ermine, crowned or.—*Bl. Norf.* iv. 311); impaling, Per pale, a chevron between three talbots passant; a chief (*Gooch,* Per pale argent and sable, a chevron between three talbots passant counter-changed, on a chief gules as many leopard's faces or. The coat of this family was originally without the chief, then it was charged with one leopard's face, and at length has reached the form described. See Vol. I., 9, 149, &c.)

The inscription is covered by seats. In *Bl. Norf.* iv. 311, it is "Mr. John Westhorpe, died 1687."

Shields in a Window of the South Aisle.

XXVIII. Gules, ten billets or, four, three, two, and one; a bordure engrailed argent, charged alternately with hurts and torteaux (*Salter* of Bottisford, co. Suffolk, Gules, ten billets or, in a bordure engrailed torteauxe.—*Three Norf. Arm.,* Cod. C, 91), impaling, Argent, three owls sable, *Bridge* or *Brigge.*

"Salter, Mayor 1655, and Bridge."

XXIX. *Salter,* in pretence, Azure, on a chevron engrailed argent three bucks' heads couped gules; a chief ermine (*Woodroffe* or *Woodruff,* Azure, on a chevron engrailed argent three bucks' heads couped gules, a chief per fesse ermine and ermines).

"Salter, Mayor 1686, and Woodroffe."

XXX. Ermine, on a canton azure a pelican in her piety or, *Pell;* impaling *Salter.*

"Pell and Salter."

XXXI. *Pell,* impaling, Argent, on a bend gules, between three pellets, as many swans proper, *Clark.*

"Pell and Clarke."

XXXII. Azure, a chevron gules between three swans argent, *Mitchell* of Deptford, co. Kent; in pretence *Pell.*

"Mitchell and Pell."

XXXIII. (In lozenge). Barry, wavy of six ermine and sable, a canton of the second, *Barlee;* in pretence, Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Mitchell;* 2 and 3, *Pell.*

"Frances Sarah Barlee." At the base of the window, "Dedicated by Mrs. Frances Sarah Barlee of Duke's Bridge House, Bungay, Suffolk, to the glory of God and in memory of her progenitors, of whom John Salter and Elizabeth his wife, William Salter and Elizabeth his wife, were buried in this church."

Shield in a Window of the North Aisle.

XXXIV. Quarterly:—1 and 4, Per pale argent and sable, an unicorn courant between three cross-crosslets counterchanged, *Layer;* 2 and 3, Argent, on a bend gules three Catherine wheels or, *Buttivant* or *Butifant. Crest:* Issuing out of a ducal coronet or an unicorn's head argent, *Layer.*

"Layer and Butifant." "Will. Layer was Mayor in 1537, and buried here."—*Bl. Norf.* iv. 314.

Shield in a Clerestory Window on the South Side.

XXXV. Gules, a saltire vert, *St. Andrew.* This is apparently old glass.

Shields in a Window of the Clerestory on the North Side.

XXXVI. Argent, a chevron gules between nine cloves, six in chief and three in base sable, *Grocers' Company.* There are five similar shields to this in the window, and on others a merchant's mark.

XXXVII. Gules, a cross botonnée argent. I think this must be intended for the coat of *Beck.* See *Papworth,* 612. *Islip,* Archbishop of Canterbury, bore "Gules, a cross pattée argent."

XXXVIII. Azure, an episcopal staff in pale argent, ensigned with a cross (crosslet?) or, surmounted by a pall of the second, charged with four crosses pattée fitchée sable, *See of Canterbury.* The "crosses in chief" should be "pattée fitchée."

XXXIX. Gules, a Catherine wheel in base or, pierced with a sword in pale argent, hilted and pommelled of the second, *Emblem of St. Catherine.*

I have been informed by Mr. Beecheno that the glass in these clerestory windows is but the remains of what was once in the east window of the church, and elsewhere.

Slabs in the North Porch.

XL. A saltire between four arrows (*Linstead*, Sable, a saltire between four arrows argent.) *Crest:* Two single bows in saltire (*Linstead*, Two single bows in saltire, sable.)

For "Thomas Linstead, who died May 22, 1676, aged 55."

XLI. A spear head, transpierced by an arrow in bend *Keller;* impaling, *Sayer*. *Crest:* Out of a ducal coronet, a Pegasus' head, couped, *Keller*.

For "Godfrey Keller, Gent., who died Feb. 25, 1755, aged 67."

Brass in the North Porch.

XLII. (In the head of the canopy.) A chevron between three crescents, *Gilbert*. The merchant's mark is also there.

". . . . . Johis Gilbert quondam Civis, Groceri et Aldermanni, atque bis Maioris civitatis Norwici, qui obiit IX die Mensis Novem̃ A° Dni. MCCCCLXVII, et Annore uxīs ejus qui obiit VI die ejusdē mensis [septimana A° supradicto, animabus] propitietur Deus, Amen." See *Bl. Norf.* iv. 303, for the words in brackets.

XLIII. (Brass at east end, the shield of which has disappeared. See *Bl. Norf.* iv.) On a fesse, between three fleurs-de-lis, a Cornish chough (*Skelton*, Azure, on a fesse, between three fleurs-de-lis or, a Cornish chough proper); impaling, On a chevron five horseshoes (*Crispe*, Argent, on a chevron sable five horseshoes or.)

"Heere lyeth the bodye of the vertuous and religeous Gentlewoman, M^ris Anne Skelton, the wife of William Skelton, Gent., by whom he had issue fowre sonnes and two daughters. Shee was the daughter of the worshipfull M^r Nicholas Crispe, Merchant Adventurar of London. Shee departed this life the 13 daye of July, 1648.

Slab in the South Chapel.

XLIV. (In lozenge.) Quarterly:—1 and 4, A saltire (*Baldwin*, Argent, a saltire sable); 2, Barry of six; 3, A chevron between three martlets.

For "Susannah, daughter of Jas. Baldwin, Gent., and Frances his wife, who died July 24th, 1669."

Slabs in the Nave, recently covered up.

XLV. Per chevron; in chief a bezant between two trefoils (*Wiss*, Per chevron gules and ermine; in chief a bezant between two trefoils or); impaling, On a cross flory five mullets. *Crest:*

A demi-lion holding a trefoil (*Wiss*, A demi-lion proper, holding a trefoil or.)

For "Susan, wife of Thomas Wiss, Esq., who died August 15th, 1679. Thomas Wiss, Esq., formerly Mayor, died March 4th, 1702, aged 78.

XLVI. *Norris.*

For "Susanna, daughter of James and Rebecca Norris, who died May 19th, 177(. .), aged 25."

Escutcheons borne by Angels on the Nave Roof.

XLVII. Argent, a saltire vert, *St. Andrew.*

XLVIII. Argent, a cross gules, *St. George.*

XLIX. *Grocers' Company.*

Shields on the Font.

L. On the waves of the sea a ship sailing.

LI. Two keys in saltire, *St. Peter.*

LII. A book.

LIII. A club.

On the Exterior of the Steeple Door.

LIV. *St. Andrew.*

LV. Three ducal coronets (*East Anglia*, Azure, three ducal coronets or.)

LVI. A castle triple-towered, in base a lion passant (*City of Norwich*, Gules, a castle triple-towered argent, in base a lion passant guardant or.)

On the Exterior of the North Aisle.

LVII. *The Mercers' Company.*

Stone Shields outside at the East End of the Church.

LVIII. A saltire couped ragulée, *St. Andrew.*

LIX. *St. Andrew.* Same as No. LVIII.

LX. A lion rampant, turned to the sinister.

LXI. *The City of Norwich.*

LXII. *St. Andrew.* Same as No. LVIII.

LXIII. Quarterly:—1 and 4, Three lions passant guardant (*England*, Gules, three lions passant guardant or); 2 and 3, Fretty semée-de-lis (*France*, ancient, Azure, semée-de-lis or.)

LXIV. *St. Andrew.* Same as No. LVIII.

LXV. A lion rampant (*Goldwell*, Azure, a lion rampant argent. In *Norf. Archy.* viii. 59, it is, "Azure, a chief or, over all a lion rampant argent gutté-de-poix.)

LXVI. Quarterly:—1 and 4, A lion rampant turned to the sinister (*Arundell*, Gules, a lion rampant or); 2 and 3, Chequy (*De Warenne*, Chequy or and azure.)

This shield is on the north porch at Castleacre Church.

LXVII. Quarterly:—1 and 4, A bend (*Le Despencer*, Argent, a bend sable); 2 and 3, Fretty (*Audley*, Gules, fretty or); within a bordure charged with mitres.

For Henry Despenser, Bishop of Norwich.

LXVIII. A cross (*St. George*, Argent, a cross gules.)

LXIX. Three mitres (*See of Norwich*, Azure, three mitres labelled or.)

LXX. A cross surmounted of a crown, spear, and reed, with sponge in saltire; on the dexter side a ladder, whips, &c., *Shield of the Crucifixion.*

LXXI. A saltire, *St. Andrew.*

LXXII. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *England*, the lions turned sinisterways; 2 and 3, *France*, ancient.

LXXIII. *City of Norwich.*

LXXIV. Three crowns (*East Anglia*, Azure, three crowns or.)

LXXV. Three lions passant guardant, turned to the sinister, *England.*

LXXVI. An eagle displayed, double-headed (*The Empire*, Or, an eagle displayed, double-headed sable.)

Shields over those just described.

LXXVII. *Goldwell.*

For Bishop Goldwell.

LXXVIII. *Goldwell*, impaling, Three gold wells in chief, and in base six columbines, three, two, and one, *Devices of Bishop Goldwell.*

For Bishop Goldwell.

ST. AUGUSTINE.

Tablet on the South Wall of the South Aisle, with coloured Shield.

I. Gules, three weavers' shuttles fesseways, in pale or, *Clabburn?* *Crest:* A bird with wings extended.

"Erected to the memory of Thomas Clabburn, manufacturer,

by upwards of 600 of the weavers of Norwich, and assistants in his establishment. He died March 31, 1858, aged 70."

Standing in the Tower.

II. The Royal Arms, "G^{II} R."

Coloured Shields on the Font.

III. Argent, a cross sable, *Priory* or *Deanery of Norwich.* The rector here was presented by the Priors of Norwich till 1550, and then by the Dean and Chapter.

IV. Gules, a cross flory argent.

V. Azure, three mitres labelled or, *See of Norwich.*

VI. (Much obliterated.) I think it was the shield of the *See of Canterbury*, impaling the coat of some Archbishop.

VII. A quartered coat, much obliterated. Possibly for Falstoff, which family were connected with this place in 1456.

ST. BENEDICT.

Over the North Door.

I. The Royal Arms of Queen Anne, "A. R.," before the Union with Scotland. *Motto:* Dieu et mon Droit.

ST. CLEMENT.

I. *Monument on the East Wall of the Chancel, with two raised Shields.*

1. On a fesse a bull passant (*Aldrich*, Or, on a fesse vert, a bull passant argent.)
2. *Aldrich*, impaling, Quarterly, 1 and 4, A fesse; in chief two crescents (*Sotherton*, Argent, a fesse; in chief two crescents gules); 2 and 3, A lion rampant guardant or (*Hethersett*, Azure, a lion rampant guardant or.)

The inscription is quite obliterated.—*Bl. Norf.* iv. 457, gives a little of it, "To Aldridge, Pater, 1587 . . . . . conjux 1583."

Slab at the East End.

II. On a chevron three cocks, a crescent for difference (*Chickering* of Norwich, Argent, on a chevron vert three cockerells of the first, membered gules.)

Crest: A cock's head erased, charged with a crescent.

"This ston was bought, and the vault under it was bilt, by Thomas Chickering Alderman liveing in S^{t} Clement parish for a burying place for his familie; Francis, the son of Thomas Chickering and of Doratha his wife was buryed the 14 of July, 1669; Doratha the daughter of Thomas Chickering was buryed Sep. 8, 1669."

Slab in the Chancel.

III. This is much worn, and the charges are all obliterated. *Crest:* A maiden's head couped at the shoulders.

". . . . . Body of Thomas . . . . . who departed . . . . . 20th of June . . . . . us Brett, Rector, per 23 annos, buried 22 . . . . . 1719, aged 54."

Tablets on the North Wall of the Chancel, with coloured Shield.

IV. Erminois, on a chief indented gules, three crescents argent, *Harvey;* impaling, Or, three piles issuing from the chief, and meeting at the fesse point gules; on a canton sable a mullet argent (*Onley* or *Oneley;* The coat as borne by *Onley* of Stisted, Essex, is "Per pale or and gules, three piles meeting in point counter-changed; on a canton argent, a mullet pierced sable.) *Crest:* Over a dexter hand, erect proper, a crescent argent, between two branches of laurel, also proper, *Harvey.*

For "Robert Harvey, who died Jan^{y} 29, 1816, aged 86; Sheriff, 1765; Mayor twice, 1771 and 1800; at his death was Father of the city. Judith Harvey, daughter of Captain Onley, R.N., wife of Robert Harvey, who died May 1, 1810, aged 80."

Tablets on the South Wall of the Chancel, with coloured Shields.

V. *Harvey,* impaling, Or, on a fesse gules three bezants; in chief a greyhound courant azure, *Haynes* or *Haines. Crest: Harvey.*

"H.M. amoris testimonium heu! parvulum Carolus Harvey Saræ conjugi charissimæ, Martii 12, Anno 1805, Ætatis 45, defunctæ in vita quam dilectæ in morte, quam defletæ, PC."

VI. Azure, a . . . . . or between two flaunches argent, each charged with a gamb erased and erect sable, *Morrison?* impaling, on the dexter side, Gules on a chevron argent, three cross crosslets, fitchée sable (*Braithwait* of Catherick, co. York. The coat of *Branthwayt* of Hethel is "Or, two bendlets engrailed sable"); and impaling *Harvey. Crest:* A swan's head erased. *Motto:* Pretio prudentia præstat.

For "Archibald Morrison, Esq., who died May 1, 1848, at Eaton, near Norwich, Aged 83. He was an American Loyalist,

and an Ensign in a Regiment raised for that party by his uncle. At the close of the war of independence, in 1782, he came to England, and married, 1st, Elizabeth, daughter of Miles Branthwaite, of Taverham Hall, who lies buried at Taverham; his second wife was Sarah, youngest daughter of Robert Harvey, Esq., of Norwich. She died Febr. 15, 1827, Aged 59 years."

Tablets on the North Side of the Nave.

VII. (Coloured.) Argent, a chevron sable between three Moors' heads, couped proper, wreathed of the field, *Ives;* impaling, Erminois, an elephant passant sable; on a chief of the second a sun between two beehives or (*Heacock.* The "elephant" and "the chief" should be "azure.") *Crest:* A Moor's head, couped, as in the arms, *Ives.*

For "Jeremiah Ives, Esq., who died Feb. 19th, 1805, aged 76. Native of Bourne, in Lincolnshire, Early in life he became a resident in this city. Susanna Ives, his wife, who died May 7, 1805, in her 85th year."

VIII. (Raised.) Quarterly:—1 and 4, A bend between a mullet in chief and an annulet in base (*St. Amand,* Argent, a bend sable between, in chief a mullet, and in base an annulet gules.—*Bl. Norf.* vi. 457); 2 and 3, On a bend engrailed three mullets (*Entwisle?* Argent, on a bend engrailed sable three mullets.) *Crest:* Out of a crown a pelican's head (*St. Amand,* From a coronet a pelican's head, vulning itself or.—*Bl. Norf.* iv. 457; where yet another shield is given, with the same quartered coat, impaling, "Paly of six argent and sable," for Shelley.)

This inscription is very indistinct. "DOM. in spem resurrectionis corpus hic deposuit Johannes Sanctamandus (St. Amand), Nottinghamiensis . . . . . alacriter spiritum Deo reddidit 21 Nov. A.D. 1622, Æ. suæ 73.—Superstite mœstissima uxore Jana ex antiqua familia Shelleyorum, de Shelley in com. Nottinghamiensis, e qua genuerat Johannem, Mariam, Willielmum, Franciscam, Phillipum, quorum duo natu minimi, admodum Juvenes, obierunt primogenitus memoriæ Patris ac Amicorum meritis de suo posuit 1623."

IX. (Coloured.) *Ives,* impaling, on the dexter side, Vert (Azure?) three bucks trippant or, *Green;* and impaling, Sable, a saltire engrailed argent.

For "Jeremiah Ives, who died Feb. 3, 1787, aged 63, and Sarah his 1st wife, who died Feb. 10, 1750, aged 34. Also for Elizabeth his 2nd wife, who died Feb. 8, 1784, aged 54. Jeremiah, son of Jeremiah and Sarah Ives, died Feb. 2, 1745, aged 8 months."

X. (Coloured.) *Ives,* impaling, Argent, a chevron sable; in chief two stars of six points of the second; a crescent for difference.

For "Jeremiah Ives, born at Bourne, 26 March, 1692. Mayor of this city, 1733. Died March 20, 1741-42, in his 50th year. Alice his wife, who died August 27, 1759, in her 63rd year."

XI. *Crest: Harvey.*

For "George Harvey, Esq., of Thorpe Hamlet, Norwich. Drowned, whilst bathing, at Winterton, Oct. 4, 1831, aged 29 years, leaving a widow and five children."

XII. *Harvey. Crest: Harvey.*

"Close to the remains of John Harvey, Esq., lies those of John Harvey, late of London, Merchant, and of Margaret his first wife.

"She } died { May 16, 1750 } Aged { 62.
"He } { Dec. 16, 1752 } { 51.

"who bequeathed £100 to the poor of this parish."

XIII. *Harvey. Crest: Harvey.*

For "John Harvey, Esq., an Eminent Manufacturer, a considerable Merchant, and a Worthy Magistrate, who was born at Bicham Well, in the county of Norfolk, 16 August, 1666; Sheriff, 1720; Alderman, 1722; Mayor, 1727. Died Sep. 28, 1742, in his 77th year. Anne, his 1st wife, daughter of William Statham, Esq., who died 1706. Mary, his 2nd wife, who died April 9, 1725, aged 54. Lydia, wife of Robert Harvey, Alderman, eldest son of the above, died Feb. 6, 1759, aged 60, she was daughter of J. Black, Esqr. Five of their children died infants. John Harvey, who died 1806, aged 18. Julia Harvey, who died 1808, aged 19; son and daughter of John and Frances Harvey, of Thorpe, great great grand-children of the above. Also Maria Frances, 3rd daughter of Major-General Sir Robert John and Charlotte Mary Harvey, and great great great grand-child of the above, who died at Mousehold House on 13th of June, 1845, aged 24. Also two infant brothers of Maria Francis, Charles Onley, and Archibald Harvey, who died in 1824 and 1827."

XIV. *Harvey*, impaling *Ives. Crest: Harvey.*

For "Thomas Harvey, Esqr., of this City, merchant, who died July 16, 1772, aged 62 years, having been Sheriff, Alderman, and Mayor, he was son of John Harvey, Esq.; also for Lydia, his wife, daughter of Jeremiah Ives, who died in 1804, aged 86; also for Jeremiah Ives Harvey, Esq., Sheriff, Alderman, and Mayor of Norwich, who died Jany 7, 1814, aged 68; and for Mary, his wife, who died Novr 14, 1822, aged 76."

XV. *Harvey*, impaling, Argent, a chevron between, in chief two mullets, and in base a crescent sable (*Black.* The "crescent" should be "gules.") *Crest: Harvey.*

For "Robert Harvey, Esq., Father of the City, in the respective situations of Magistrate, Merchant, and Citizen, who departed this life Jany 23rd, 1773, aged 76; also 3 grand-children, Elizabeth,

Samuel, and William, children of his son Robert Harvey, Esqr." There is one for "John Black . . . 6 of . . . . aged 66; and Mary his wife, who died Sep. 27, 1737, aged 72."

XVI. *Harvey* impaling *Ives*. *Crest: Harvey.*

For "Robert Harvey, Esq., eldest son of Robert and Judith Harvey, died Jan^{y} 13, 1820, aged 67; Anne his wife died August 25, 1801, aged 41. He was Sheriff, 1784; Mayor, 1787; J.P. and L^{t} Col. of the Regiment of Norfolk Supplementary Militia, and Col^{l} Commandant of a Battalion of Norwich Volunteers." There are memorials for "Peter Harvey, died Oct. 18, 1741, aged 23, and Mary, wife of Alderman John Harvey, died April 9, 1725, aged 54."

Shield painted on Stone, and let into the South Wall of the Nave.

XVII. Argent, a chevron between three text T's sable, *Toft.*

"Here under lyeth the body of Mr. Daniel Toft, who departed this life the 21th daye of March, Anno Domini 1660, Æt. suæ 47. Æternitatem cogita."

Hatchments at the West End.

XVIII. *Harvey*, impaling *Ives*. *Crest: Harvey*, without laurel branches, and with crescent reversed. See No. XIV.

XIX. *Harvey*, impaling *Onley*. *Crest: Harvey*, as No. XVIII. *Motto:* Alteri si tibi. See No. IV.

At the West End.

XX. The Royal Arms, "G. R." before the Union with Ireland.

On the Insignia of Office.

XXI. Gules, a castle triple towered argent; in base, a lion passant guardant or, *City of Norwich.*

Tablet on the South Wall of the Church, outside.

XXII. Quarterly:—1, Chequy, a chief indented, with a crescent for difference (*Micklethwait*, Chequy argent and gules, a chief indented azure); 2, Ermine, a chief indented (*Peckham*, Ermine, a chief potent, quarterly or and gules, see *Burke*); 3, Per bend dancettée; 4, Two bars on a canton, a . . . . . *Crest:* A griffin's head couped, thereon a pale counter compony (*Micklethwait* of Taverham, A griffin's head argent, erased gules, gorged with a collar, compony of the second and first.)

"Heere lyeth the body of Scrivener Mieklethwayt, the sonn of John Mieklethwayt, gent., who died and was buried y^{e} 17th day of June, Anno Domini 1680."

ST. EDMUND.

Tablet on the North Wall, Shield partly coloured.

I. On a bend three garbs (*Maltby*, Argent, on a bend gules three garbs or); impaling, Per chevron crenelée or and . . . . . I cannot make out the rest of this coat.

For "Charles Maltby, late of this parish, who died July 20, 1764, aged 72. Martha his wife, who died July 30, 1729, aged 31; and three children, who died infants. Also Thomas, their eldest son, who died Nov^{r} 15th, 1765, aged 43; Charles, their youngest son, surgeon in this city, who died April 21, 1790, aged 67."

Boss on the Roof of the Nave, with coloured Shield.

II. Azure, two arrows in saltire, surmounted of three ducal crowns, two and one, all or, *St. Edmund.* Attached to this shield are three others having "Argent, a cross gules," *St. George.*

On the South Side of the Nave.

III. The Royal Arms of "G. R.," before the Union with Ireland.

ST. ETHELDREDA.

I. *Monument on the North Wall of the Chancel, with Kneeling Figure and Two coloured Shields, slightly obliterated.*

1. On a saltire five crosses pattée (*Johnson*, Gules, on a saltire argent five crosses moline of the field.—*Bl. Norf.* iv. 73. At Ingham, on a slab, the crosses are "pattée."—See Vol. I., 355); impaling, Argent, two bars gules, on the upper one as many martlets . . . . . and on the lower three escallops . . . . . (*Toll*, Argent, two bars engrailed gules, on the upper as many martlets or, on the lower three escallops of the field.)
2. Gules, a castle triple-towered argent; in base a lion passant guardant or, *City of Norwich.* The shield is very much worn.

The inscription is much defaced. "Here resteth the Bodye of William Johnson, late Alderman of this cittie, who had issue by Ann, his last wife, one sonne and three daughters. He departed this present lyfe the tenth day of March, A^{o}. Dom. 1611. Frances, Daughter of Will^{m} Johnson, died 13th of Sept^{r}, 1606."

Tablet on the South Wall of the Nave, with coloured Shield.

II. Argent, two bars azure; a canton, sable, *Paul.—Bl. Norf.* iv. 72, gives as a crest: "A dove proper."

"Subtus inhumatur Johannes Paul, A.M., Ecclesiæ Cathedralis Norwici, Minor Canonicus, necnon Parochiarum S. Ægidii et S. Gregorii, infra hansce Civitatem Pastor, ... placidè in Domino obdomivit Septembris die 28, A° Dom 1726, Æ. suæ 46." "Mrs. Abigal Paul, his sister, died June 8, 1729. Aged 44. Mary, daughter of John and Mary Paul, died Janʸ 15, 1696. Mary, wife of John Paul, died 7 of July . . . . 1724, in her 68 year."

Slab at the West End, slightly obliterated.

III. Two chevrons (*Fetteplace* or *Fettiplace*, Gules, two chevrons argent). *Crest:* A griffin's head (*Fetteplace*, A griffin's head vert, beaked gules.) The head is somewhat like that of a horse.

For "Mr. Thomas [Fetteplace, Gent., Surveyor of the King's Customs] in this city, who died on the 5th day of May, 1686."—*Bl. Norf.* iv. 74, from whence the words in brackets are supplied, gives as the date 1680.

Coloured Shields on the Chancel Roof.

IV. Sable, a cross patonce, between five martlets argent, *Edward the Confessor.*

V. Gules, three crowns or, *See of Ely.*

VI. Argent, a cross-crosslet sable.

VII. Gules, two keys in saltire or, *St. Peter.*

VIII. Sable, a crook in pale between two crowns or, issuing from the sinister chief a hand proper, *St. Bennet's Abbey.* The hand should be issuing from a cloud.—See Vol. I. 373.

IX. A text ℳ, in chief a crescent surmounted on mullet.

X. Sable, a hand in fesse proper, grasping a cross (?).

XI. Argent, a cross sable, *Deanery of Norwich.*

At the West End.

XII. The Royal Arms, G. R., 1756.

Carved Shields on either side of the South Porch.

XIII. Quarterly:—1 and 4, Chequy (*Warren?* Chequy, azure and or); 2 and 3, A cross engrailed . . . . .; impaling, Chequy, a bend (*Clifton*, Chequy, or and gules; a bend ermine).

XIV. A lion rampant (*Albany* or *D'Albini*, William D'Albini, Earl of Arundel, Gules, a lion rampant or); impaling *Clifton.*—See *Bl. Norf.* iv. 74.

ST. GEORGE COLEGATE.

Tablet on the South Wall of the Chancel, with coloured Shield.

I. Per pale azure and gules, a chevron between three stags trippant or, *Greene. Crest:* It is gone.

"Memoriæ honorandi Patris Gulielmi Greene, gen., Qui obiit 3° Aug., Ano. Dom. 1669, Ætatis suæ 73, Necnon Charissimæ Matris Elizabethæ Piæ Gulielmi Conjugis, quæ obiit 9° Jun., Ano prædict, Ætatis suæ 65, Duos filios genuerunt Johannem et Gulielmum, Qui hoc in debitam Vtriusq, Observantiam Erexit. Tumulantur in medio inter hunc Parietem et oppositam Columnam."

Tablet in the Nave, with coloured Shield.

II. Or, on a chevron azure three crescents argent, *Tuthill. Crest:* A . . . . . passant, collared, chained, and ringed.

For "John Tuthill, Merch^t, who departed this life the 13^th^ of July, 1801, in his 65^th^ year, and Rachael his wife, who departed this life March 1, 1818, aged 74." On other memorials, "Lucy, wife of Edward Daniell, daughter of John and Rachel Tuthill, who died Jan^y 14, 1820, aged 43; Susanna Golding Tuthill, daughter of John and Rachael Tuthill, born May 11, 1765, died July 20, 1767, aged 2; Margaret Tuthill, born Jan^y 10, 1767, died March 8, 1770, aged 3. Rachael Maria Tuthill, born April 6, 1764, died March 15, 1770, aged 6; Sarah Elizabeth, daughter of John and Sarah Tuthill, who died Nov^r 24, 1816, in her 17^th^ year; Sarah, wife of John Scarlin Tuthill, who died April 8^th^, 1834, in his 67^th^ year; John Scarlin Tuthill, who died June 21, 1841, aged 73; James Tuthill died Sep. 16, 1773, aged 68, Elizabeth, his wife . . . . . Sarah, their daughter, died July . . . 1772; also Henry, their son, died Nov. . . . 178 . ., aged 41; James Tuthill died Oct. 30, 1816, aged 70; Elizabeth, his wife, died Feb. 23, 1823, aged 90; Mary, wife of Michael Taylor, their daughter, died Oct. 31, 1826, aged 54; Michael Taylor died April 28, 1830, aged 59."

Tablets in the North Aisle.

III. (Coloured.) Azure, a chevron ermine between three pelicans, with wings endorsed or, vulning themselves proper; on a canton of the third an escutcheon gules, charged with a lion passant guardant of the third, *Meadows. Crest:* Out of a ducal coronet or, a pelican as in the arms, *Meadows.*

For "Philip Meadows, Esq^re^, who was Mayor, 1734, and died Feb^y 11, 1752, aged 72; Margaret, his wife, daughter of John

Hall, Esq^re^, who died Feb. 22, 1765, aged 73; Philip Meadows, their son, Attorney-at-Law, of Diss, co. Norfolk, who died May 29, 1783, aged 63." On another memorial "Richard Taylor, who died August 7, 1762, aged 42; and Margaret, his wife, daughter of Philip Meadows, who died Feb. 19, 1781, aged 62."

IV. (Coloured.) Argent, three talbots' heads erased azure; on a chief indented gules, a chaplet or (*Hall—Bl. Norf.* iv. 470, gives "the chaplet vert.") *Crest:* A demi-griffin argent, winged gules, supporting with the dexter claw a chaplet, as in the arms, *Hall.*

For "Thomas Hall, of London, Merchant, son of John Hall of this city, Esq^re^, who died Dec^r^ 18, 1715, in his 35^th^ year; Captain William Hall, another son, who died July 16^th^, 1721, aged 35; Margaret, wife of John Hall, Esq^re^, who died May 12, 1722, aged 70; and John Hall, Esq^re^, Mayor, 1701 and 1719, who died April 14, 1729, aged 76; Jeremiah Hall, Merchant, last surviving son of John Hall, Esq^re^, died August 29, 1738, aged 44."

V. (Plain.) Three herrings haurient, between nine cross-crosslets (*Herring*, Gules, three herrings haurient, two and one, between nine cross-crosslets argent, three, three, and three. See No. VI.) *Crest:* A dove with olive branch in its mouth, resting beside it a shepherd's crook.

For "John Herring, Esq^r^ of this parish, who died Sep^r^ 22, 1810, aged 61, Sheriff of this city, 1786; elected Alderman, 1798, and Mayor in the following year. Rebecca Herring, his wife, who died Jan^y^ 2, 1827, aged 81." On other memorials, "James Herring, who died June 13, 1803, aged 45; Elizabeth his wife, who died Nov^r^ 5, 1813, aged 48. Catherine, daughter of John and Catherine Herring, who died Sep^r^ 13, 1806, aged 16 months. George Barnwell, 4th and youngest son of John and Catherine Herring, who died Feb. 12, 1833, aged 19. Catherine, beloved wife of John Herring, who died March 18, 1840, aged 66. John Herring, who died Oct. 16, 1842, aged 68. James Buckle, son of John and Rebecca Herring, who died Oct^r^ 29, 1780, aged 4. Hannah, their daughter, who died July 12, 1782, aged 7. John, who died an infant. Also for John Herring, who died Feb. 24, 1786, aged 68; and Ann his wife, who died Feb. 19, 1808, aged 78."

VI. (Tinctured by lines.) Quarterly gules and argent, three herrings haurient, between eight cross-crosslets . . . . *Herring*, impaling, Ermines, on a chief indented gules, three crescents argent, *Harvey.*

For "Sarah, the beloved wife of William Herring, Esq^r^, daughter of Charles Harvey, Esq^r^, sometime M.P. and Recorder of this City, who died Jan^y^ 15, 1828, aged 42."

VII. *Altar Tomb by the North Wall of the North Aisle, with Two raised Shields.*

1. A merchant's mark. See *Norf. Archy.* iii. p. 200, plate vii. No. 10; impaling, A chevron between nine cloves, six in chief and three in base (*Grocers' Company*, Argent, a chevron gules between nine cloves, six in chief and three in base sable.) *Motto:* Cormabat me animam.

There is no inscription, but initials R. J. Robert Jannis was Mayor in 1517 and 1524, and lies buried here. The tomb, says *Kirkpatrick*, is remarkable for the ornamental work on it, which is neat and good, being all of burnt pit-earth.—*Norf. Archy.* iii. 200, and Vol. I. 234.

Tablets in the South Aisle, with coloured Shields.

VIII. Quarterly:—1 and 4, Argent, a heron, close proper; on a chief gules three estoiles of the field (*Lubbock*, The heron should be "on a mount vert"); 2 and 3, Azure, a lion rampant guardant argent, *Palgrave;* impaling, Gules, two lions passant argent, *Le Strange.*

For "Mary, wife of Thomas Lubbock, of this parish, daughter of John and Mary Low of Great Yarmouth, who died Dec. 4, 1729, aged 23." On other memorials, "The Right Worshipful Richard Lubbock, Mayor. Sheriff in 1714, elected Alderman Jan. 16, 1715, died in his Mayoralty, July 26, 1717, aged 41. Robert, Ann, and Mary, three of his children. Elizabeth, formerly wife to the said Richard Lubbock, and late the wife to Richard Bacon, Gent.; she was daughter of Thomas Palgrave, late of this parish, Esq^{r}; she died June 6, 1725, aged 43. Also for John Crome, landscape painter, who died April 22, 1821, aged 51."

IX. Argent, on a chevron sable, between three bears couchant proper, as many mullets or, *Calvert:* in pretence, Sable, on a cross quarter-pierced argent a crescent of the second, between four millrinds of the first (*Turner*, Ermine, on a cross quarter-pierced sable, four millrinds.)

"Propter humantur Reliquiæ Joannis Calvert civis utilis, simul et Mercatoris fausti . . . . . Hisce functus Muneribus efflavit animam. Ann. Ætat. 71, Salutis 1744, Hoc monumentum Turner Calvert, e neč Temp Annñ natorum solus superstes poni jussit." Also for Mary his wife, only daughter of William Turner of Tottenhill in Norfolk, Gent., by whom she had issue 13 children, 12 of whom died infants, she died Feb. 2, 1749, aged 66. Turner, her only son, erected this monument."

X. Sable, a hind passant between three bells argent, *Dyball, Doobel,* or *Dobel,* co. Sussex.

For "Benjamin Dyball, of Shottisham All Saints, Gent., who departed this life Oct^{r} 3, 1779, Aged 77. This monument was

erected by his niece and sole executrix, Sarah Denny, eldest daughter of Samuel Dyball of Marsham, Gent., she died June 30, 1791, in her 73d year. For John Dyball, of this city, Merchant, who died May 19, 1767, Aged 69, and Martha his wife, who died Janr 31, 1765, Aged 58."

XI. Argent, a lion rampant gules (*Balderston*, Argent, a lion rampant purpure.)

For "Timothy Balderston, Esq., Mayor of this city 1736 and 1751, and one of his Majesty's Receivers General for co. Norfolk for 35 years, he died Decr 2, 1764, Aged 83; also for Ann his only wife, who died Octr 13, 1716, in her 22nd year." "Sarah, wife of John Balderston, died July 9th, 1755, Aged 45."

Brass in the North Aisle.

XII. A lion rampant, supporting with the sinister paw a staff ragulée, *Firth (?). Crest:* An eagle's head erased. *Motto:* Ung roy, ung loy, ung foy.

"For William Firth, Esq., Serjeant at Law, son of William and Elizabeth Firth of this Parish, Born July 21, 1768; made Steward of Norwich, 1803; Attorney-General of Upper Canada, 1807; Serjeant at Law, 1817, he married Anne, youngest daughter of Robert Watts, Esq., of Horstead in the County of Norfolk, and died Feb. 25, 1838, Aged 70." On other memorials, "William Firth, who died April 1, 1778, Aged 46, also three of her children, who died in their infancy. Elizabeth, his relict, who died March 25, 1831, Aged 93."

Slab in the Chancel.

XIII. *Greene*, impaling, A chevron between three griffins' heads erased (*House* or *Howse*, Argent, a chevron between three griffins' heads couped sable). *Crests:* 1. A stag's head couped, *Greene;* 2. Out of a ducal coronet, a demi-unicorn, *Howes.*

For "John Greene, gent., who tooke to wife Martha, Daughter and Sole heires of George House Gent., by whom he had William, John, and Elizabeth; he died the 10th of Aprill, Anno Dom. 1676, in the 34 Yeare of his age, and lyeth here with his father and mother."

XIV. *Herring* impaling *Harvey. Crest: Herring.*

For "Sarah, wife of William Herring, see No. VI. Elizabeth Mary, second wife of William Herring, who died Sepr 21, 1840, aged 58; and William Herring, who died Janr 16, 1843, aged 62."

Slabs in the South Aisle.

XV. *Calvert. Crest:* A stork resting its dexter claw on an escutcheon, charged with an annulet (*Calvert*, A stork proper,

reposing its dexter claw on an antique shield azure, charged with a mullet or).—*Bl. Norf.* iv. 473.

For "John Calvert, who died June 28, 1744, in his 71st year."

XVI. Quarterly (*Cock*, Quarterly, gules and argent.) *Crest:* A cock.

The inscription is worn.—*Bl. Norf.* iv. 471. "M.S. Georgii Cock, patris et filii, utriusq. pientissimi, quorum ille Reipub. Magistratu civili, hic, ecclesiam ministerio sacro, uterq. hanc civitatem, ille olim Prætoris justi, hic nuper Pastoris Sancti, sortito munere ornavit, beavit; Filius quem recens flemus eruditionis Pietatis que nomine, omnium Testimonio, ipseusque veritatis celebratus ad Patrem collectus, ejusque sinu receptus, eodem tumulo suaviter condormit, annos natus LXXI. ob. XX° die Oct., A.D. MDCLXXIII."

Slab in the North Aisle.

XVII. Three castles (*Copping* of Norwich, Azure, three castles argent.—*Three Norf. Arm.*, Cod. C, 238.) *Crest:* On a mount an oak tree.

For "John Copping, who died Sep. 27, 1699, Aged 69, and Mary his wife, who died April 28, 1700, aged 69."

Slab in the South Porch.

XVIII. On a bend cotised three birds (*Clarke.* The charges on the bend are nearly gone, and I cannot distinguish what sort of birds they were intended to represent.)

For "John Clarke, an antient and usefull Citizen, who lived many years in this parish, and died August 11th, 1735, Aged 73; and Anne his wife, who died Febr 23, 1732, Aged 74."

On the Insignia in the Nave.

XIX. Quarterly:—1 and 4, Gules, on a fesse cotised, between three partridges rising or, as many hurts (*Partridge.* The charges on the fesse should be "torteaux"); 2 and 3, Per pale, azure and gules, three chevrons, counter-changed of the field, fimbriated argent, *Say. Crest:* A partridge, as in the arms, holding an ear of wheat proper.

"Robert Partridge, Mayor, 1784."

Shields in the East Window.

XX. Azure, three mitres labelled or, *See of Norwich.*

XXI. Gules, a castle triple-towered argent; in base, a lion passant guardant or, *City of Norwich.*

Shield at the Base of the Principals in the Nave Roof.

XXII. Argent, a cross gules, *St. George.*

Over the West Arch.

XXIII. The Royal Arms of G. R. before the Union with Ireland.

ST. GEORGE TOMBLAND.

Tablet on the North Wall of the Chancel, Shield in white.

I. A chevron between three griffins' heads erased (*Gardiner* of Beccles, Gules, a chevron between three tigers' heads erased or); impaling, A chevron between three ducks (*Carthew*, Argent, a chevron gules, between three ducks proper. The charges on the field are usually "murrs." See Vol. I. 314). *Crest:* A griffin's head erased.

"Mariæ Stephani Gardiner uxori dilectissimæ fidissimæ que fœminæ pudicæ prudenti piæ, de omnibus bene de marito optime meritæ hoc marmor ex debita virtutum observantia et amoris grata recordatione conjux mœrens posuit. Patrem habuit Thomam Carthew de Benacre in agro Suffolc Armig, matrem Saram filiam nat max Thomæ Powys militis, regii tribunalis anna imparante judicis vixit annos heu paucos 35, ob. 7 Sep. 1748." On a stone beneath, "Mary, wife of Stephen Gardiner, born August 28, 1713, died Sep. 7, 1748; Anne, their daughter, born Jan^{y} 22, 1745, died Nov. 7, 1747."

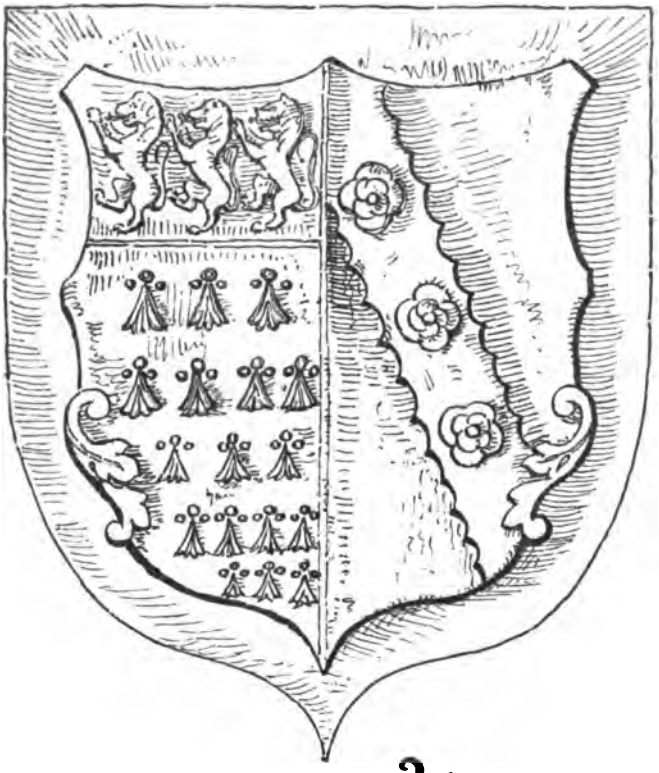
Tablets on the South Wall of the Chancel, with coloured Shields.

II. Argent, on a bend gules three garbs or, *Maltby;* impaling, Azure, semée-de-lis argent, a lion rampant or (*Holland?* Azure, a lion rampant between eight fleurs-de-lis argent).

For "Thomas Maltby, who died May 2, 1760, aged 70; Elizabeth, his wife, who died Feb^{y} 4, 1758, aged 64; George Maltby, Merchant (son), who died August 1, 1794, aged 63; and Mary, his wife, who died Sep^{r} 25, 1804, aged 66."

III. Quarterly:—1 and 4, Gules, on a saltire argent, five crosses moline, pierced of the first (*Johnson* of Ingham. See Vol. I. 355); 2 and 3, Gules, two lions passant guardant argent, *Le Strange. Crest:* A wolf's head erased, per pale crenellée argent and gules, *Johnson.*

For "Samuel Johnson, Esq^{r}, Barrister-at-Law, who died August 18th, 1766, aged 63, and Mary his wife, daughter and



Leanord Gleane

Gleane impaling Jay.

Slab in St George's Tombland Church
Norwich

co-heiress of Hamon L'Strange, Esq^{r}, of the Ancient and Honourable House of Hunstanton, in this County, who left this world June 14, 1808, in her 90th year."

Slabs in the Chancel.

IV. Ermine, on a chief three lions rampant (*Gleane* of Norwich and Hardwick; Ermine, on a chief sable, three lions rampant argent); impaling, On a bend engrailed three roses.

For "Leonard Gleane, Gent., who died Sep^{r} 16, 1683; Elizabeth his wife, who died Nov^{r} 9, 1701; Frances, their daughter [widow of] the Rev^{d} Owen Hughes, A.M. [and LL.B.] late Chancellor of Bangor, who died 17th Feb^{y}, 1741, aged 61." "Leonard Gleane, LL.B., son of Leonard and Elizabeth Gleane, died July 18, 1720, in y^{e} 37th year of his age. Leonard, son of Leonard Gleane, died June 18, 1672. William, son of John Gleane, died May 17, 1673, aged 22. Thomas, son of Leonard and Elizabeth Gleane, died Nov. 16, 1712, aged 40."

V. Two bends vair; on a canton a demi-greyhound courant (*Forth* of Butley Abbey and Hadleigh, Gules, two bends vair or and sable [argent and sable.—*Bl. Norf.* iv. 363]; on a canton of the second a demi-greyhound couped, courant, of the third.) *Crest:* An eagle's head erased, charged on the neck with a mullet for difference (*Forth* of Butley, A bear's head erased sable, muzzled or.)

For "M^{rs} Sarah Forth, who departed this life the 3rd day of December, 1696, aged 42 years."

VI. Two bends and a canton (*Forth*, See No. IV. and *Bl. Norf.* iv. 363); impaling, Per pale, three saltires couped (*Lane*, Per pale, gules and azure, three saltires argent.) *Crest:* An eagle's head erased (*Forth*, It might possibly be intended here for "a bear's head.")

"For Elizabeth Lane, widow, who died March 31, 1705, in the 70th year of her age."

VII. Quarterly, in the second and third quarters a fret, over all a fesse (*Norris* of Barton, Quarterly, argent and gules, in the second and third quarters a fret of the first, over all a fesse or. The fesse is "azure" at Barton Turf.—See Vol. I. 364); impaling, Per chevron, in chief two fleurs-de-lis, in base five lozenges (*Edgar* of the Red House, Ipswich, Per chevron, or and azure, in chief two fleurs-de-lis of the second, in base five lozenges of the first, each charged with an escallop gules.) *Crest:* An eagle rising (*Norris*, From a mount vert an eagle rising sable.)

"Marmore sub isto recubant Antonius Norris Generosus et Antonius ejus filius non nisi generali Resurrectione excitandi: Qui animas Deo reddiderunt, Primus undecimo Die Mensis Aprilis Anno

Salutis 1688, Ætatis Suæ 53. Et Alter die Mensis Augusti Vicesimo Secundo A.D. 1709, à suis Cunis 34." "Anthony Norris married Margaret, daughter of Stephen Edgar of Watlington, co. Norfolk."—See Vol. I., 364.

VIII. Quarterly:—1 and 4, A chevron between three fish haurient (*Cater*, granted 1584, Sable, a chevron ermine between three salmon haurient argent); 2 and 3, A fesse between three leopards' faces. *Crest:* A demi-griffin (*Cater*, A demi-griffin argent, beaked and legged gules.)

For "Thomas Cater, Gent., late of this parish, Merchant, who died Jan^{y} 18, 1737, aged 57." For "Mrs. Hannah Cater, his wife, who died March 29, 1751, aged 70; and also Mr. Thomas Cater, their son, who died Dec^{r} 27, 1740, aged 24."

Slab in the Nave.

IX. A chevron between three pelicans, vulning themselves (*Meadows* of Witnesham Hall, co. Suffolk; Gules, a chevron ermine between three pelicans, vulning themselves proper, on a canton a lion sejant); impaling, A chevron between three trefoils slipped (*Frost*, Argent, a chevron gules between three trefoils slipped azure). *Crest:* A pelican in her piety proper, *Meadows*.

For "Mrs. Letitia Frost, wife of Edmond Frost of Hunston Hall in Suffolk, gentleman, who departed this life y^{e} 5th day of November, 1700, aged 58; and for Edmond Frost, who died Nov^{r} 21, 1700, aged 68." "Judith, their daughter, wife of Mr. Daniel Meadows of the City of Norwich, who died June 24, 1719, aged 41; Philip and Thomas, sons of Daniel and Judith Meadows; Daniel Meadows, died Jan^{y} 27, 1739, aged 62; Daniel, his son, M.D., Ipswich, died Oct. 4, 1744, aged 37."

Tablets in the North Aisle, with coloured Shields.

X. Gules, three text ℬ's, two and one, or (*Kekitmore* or *Kittmer*); impaling, Sable, a chevron between three cherubs' heads or, *Chaloner*. *Motto:* Superanda omnis fortuna ferendo est.

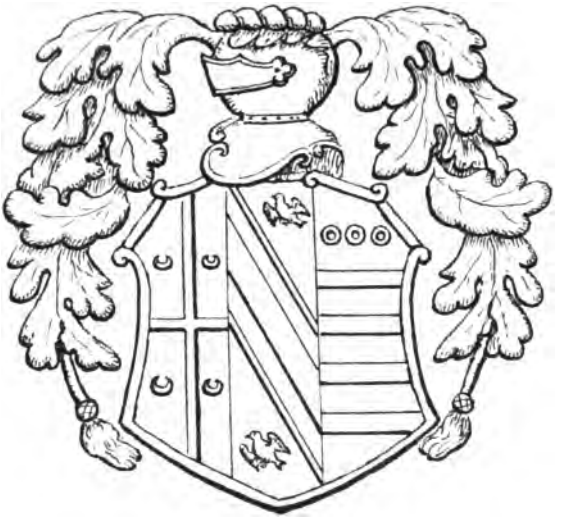
For "Benjamin Kittmer, Esq^{r}, of this Parish, J.P. for Norfolk, who died Jan^{y} 27, 1831, aged 77.

XI. Sable, a chevron between three salmon haurient argent (*King?* or *Cater*, see VIII.)

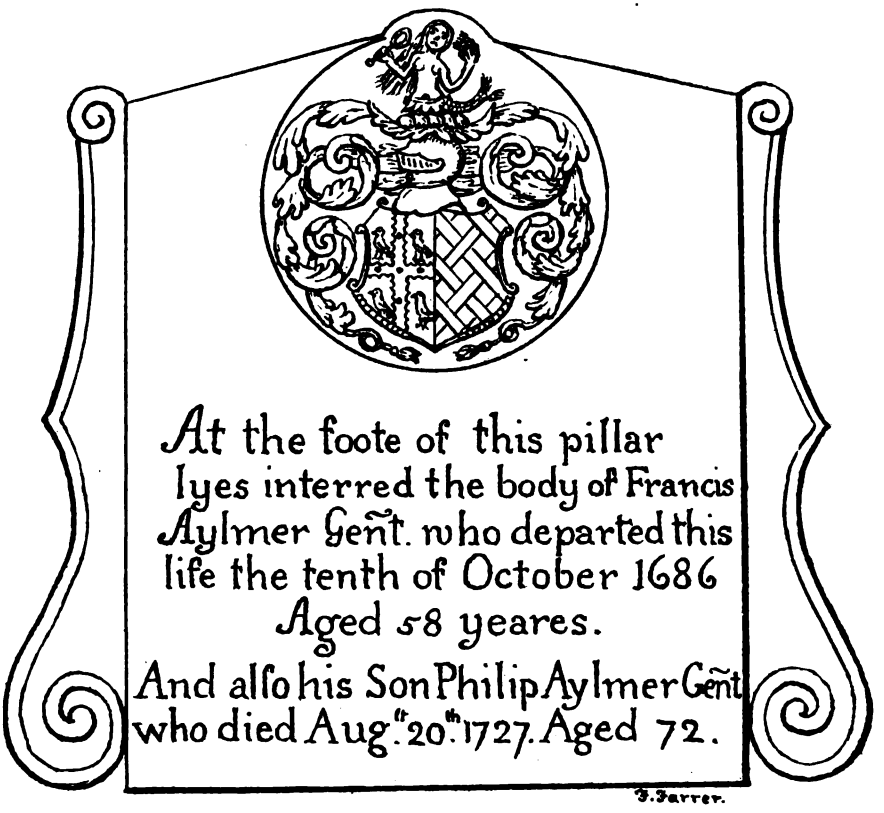
For "Edward King, Alderman, who died Nov. 30, 1775, aged 92; and Sarah his wife, who died Dec^{r} 14, 1754, aged 49."

XII. *Monument at the East End of the North Aisle, with Kneeling Figures, and three coloured Shields.*

1. Gules, a cinquefoil pierced or, *Anguish*.
2. Gules, a demi-virgin couped below the shoulders proper, vested and crowned with an Eastern coronet or, her hair



ELIZABETH YESTIS, 1728.


At the foote of this pillar
lyes interred the body of Francis
Aylmer Gent. who departed this
life the tenth of October 1686
Aged 58 yeares.
And also his Son Philip Aylmer Gent
who died Aug.t 20.th 1727. Aged 72.
J. Farrer.

ST. GEORGE, TOMBLAND.

dishevelled; a bordure of the third (*Mercers' Company*, the bordure should represent an orle of clouds.)

3. *Thurston.* See *Bl. Norf.* iv. 365. The organ is placed in front of it. *Crest:* A snake nowed proper, between two branches of fern vert. *Motto:* Terrestria sperno.

"Here vnder lieth ye Body of Thos. Angvish, late Citizen and Alderman of Norwich, and some-tymes Maioer of this Citie, who deceased the 26 of Janvarie, An. Dom. 1617, Ætatis sve 79, who had to wyfe Elizabeth y^e^ daughter of Edmund Thurstone, and had yssue by her 9 sonnes and 3 davghters, whereof at his death their where livinge 5 sonnes onlie. William Angvish, gent., dyed the 6 day of July, 1668. To whose memories John Angvish, Esq^r^., his nephew and executor, dedicated this inscription." Much of this inscription has been supplied from the MS. in the possession of the Society for Preserving the Memorials of the Dead.

Slab in the North Aisle.

XIII. *Cater.* See Nos. VIII. and XI.

"M.S. Sarah, wife of Edward King, and daughter of Thomas Cater, died Dec. 14^th^, 1754, aged 49."

Tablets in the South Aisle, with coloured Shields.

XIV. Azure, a bend argent, cotised or, between two falcons volant of the third, *Yestis* or *Justice;* impaling, on the dexter side, Sable, a cross between four crescents argent, *Barnham;* and impaling, Gules, four bars, and in chief three annulets argent. *Crest:* It is gone.

"Underneath lieth y^e^ body of Elizab^th^ y^e^ late wife of Abraham Yestis, who departed this life y^e^ 11^th^ day of April, 1718; and also y^e^ body^s^ of Severale of their Children, Here also lieth y^e^ body of Elizabeth y^e^ 2^nd^ wife of y^e^ said Abrahã Yestis, who died Nov^r^ 15, 1723, and 2 of their children."

XV. Per pale gules and argent, three leopards' faces . . . . . (*Browne,* Per pale gules and sable, three leopards' heads or. See *Papworth,* 930); in pretence, Argent, a chevron sable between three Moors' heads couped proper, *Ives. Crest:* A stork (*Browne* of Islington, A crane azure, beaked and legged or, the crown of the head gules, in the beak an ear of wheat gold.)

For "Robert Ives Browne, Esq., late of this City, who died August 22^nd^, 1819, aged 56; Mary Ann his wife, who died March 11, 1854, aged 84."

XVI. Argent, a chevron engrailed sable, between three swans' heads erased of the last, beaked gules, *Squire;* impaling, Per

chevron or and azure, three mullets counter-changed, *Day. Crest:* An elephant's head ducally gorged and erased or, *Squire.*

For "Edward Squire, Esq., of this city, who died October 25, 1819, aged 70; and Ann his wife, who died March 10, 1818, aged 66."

XVII. *Ives,* in pretence, Or, on a chief indented gules, three crescents argent (*Harvey.* The field should be "erminois.")

For "John Ives, Esq., of this city, merchant, who died Oct. 21, 1773, in his 43rd year. Elizabeth his wife, who died June 15, 1815, aged 76. John, their son, born Oct 11, 1767, died Jany 6, 1824; Harriet, daughter of John and Elizabeth Ives, died Jany 16, 1800, in her 31st year."

Tablet at the West End of the Nave, with incised Shield.

XVIII. On a cross engrailed, between four birds, five roundels (*Aylmer,* Argent, on a cross engrailed sable, between four Cornish choughs proper, five bezants); impaling, Fretty. *Crest:* A mermaid with mirror and comb.

"At the foote of this pillar lyes interred the body of Francis Aylmer, Gent., who departed this life the tenth of October, 1686, aged 58 years; and also his son, Philip Aylmer, Gent., who died August 20th, 1727, aged 72."

Tablet at the West End of the Nave, with Kneeling Figures and One coloured Shield.—Bl. Norf. iv. 366.

XIX. Sable, two boars' heads couped argent (*Symonds,* Vert, two boars' heads couped argent); impaling, Gules, two sheep passant argent.

"Here underneath lieth interred ye body of John Symonds, Gent., and Olive his wife, who has given by his last tastament, unto ye pore of this parish, two shillings a week to continue for ever, An. Dom. 1609."

Shield in a Window of the Tower.

XX. *France* (modern), quartering *England.*

Over the Tower Arch.

XXI. The Royal Arms, "G. R." before the Union with Ireland.

Shields in a Window of the North Aisle.

XXII. Argent, a fesse between three bugle horns, stringed sable (*Sutton.*) *Crest:* A talbot passant argent.

XXIII. Argent, a chevron between three lozenges ermine, *Shaw. Crest:* Six arrows interlaced saltire-wise or, flighted and

headed argent, tied together by a belt gules, buckle and pendant gold, *Shaw.*

XXIV. Argent, a chevron sable between three holly leaves vert, *Shore.* *Crest:* A demi-lion rampant guardant gules.

For "Rev^{d} Charles Sutton, D.D., more than 50 years Minister of this Parish. Restored by Charles Shaw, Commander R.N., in memory of his kinsman."

Shield in the East Window.

XXV. Argent, a cross gules, *St. George.*

On the Roof of the Nave.

XXVI. *St. George.*

XXVII. Three mitres labelled (*See of Norwich*, Azure, three mitres labelled or.)

ST. GILES.

Monumental Tablets in the South Aisle, with coloured Shields.

I. Argent, two bars, on a chief as many pallets sable, *Churchman;* in pretence, Or, on a chevron, between three leopards' faces gules, as many trefoils slipped argent, *Harvey* or *Hervey.*—See Vol. I., 57.

For "Sir Thomas Churchman, Kt., Alderman of this city, chosen Sheriff, 1757; Mayor, 1761; he died Dec. 4, 1781, aged 79. Dame Rebecca Churchman his wife, widow of Charles James Pack, Esq., of Prestwold, co. Leicester, 3rd daughter of John Harvey, Esq., of Old Buckenham, in this county, she died May 23rd, 1762, aged 59."

II. Quarterly, gules and sable, a cross flory or, *Snell;* impaling, Sable, three lions passant in bend, between two double cotises argent, *Browne* of Elsing. *Crest:* It is gone.

"MS. Roberti Snell Generosi, &c., Patrem habuit Rob. Snell, Gen. qui ob^{t} 4 Oct., 1720, Æ. 59. Matrem Elizabetham, qui ob^{t} 9 Maii, 1720, Æ. 49. Fratrem Edwardum, qui ob^{t} 27 Sep^{t}, 1733, Æ. 40, uxorem duxit Elizabetham Gulielmi Browne de Elsing in Coun. Norf., Armig., et Annæ uxoris ejus, filiam, quæ obiit 31 Oct., A.D. 1727, Æ. 32, et apud Elsing cum suis sepulta jacet; alteram habuit uxorem Margaretam, Antonii et Margaretæ Ransome de civitate Norvicensi natem, quæ obiit 15 Oct., A.D. 1735, Æ. 38. Tandem familiæ solus superstites, Robertus, ipsi morti succubuit 17 Nov. 1738, Æ. 47, et suorum potius quam suæ memoriæ hoc monumentum poni pie mandavit."

III. Paly of six or and azure, a bend ermine (*Stannard.* This is a similar one to the coat of *Stanhawe:* "Barry of eight, or and azure, a bend argent"); impaling, Gyrony of eight or and azure (sable ?), on a chief of the second two leopards' faces of the first, *Crowe.*

For "Philip Stannard, Sheriff of this city, 1747, who died Dec. 4, 1777, aged 74. Anne, his 2d wife, who died Sep. 5, 1812, aged 82. Priscilla, his 1st wife, who died May 2, 1757, aged 49. Ann, daughter of Philip and Anne Stannard, who died Janr 29, 1783, aged 18. Rev. Philip Hopson Stannard, late of Tasburgh, who died July 15, 1738, aged 75."

IV. *Churchman*, impaling, Sable on a chevron between three cross-crosslets flory or, as many cinquefoils gules, *Mottram* (?).

For "Thomas Churchman, Alderman, who died April 6, 1742, aged 72; and Deborah his wife, who died Novr 26, 1747, aged 89."

Monumental Tablets in the North Aisle, with coloured Shields.

V. Or, on a chief indented sable, three lions rampant of the field (*Beevor.* The field should be, "Per pale, or and argent); impaling, Sable, a lion salient guardant or (*Sturmey*, Sable, a lion salient argent.—*Three Norf. Arm.*, Cod. C, 123); in pretence, Argent, a lion rampant gules, on a chief sable three escallops of the field, *Russell. Crest:* An arm in armour embowed, garnished or.

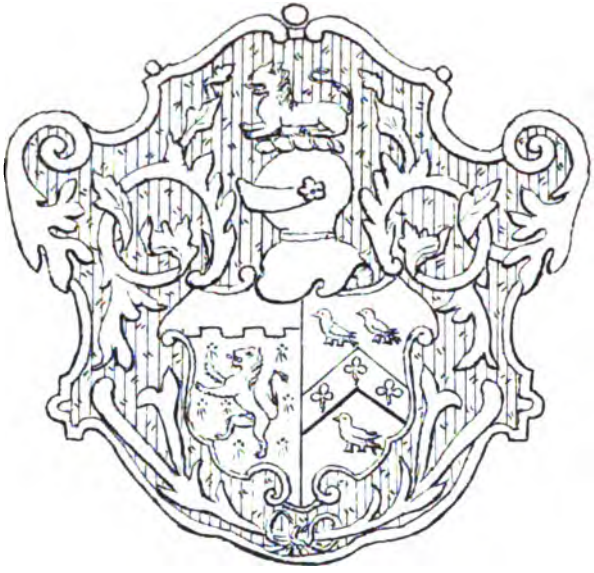
For "John Beevor, M.D., who died April 26, 1815, aged 89. Margaret, his 1st wife, who died July 17, 1752, aged 25. Mary, his 2d wife, who died April 4, 1814, aged 79. John Beevor, eldest son of John and Mary Beevor, who died Oct. 10, 1808, aged 50. Thomas Beevor, their son, who died April 20, 1782, aged 21, and five infants. Henry Beevor, M.D., 4th son of John Beevor, M.D., who died Sepr 12, 1824, aged 52. Erected by Hannah, his 2d wife." "The Rev. John Beevor, Rector of North and South Burlingham, also Rector of Scarning, died Oct. 8th, 1808."

VI. Argent, a cross flory sable between four Cornish choughs proper (*Offley.* The cross should be "azure": granted Sep. 1588); impaling, Argent, a shack-bolt sable, *Nuthall.*

"Gulielmus Offley, M.D., Filius natu maximus Gulielmi Offley, Rectoris de Middleton Stoney in Com. Oxon, et uxoris ejus Susannæ, Collegii Regalis apud Cantabrigiam olim Socius, diem obiit supremam 26 Feb., 1767, Æ. 75; Mariæ Offley, Gul. Offley, M.D. relictæ, Benj. Nuthall, Arm. filia fuit, ob. 11 Oct., 1776, Æ. 76."

Slab in the Nave, filled in with Plaister.

VII. Two bars (*Harcourt*, Gules, two bars or); impaling, A chevron . . . . . *Crest?* On a ducal coronet a peacock (*Harcourt*, On a ducal coronet or, a peacock close proper).



ROBERT SUFFIELD, 1758.

ROBERT BRAHAM. 1691.

ST. GILES, NORWICH.

For "Frances, wife of Jermy Harcourt, Alderman, who died Sep. 1, 1761, aged 25; Jermy Harcourt, died Oct. 24, 1768, aged 59.

Slabs in the South Aisle.

VIII. Ermine, a lion rampant, a chief embattled, *Suffield;* in pretence, On a chevron between three martlets, as many trefoils slipped (*Wood*, Per pale argent and sable, on a chevron between three martlets as many trefoils slipped, all counterchanged). *Crest:* A lion couchant? It might be intended for "passant."

"H.S.I. Robertus Suffield, ob^{t}. 17 Jul., 1753, Æ. 48."

IX. A chevron between three lions' heads erased (*Routh*, co. York, Argent, a chevron sable between three lions' heads erased gules.) *Crest:* Out of a mural coronet a lion's head. It might be intended for a "talbot's head."

For "Francis Routh and Thomas Routh, late of London.

Francis, the elder brother } died { 19 August, 1763, age . .
Thomas, the younger brother } { 7 Nov^{r}, 1758, age . .

Elizabeth Baseley, daughter of the above Fra. Routh, and wife of Mr. John Baseley, who died Feb^{y} 17, 1772, aged 25; Mrs. Ann Routh, daughter of Francis Routh, who died Nov^{r} 28, 1800, aged 57."

Slabs in the North Aisle.

X. A cross patonce, with crescent for difference (*Braham*, Sable, a cross patonce or.—*Bl. Norf.* iv. 242, Sable, a cross or.) There is helmet and torce, but a portion of the mantling rests upon the latter in lieu of a crest.

"Hic jacet Roberti Braham, Filius natu maximus Johannis Braham de Wickham-Skeith in Com. Suffolciæ, gent., ob^{t}. 13 Aprilis, 1691, Æ. 19."

XI. *Snell. Crest:* A demi-talbot rampant, collared and lined (*Snell*, A demi-talbot rampant gules, collared and lined or. It might be taken for "a demi-lion.")

For "Elizabeth, y^{e} . . . . . of Robert Snell, died 9th of May, 1720, Aged 49, also two of their children; Robert Snell, died Oct. 4, 1720, Aged 59; . . . ward Snell, Doctor of Physick, son of . . . . . who died 27th Sep^{r}, 1733, Aged 40."

XII. A chevron between three cartwheels (*Carter*, Argent, a chevron sable between three cartwheels vert.—*Bl. Norf.* iv. 242); impaling, A cross flory between four trefoils slipped (*Manning*, Quarterly, azure and gules, a cross flory between four trefoils slipped or). *Crest:* On a mount a hound sejant supporting a shield, thereon a cartwheel (*Carter*, On a mount vert a greyhound

sejant argent, sustaining a shield of the last, charged with a cart-wheel vert).

For "Thomas Carter, Gent., who married Ann, daughter of Samuel Manning of Diss, co. Norfolk, Gent., who died Oct^{r} 2, 1730, aged 54."

XIII. A fesse embattled between three pheons (*Cooper*, Vert, a fesse embattled or between two pheons in chief argent, and in base as many shinbones in saltire of the last. Granted 1765.—See *Stephens*. At Frenze the coat is as here.—See No. X., Vol. I., p. 35); impaling, On a fesse a bull passant (*Aldrich*, Or, on a fesse vert, a bull passant argent). *Crest:* Three arrows, the one paleways, between two in saltire, points downwards, surmounted of a mural crown, *Cooper*.

For "Hannah, the wife of Daniel Cooper, and daughter of William Aldrich, of the county of Suffolk, Gent., who departed this life on the 14th of October, 1708. William Cooper, her son, who dyed December 4, 1709. Mary, y^{e} wife of Daniel Cooper, and daughter of Jeremiah Lowe, of North Shields in the county of Northumberland, Gent., who died Dec^{r} 23, 1710."

Tablets in the Nave, on the North Side of the Chancel Arch, with coloured Shield.

XIV. Gules, a chevron ermine between three leopards' faces or, *Goodwin* or *Goodwyn*.

"Quod mortale fuit Jacobi Goodwin, Arm., sub hoc ære sepultum est, ob. die Annunciationis Anno Sal. 1854, Æ. suæ 80."

Tablet on the North Wall, with coloured Shield.

XV. On a chevron vair between three lions rampant azure (*Paine* or *Payne*, of Itteringham, impaling *Osborne?*) *Crest:* An ostrich's head erased or, holding in its beak a horseshoe argent.

For "Adrian Payne, Gent., sometime Sherife and Alderman of this Citie, he was interred in this vault the 4th day of May, 1686."

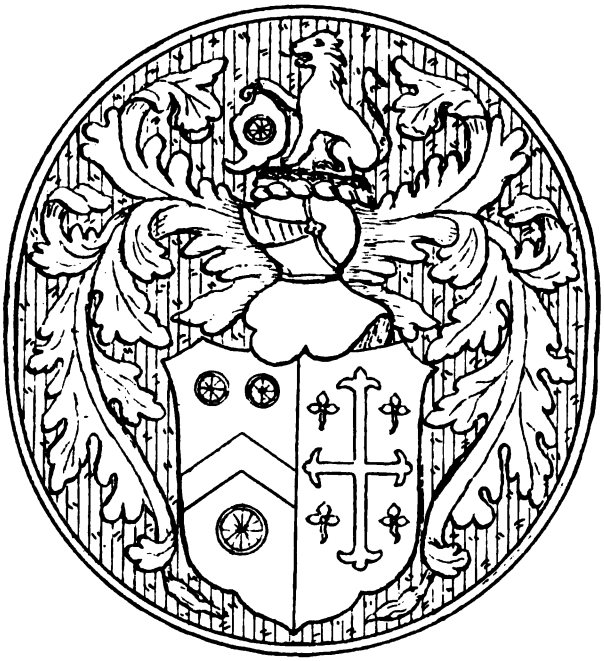
Shields on Bench Ends in the Chancel.

XVI. Three ducal coronets, each pierced by two arrows in saltire, *St. Edmund* or *East Anglia*.

XVII. Three mitres labelled (*See of Norwich*, Azure, three mitres labelled or).

Coloured Shields, supported by Angels, on the Nave Roof.

XVIII. *England;* impaling, Quarterly:—1 and 4, *England*; 2 and 3, *France* (modern).



THOMAS CARTER. 1730.

HANNAH COOPER. 1708.

ST. GILES, NORWICH.

XIX. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *France* (modern); 2 and 3, *England.*

XX. Same as No. XIX.

XXI. *France* (modern); impaling, Quarterly:—1 and 4, *England;* 2 and 3, *France* (modern.)

XXII., XXIII., and XXIV. The same as No. XIX.

XXV. Quarterly:—1 and 4, Gules, a triple-towered castle argent; 2 and 3, Argent, a lion rampant gules; impaling, Quarterly:—1 and 4, *England;* 2 and 3, *France* (modern).

ST. GREGORY.

I. *Tablet on the North Wall of the Chancel, with Three Shields, coloured, but tinctures nearly all obliterated.*

1. A fesse ragulée between three lions' gambs erect, erased (*Paine,* Sable, a fesse ragulated, between three gambs, erected and erased or.—*Three Norf. Arm.,* Cod. B, 294.—*Bl. Norf.* iv. 279.)
2. A sword in pale, point uppermost; in chief the date 1660, and in fesse J.P.
3. Gules, a castle triple-towered argent; in base, a lion passant guardant or, *City of Norwich. Crest:* A lion's gamb erect erased, holding a . . . . (*Pain,* A gamb erased sable, holding a ragged staff or.—*Bl. Norf.* iv. 279.)

"Josephus Paine, Eques Auratus, Hujusce Urbis Civis, Senator Præter, Tribunus, Pius, Prudens, Justus, Fortis, Familliam Honestam, Honore auxit Industriæ, et Virtutis Præmia, &c. . . . . obiit 15 August, 1668, Ætatis suæ 68." "The Lady Emma Paine, wife to the Right Worshipful S^r^ Joseph Paine, K^t^., died 28^th^ of April, 1665, in 65^th^ year. Robertus Paine, Josephi Paine, militis, &c. Filius primogenitus, &c., &c. Anno ætatis 31° 1656, Collectus ad tres Liberos præmissos, vid Rogerum, Mariam, et Josephum, qui hic sepulti adjacent."

II. *Tablet in the South Chapel, with Five coloured Shields.*

1. Argent, on a fesse engrailed between three escutcheons gules, as many pierced mullets or (*Bacon* of Hesset, co. Suffolk.)
2. *Bacon,* impaling, Quarterly:—1 and 4, Gules, on a chief argent two mullets sable, *Bacon* of Garboldisham—*Bl. Norf.* iv. 274; 2 and 3, Azure, ten estoiles or, *Alston* of Saxham Hall, co. Suffolk.

3. *Bacon*, impaling, Sable, a fesse dancettée between three crescents or (*Rouse*, the crescents should be "argent."—*Bl. Norf.* iv. 274).
4. *Bacon;* impaling, Gules, two chevrons argent (*Paynell*, Gules, two chevrons argent).
5. *Bacon;* impaling, Sable, a fret argent; on a chief gules, three escallops of the second, *Robinson*. *Crest:* A talbot's head erased (*Bacon*, A talbot's head erased per fesse sable and argent, holding a sheep's foot in its mouth or.)

For "Francis Bacon." There is a long Latin inscription to this given in *Bl. Norf.* iv. 275. For particulars see No. III.

III. *Altar Tomb by the South Wall of the South Chapel, with Four coloured Shields.*

1. *Bacon* of Hesset.
2. *Bacon*, impaling, Sable, three beehives or, *Jervis*, co. Suffolk.
3. *Bacon*, impaling, Argent, a saltire engrailed azure, *Legat?* co. Suffolk.
4. *Bacon*, impaling, Gules a lion rampant argent, debruised by a bendlet azure, *Tylott*, co. Suffolk.

"Resurrecturum in ressurectione, in novissimo die, hic in spe requiescit Corpus vere venerabilis perdoctiq, Judicis Francisci Bacon, qui ex Thomâ Bacon (Proavo suo) de Hesset in Comitu Suffolicæ Generosi (anno primo Edwardi Regis Angliæ sexti defuncto) per Annam Rouse uxorem suam secundam et filiam Henrici Rouse de Dinington, in comitatu predicto Armigeri, originem suam deduxit . . . . . Quemq (post multos annos studiose et per officiose in Vitæ serie) contritos, et ultra quam quatuor Tyrocinia Legibus Angliæ Ambagiosis, evigilando adimpletâ unamque Legis Lectionem Societati suæ publice in Hospitio Graiensi prælectam Rex noster Carolus insigni honore bis nobilitavit, scilicet, Termino Trinitatis anni Regni sui 16° et 1640, ad Statum et Gradum Servientis ad Legem gratis ordinavit et Termino Michælis 18° Regni sui 1642, unum Justiciarorum de Banco Regis, etc. . . . . et ab eo tempore vitam privatam egit Tædiumque Vitæ, Clientibus privatem consulendis delusit, usque 22^{m} diem Augusti A° Dñi 1657 . . . . . Ætatis suæ 70° . . . . . etc."—*Bl. Norf.* iv. 275, 276.

Slabs in the South Chapel.

IV. *Bacon*, impaling, A fesse between two chevrons (*De Grey*, Azure, a fesse between two chevrons or.)

For "Jane, late wife of Thomas Bacon, Esq., youngest daughter of Sir William De Grey, of Merton, K^{t}, deceased, who departed

this life 27th of July, in the 73rd year of her age, 1698. Also the above said Thomas Bacon, 2nd son of ye venerable Judge, Francis Bacon, ob. May 18, 1710, Æ. 83. Also Elizabeth, widow and relict of Thoˢ Sotherton of Taverham, Esqr, daughter of Arthur Branthwait of Norwich, Esqr., and of Ann, the daughter of the above-named Thomas and Jane Bacon, ob. 9th July, 1747, Ætat. 63."

V. On a bend between two nags' heads erased, three fleurs-de-lis (*Pepys*, Sable, on a bend or, between two nags' head erased argent, three fleurs-de-lis azure); impaling, *Bacon* of Hesset.

For "Barbara, the wife of Roger Pepys [of Impington] in Cambridgeshire, the eldest daughter of Francis Bacon, some time one of the Justices of the King's Bench; leaving two sons and two daughters overliving her, viz.: Talbot and John, Barbara and Elizabeth Pepys, was here buried March 2, 1657." Nos nostraq morth debemus.

VI. *Bacon* of Hesset, impaling *Robinson*. *Crest: Bacon*, as it should be.

For "Elizabeth, wife of Francis Bacon [the last Judge that was commissionated by the Court of King's Bench by our late deceased king], was here buried in the grave of her father, William Robinson, gent., about ye 56th year of her age, Oct. 9, 1651." On another "Francis, eldest son of Francis and Elizabeth Bacon, died Sepr 28, 1692, Aged 68."

VII. *Bacon* of Hesset, impaling, Ermine, an eagle displayed (*Bedingfeld*, Ermine, an eagle displayed gules.) *Crests:* 1, *Bacon*. 2, A demi-eagle, wings expanded (*Bedingfeld*, A demi-eagle, wings expanded gules.)

"Dorothy, wife of Francis Bacon, Esqr (eldest son of the late Judge), and the eldest daughter of Philip Bedingfield of Ditchingham, co. Norfolk; and Ann, his wife, the daughter of Edward Bacon of Shrubland Hall in Suffolk, Esq., she died in the prime of her yeares, and was interred upon ye 12th day of August, in the 15th yeare of the Reigne of our Soveraigne Lord King Charles the second, Anno Dni. 1663."

VIII. On a chevron three estoiles (*Carr* or *Carre*, Gules, on a chevron argent, three estoiles sable.) *Crest:* A buck's head couped, gorged with two bars gemelles (*Carr*, A stag's head argent, charged with two bars gemelles gules, attired or.)

"Here lyeth the body of Andrew, the only son of Nicolus, the eldest son of Nicolus Carre, Esqr, an inhabitant of this parish, buried Decr 9, 1684, in 22nd yeare of his age, in the grave of Andrew Carre, his uncle, who was here buried 31st of March, 1658; Mrs. Mary Carre, sister of Mr. Andrew Carre, buried 27 Febr, 1690."

Tablet in the North Aisle, with coloured Shield.

IX. Quarterly:—1 and 4, Argent, four bars sable, over all a lion rampant gules (*Fromanteel*, Barry of ten vert and argent, a lion rampant gules, crowned.—*Bl. Norf.* iv. 282); 2 and 3, Or, three lozenges in fesse gules.

For "Daniel Fromanteel, Esq^{r}, Sheriff of the City, 1719, Mayor, 1725, died 25 November, 1731, Aged 53; Elizabeth, his wife, died May 22, 1765, aged 80."

Tablet with Bust at the East End of the North Aisle, with coloured Shield.

X. Barry wavy of six argent and azure (*Seaman*, Barry wavy of six, argent and azure, over all a crescent gules.) *Crest:* It is gone. T. Green, fecit.

"P.M.S. Petri Seaman, Equitis aurati, cujus exuviæ hic juxta suæ sunt .... ob. vi. Iduum Jan., An. Dm. 1715, Ætatis suæ 53."

Slabs in the Nave.

XI. A chevron between three crescents (*Gostlin*, Gules, a chevron between three crescents ermine.—*Bl. Norf.* iv. 281). *Crest:* A bird's head erased (*Gostlin*, An eagle's head erased.)

For "Sarah, y^{e} dearly beloved wife of Thomas Gostlin, Gent., which had issue by her 9 sonnes and 9 daughters, of which 8 sonnes and 6 daughters are buried about y^{s} place. He was marryed to her 50 years and 3 months. She departed this life 2^{d} of January, 1714, aged 70 and 3 months. Thomas Gostlin departed this life 20th Sep^{r}, 1724, aged 84. Also about this place interred 3 sons and a daughter of Thomas and Sarah Goslin, viz., Thomas died June 7, 1668; Elizabeth died ..... 11, 1671; Edmond died Sep. 30, 1677; and Thomas died May 23, 1678."

XII. A chevron engrailed between three eagles displayed (*Gilbert*, Azure, a chevron engrailed ermine between three eagles displayed argent.—*Bl. Norf.* iv. 280); impaling, Ermine, on a chief three crescents. *Crest:* An eagle displayed.

For "Francis Gilbert, of this Parish, Merchant, who died Sep^{r} 4, 1719, aged 65; and Mary his wife, who died Sep. 12, 1719, aged 55; also 6 of their children. Hester Brownsmith, only daughter of Francis and Mary Gilbert, died Jan^{y} 9, 172$\frac{4}{}$, aged 42 years and 6 months. John Gilbert, his son, who died Feb. 26, 1719, aged 28. Hester Hemingway, granddaughter of Mr. Francis Gilbert, born April 11, 1704, died April 3, 1740. Susanna, daughter of Tho. Brownsmith and Susanna his wife, who died Oct. 13, 1771, in her 27th year. Tho. Brownsmith, Surgeon, grandson to Mr. Gilbert, born March 31, 1715, died July 8, 1758; Susanna Brownsmith, his wife, died July 1, 1799, aged 83."

XIII. A fesse between, in chief three virgins couped at the waist, and in base a leopard's face (*Sugden*, Azure, a fesse between three maids' heads couped at the shoulders in chief, and a leopard's face in base or.—*Bl. Norf.* iv. 281); impaling, A chevron between three dolphins embowed. *Crest:* A leopard's head erased affrontée, gorged with a ducal coronet.

For "Mrs. Mary Sugden, who departed this life the 2^{d} of December, 1711, in the 61st year of her age; also Gamaliel Sugden, who died Oct. 29, 1725, aged 79. Also for Frances, widow of Richard Ransome, of this city, Woollen Draper, only daughter of Gamaliel and Mary Sugden, who died 8 January, 1776, in her 91st year."

XIV. *Sugden;* impaling, An anchor erect. *Crest: Sugden.*

"Robertus Sugden Gamalielis (adu^{n}c superstitis) Filius unicus, Æ. 33, Anno Dom. 1711."

XV. (In lozenge.) *Gostlin.* The chevron "ermine."

For "John Gostlin, son of Thomas and Sarah Gostlin, who died Dec^{r} 5, 1731, aged 66; and two sisters. Elizabeth died April 21, 1694. Susan died April 11, 1709."

Slab in the South Aisle.

XVI. A chevron between three griffins' heads erased (*Corye, Corey, Corie,* or *Cory,* Sable, on a chevron, between three griffins' heads erased or, three stars gules.—*Three Norf. Arm.*, Cod. A, 312; *Bl. Norf.* iv. 278). *Crest:* It is covered up.

". . . . . Corye, Gen . . . . . ed under th . . . . mber y^{e} 10th, An. 1677."

Slab in the South Porch.

XVII. A chevron between three griffins' or wolfs' heads, *Goose* (?).

For "Elizabeth, wife of Robert Goose, who died Nov. 5, 1682. Benjamin Goose, who died Nov^{r} 3, 1714, aged 63; Mary his wife, who died August 28, 1726, aged 50. Robert Goose, husband to Elizabeth Goose, who died April 5, 1687; and Elizabeth Goose, who died Sep^{r} 9, 1778, aged 67." On others "Mary Goose, died 15 Sep., 1697; Elizabeth Goose, died 9 Jan., 1726, in her 79th year; Ann Goose, died Jany. 12, 1781, aged 82. Mary, wife of John Goose, died July 11, 1765, aged 52; also John, her husband, late Master of the Free School at Hingham, died July 30, 1774, aged 71. John Goose, sometime Mayor of this city, died July 27, 1714, æt. 72. Benjamin Goose, late Master of the Boys' Hospital, died Nov. 30, 1767, æt. 72. Benjamin, his son, died May 1, 1784, aged 34; also the wife of Benjamin Goose, died Aug. 31, 1789, aged 76; also Mary Learner? who died Octr. 1, 1793, aged 50."

Shields in a Window at the East End of the North Aisle.

XVIII. Or, three bends gules; on a chief of the first, between two lions rampant of the second, a torteaux charged with the sacred monogram in gold.

XIX. Barry of six or and azure; on a chief argent three lions' heads erased sable (*Newman?* This coat is very like that of *Newarke.*)

XX. Quarterly :—1 and 4, Barry of six argent and azure; on the first nine mullets gules, three, three, and three, *Jessoppe* or *Jessopp;* 2 and 3, Argent, three talbots' heads erased gules; in pretence, On a fesse, between three . . . . . sable, as many fleurs-de-lis or.

"John Jessopp, M.A., J.P., Rector. As a thank-offering this window was presented by Samuel Newman, Sheriff of Norwich, 1883. Fred. E. Moore and S. Newman, Churchwardens."

At the West End of the South Aisle.

XXI. The Royal Arms of Queen Anne before the Union with Scotland. *Motto:* Dieu et mon droit.

Shields on the Nave Roof.

XXII. Or, a pale gules.

XXIII. Argent, a cross gules, *St. George.*

ST. HELEN'S.

Slabs in the South Transept.

I. A bend between three lozenge buckles, tongues fesseways (*Baret* of Horstead, Argent, a bend azure between three lozenge buckles tongues in fesse gules.) *Crest:* A helmet, garnished and plumed with feathers (*Baret,* A helmet argent, garnished and plumed with feathers or.)

"[Thomas, son of Christopher Baret of Yarmouth, Gent., 1721 . . . 38 . . . and 7 of his children]; and of Elizabeth Baret, daughter of the above-named Thomas Baret, died March 20, 1795, Aged 74 years." Part of this slab is covered up.—See *Bl. Norf.* iv. 378.

II. A lion rampant, over all a bend ragulée (*Steward,* Argent, a lion rampant gules, over all a bend ragulée or.) *Crest:* A lion rampant, ducally collared or (*Steward,* A lion rampant gules, ducally collared or.)

"Out of gratitude to the memory of Augustin Steward, Gent., who willingly left this World for y^e^ hopes of a better, December

y^e 14, 1689, Aged 57; and Mary, his wife, who also exchanged this life for y^e hopes of a blessed and immortal one December 9^th, 1697, Aged 65."

Brass on the East Wall of the South Transept, Shield tinctured by Lines.

III. Quarterly:—1 and 4, Argent, on a fesse sable three fleurs-de-lis or, *Patteson;* 1 and 2, Barry of six argent and gules; 3, Sable, three eagles displayed or, *Staniforth;* crescent for difference. *Crest:* A pelican in her piety proper, *Patteson.*

For "William Frederick Patteson, M.A., Vicar of this Parish for 57 years, Rural Dean of Norwich; Hon^y Canon of Norwich Cathedral; he departed this life Nov^r 14, 1881, Aged 81. His body rests by that of his wife Eleanor in the churchyard at Yaxham."

Slab in the Nave.

IV. A saltire; on a chief three cushions (*Kirkpatrick* of Closeburn, Argent, a saltire and chief azure, the last charged with three cushions or.—*Bl. Norf.* 279, has this last tincture "of the field.") *Crest:* A hand holding a dagger in pale, distilling drops of blood (*Kirkpatrick* of Closeburn. It should be surmounted of a scroll, and thereon "I mak sicker.")

"Here Resteth in Hopes of a Joyfull Resurrection y^e body of John Kirkpatrick of this City, Merchant, and Treasurer to this Hospital. He was a man of sound judgement, good understanding, and extensive knowledge, industrious in his own business, and indefatigable in that of the Corporation; He Dyed very much lamented by all that knew him, on the 20^th day of August, in the year of our Lord 1728, Aged 42."

V. A chevron; on a chief three roundels, *Votier?*

For "The Rev^d Edward Votier, A.B., late Rector of Thwaite and Bedingfield in this Diocese, who departed this life Jan^y 31^st, 1769, in his 54^th year." "Ann, wife of Jacob Votier of this parish, who departed y^s life the 24^th of Sept^r, 1730, Aged 45 years."

Coloured Shields, supported by Angels, on Pillars of the Nave.

VI. Quarterly:—1 and 4, Azure, a chief or, over all a lion rampant argent, guttée de poix (*Goldwell.* This is the coat of Bishop Goldwell as given in *Norf. Archy.* viii. 59; but on an ancient shield in a window at Campsea Ashe Church, co. Suffolk, it is thus: "Per chief or and azure, over all a lion rampant argent, billettée sable"); 2 and 3, Argent, six columbines, three, two, and one, azure; on a chief of the second, three gold wells of the first, *Bishop Goldwell's Devices.*

For James Goldwell, Bishop of Norwich, 1472, who died in 1498.

VII. Azure, the sun in splendour or.

VIII. This shield is merely coloured azure.

IX. Azure, an estoile argent.

This looks as if it might originally have been intended for Hobart, which shield was in the window of the lodge.—*Bl. Norf.* iv. 380.

X. Gules, a chevron between three crescents (Gules, a chevron parted per pale, and per chevron sable and argent counterchanged, between three crescents sable and argent—see *Bl. Norf.* iv. 380.)

This shield is now most curiously tinctured. In the cookery of this hospital is an old shield in stone, with this coat thereon, and on a brass at St. Andrew to John Gilbert we have it; but I can find no connecting link.

XI. Argent, a mullet sable between three birds gules, beaked and peded or, *Molet.*—*Bl. Norf.* iv. 380.

Prior John Molet, who rebuilt the lodge and part of the church.

Carved on a Pew in the South Transept.

XII. Three chevrons (*Ivory, Iverye, Every,* or *Yvery.* See *Papworth,* 550. Or, three chevrons gules.) Date, 1780. *Motto:* Soli sapienti Deo; Rex regum et Dominus. This seat was erected by William and Elizabeth Mary Ivory.

On the Roof of what was the Chancel, now a ward in the Hospital.

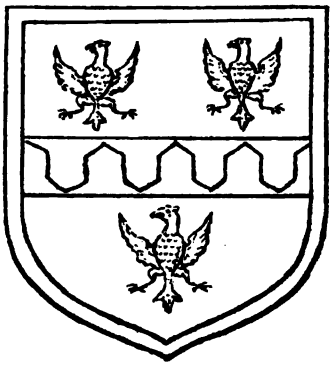
XIII. Or, a double-headed eagle displayed sable, beaked and peded gules, *The Empire.*

ST. JAMES.

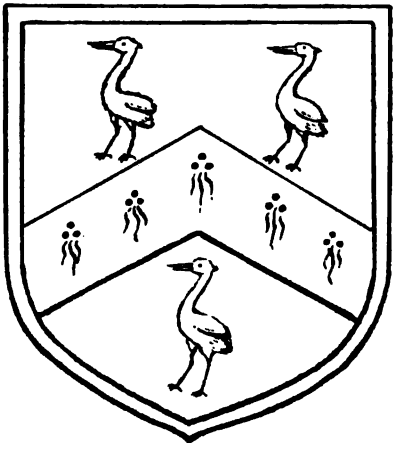
Slabs at the East End.

I. A fesse vair between three eagles displayed (*Ringall?* I cannot identify it.)

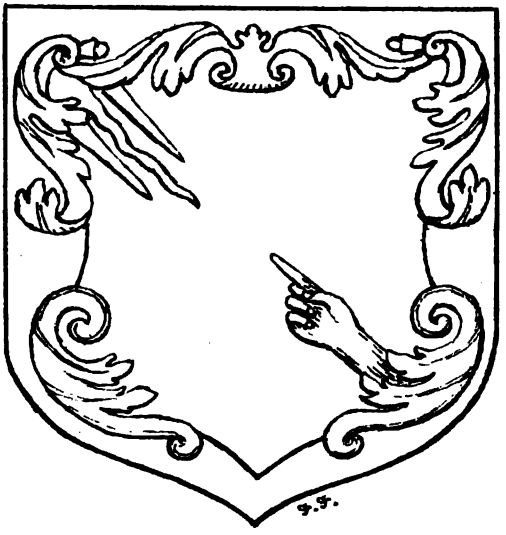
"In memoriam Johannes Ringall, Generosi, cujus, natalis fuit apud Holt, 1603, conjugalis apud Thornage, 1635, ffinalis apud Rackheath, 1661." On another, "Memoriæ Johīs Philologi Filiolj Pis ingeniosi . . . . Johis Ringall, Gen^{si}, Ætatis 1655."



RINGALL.



HEARNE.



POYNTAR.

II. *Ringall.*

"In memoriam Rogeri Ringall, Generosi (Musicæ Studiosi Primogeniti, Prolisq., Superstites Johannis Ringall, Generosi, et Margaretæ uxoris) qui Obiit Februarii xii 1657, Ætatis 21, ut umbra sic vita.

Musica quæ dudum risit tua (chare Rogere)
Ac lepide Sonuit, nunc tibi Fletq. dolet."

III. A chevron ermine between three herns close (*Hearne*, Sable, a chevron ermine between three herns close, argent.)

"Here Lyeth the Body of Henry Hearne, Esq^r, Maior of this citty In the yeare 1673, who departed this Life the 18 day of June, 1680, aged 81 yeares."

Slabs in the South Aisle.

IV. Three castles (*Copping* of Norwich, Azure, three castles argent. See St. George Colegate, p. 49.) *Crest:* On a mount a tree, *Copping.*

For "Mr. Timothy Copping, kinsman by marriage to Mr. Nicholas Poyntar, junior, who departed this life the 28 day of February, 1712, in the 48 year of his age, Sarah his wife, who died May 21, 1735, aged 70."—*Bl. Norf.* iv. 424. The dates all differ very much.

V. Three piles issuing from the dexter chief in bend, the centre one wavy; issuing from the sinister base a hand couped at the wrist, pointing with the forefinger (*Poyntar.* This differs very much from any known coat of Poynter, but the charge in base resembles their crest, which is "An arm bendways, vested sable, cuffed or, pointing with the forefinger proper.")

For "Mr. Nicholas Poyntar, who died March 6, 1676, in the 69^th^ year of his age. Mrs. Barbara Spratt, wid^o, y^e dayt^r of y^e above said Mr. Nicholas Poyntar. She departed this life y^e 3^d day of Septemb., An. Dom. 1717, in y^e 82^nd^ year of her age. Elizabeth Copping, daughter of Timothy and Sarah Copping, who died Sep^r 22, 1768, aged 72. Mrs. Helling Poyntar, wife of Mr. Nicholas Poyntar, who died Sep. 30^th^, 1660, in y^e 48^th^ year of her age. And Poyntar Harmer, who departed this life May 15, 1707, in his 33^d^ year."

VI. *Poyntar.*

"Here lyeth the body of Nicholas Poyntar, Gent., sonne of Mr. Nicholas Poyntar, who departed this life the 23rd of June, 1696, in the 59th year of his age. Also Poynter Copping, who died April 14th, 1747, aged 42. Mrs. Ellen Harmer, daughter of Mr. Nicholas Poynter, who died November 23rd, 1715, aged 77. And Mrs. Sarah Harmer, her daughter, who died January 15th, 1755, aged 73.

Slab in the Nave.

VII. A chevron engrailed ermine between three annulets (*Davy*, Sable, a chevron engrailed ermine between three annulets argent.)

For "Jehosophat Davy, sometime Maior of this City, who departed this life the 11 day of April, A° D° 1689, aged 72. . . . . the body of Ann, sometime wife of Thomas Postle, S . . . . . of this city [daughter of Jehosophat] Davey, who died 25th of September [1702, aged 60]." On another, "Bridget, the [wife of Jehosophat] Postle, who died . . . . . of July, 1720, in her 43rd year. Jehosophat Postle, who died Decr 5, 1723, in his 50th year (30th?). Mr. Charles Postle, who died August 22d, 1741, in his 27th year. Jehosophat, his son, who died Decr 13th, 1745, aged 7. Anne Catton, who died March 4, 1746. Mary, daughter of Jehosophat Bridget Postle, who died Feb. 18, 1749."

ST. JOHN MADDERMARKET.

Tablets in the Nave with coloured Shields.

I. Quarterly:—1, Gules, on a bend between six cross-crosslets argent, an escutcheon or, charged with a demi-lion rampant, pierced through the mouth with an arrow, and within a double tressure flory counterflory of the first, *Howard* with the augmentation for *Flodden;* 2, Gules, three lions passant guardant or, *Brotherton;* 3, Chequy, or and azure, *Warenne;* 4, Gules, a lion rampant argent, armed and langued azure, *Mowbray;* impaling, Quarterly or and azure, on a bend of the second, between two eagles displayed gold, a fret between two martlets as the last (*Audley* of Walden; Quarterly, per pale indented, or and azure, on a bend of the second, between two eagles displayed gold, a fret, enclosed by two martlets as the last.) This shield is ensigned with a ducal coronet. *Motto:* Sola virtus invicta.

"Under this place lie the remains of the virtuous Lady Margaret, Duchess of Norfolk, and daughter of Thomas, Lord Audley of Walden, Lord High Chancellor of England. She died Feb. 7th, 1565, Æ. 23."

II. Gules, a fesse wavy between three fleurs-de-lis or, *Hicks. Crest:* A stag's head, couped or, gorged with a collar azure (*Hicks*, A stag's head or, gorged with a chaplet of cinquefoils of the last, leaved vert.)

"Here are deposited the remains of William Power Hicks, Esq., many years Postmaster of this city, who died January 23, 1853,

aged 75. William John Hicks, his son, who died August 11, 1843, aged 33. Frederick Hicks, his son, who died November 25, 1847, aged 30. And, at Bixley, Jane, relict of William Power Hicks, who died December 11, 1857, aged 75."

III. Argent, an eagle displayed sable (*Emperor?* It is the coat of Anne of Bohemia, wife of Richard II.); impaling, Gyrony of eight, or and sable, on a chief two leopards' heads (*Crowe*, Gyrony of eight, or and sable, on a chief of the second two leopards' heads of the first.)

"S.M. Theodosia, the Beloved Wife of William Emperor, of Brook, Esq., who died June 21st, 1752, in her 38th year. Also William Emperor, Esq., who died October 2nd, 1761, in his 50th year."

IV. *Monumental Tablet in the South Aisle, with Kneeling Figures and Three coloured Shields.*

1. Quarterly:—1 and 4, Per pale, argent and sable, an unicorn passant between three cross-crosslets counterchanged, *Layer;* 2 and 3, Argent, on a bend gules three Catherine wheels or, *Buttivant* or *Butifant. Crest:* Issuing from a ducal coronet an unicorn's head argent.
2. *Layer.*
3. Argent, a lion rampant gules, debruised by a bendlet or, *Steward* (?).—See *Bl. Norf.* iv. 293.

"Christopherū Layer, gestantẽ pectore Christū
Cœsareosq animos Justitiâq numam
Juridicaq. toga Fabium rigidisq. Catonem
Moribus, hæc gelidi marmoris urna tegit.
Qui ter vicenos et ter tres viderat años
Cum sua Telluri membra tegenda darẽ
Annis magnus erat, sed multo major honore
Nam bis Norwici Maximus urbe fuit.
Quinas cui peperit natas charissima conjux
Tresq. mares viduo mœsta relicta Thoro
At binæ periere satæ, Patriq. superstes
Unicus hic posuit filius hunc Tumulum.
Obiit 19 Junii, 1600. Illa, 23 Junii, 1604."

V. *Monumental Tablet on the Wall of the South Aisle, with Figures and Three coloured Shields.*

1. Quarterly:—1 and 4, Argent, a fesse, and in chief two crescents gules, *Sotherton;* 2 and 3, Azure, a lion rampant guardant or, *Hethersett.*
2. Gules, a castle triple-towered argent, in base a lion passant guardant or, *City of Norwich.*

3. Barry, nebulée of six, argent and azure; a chief quarterly gules and or, on the first and fourth quarters a lion passant guardant of the fourth; on the second and third quarters two roses gules, barbed vert, *The Merchant Adventurers*, incorporated Edward I. 1296.

"Lege vir, ac uxor titulo Nicolaus et Agnis,
Gente Sothertoni, quos humus una tegit,
Sexta ad viginti confecit Junius illam
Nona November luce peremit eum
Illum annus Domini qui quadragesimus auxit,
Mille et quingentos jussit adire Deum.
Octo hiis trigintaq Annos super addidit illa,
Quos omnes Viduo vidit abire thoro,
Ille urbis fuerat Prætor cum viveret hujus,
Et bis sex Capitum non sine laude Pater;
Equibus occumbens natos sex, Filiolasq
Quatuor, Vxori liquerat ille suæ."

VI. *Monumental Tablet in the South Aisle, with Kneeling Figures, Three coloured Shields, and One plain.*

1. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Sotherton;* 2 and 3, *Hethersett.*
2. Same as No. 1.
3. (Plain.)
4. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Sotherton;* 2 and 3, *Hethersett,* impaling . . . . . No impalement was ever added, probably as the lady was not entitled to coat armour. *Crest:* A . . . head couped argent, spotted sable, gorged with a ducal coronet or (*Sotherton,* A goat's head erased, collared with a coronet or.—*Bl. Norf.* iv. 293.)

"Here under resteth y^e^ bodye of Thomas Sotherton, late Alderman of t^s^ cittye, beinge y^e^ sonne of John Sotherton of t^s^ cittye, Alderman, who married Fraunces Foxe, y^e^ widow of John Foxe of Aldborrowe, in y^e^ countie of Suffolke, by whom he had two sonnes and 6 daughters, and dyed y^e^ xii of Maye, 1608, beinge of y^e^ age of fiftye and three years."

Under this could marbell sleepes,
Hee for whome even Marbell weeps
His name lives heare in good men's harts
Whilst Heaven enjoyes his better p'tes.
Y^e^ Race of fiftye yeares and three,
His lyfe ronn out relygioeslye:
Of gentell blud, more worthy merrit,
Whose brest enclosed an humbell sperryt.
Oh, death, thou hast y^e^ boddy wonne,
Of worthy Thomas Sothertone;
His vertues 'bove thy power is raysed,
And shall while tyme dooth last be praysed.
Hir one yeares Father, Norw^ch^ chose him,

And wyshed then she might never lose him,
So dear a friend unto hir state,
Is reft from her by cruell fate.
But 'twas decreed all that hath breth,
Must pass y^e^ wombe to grave, by death;
So all must tread y^e^ path that hee hath dun,
And by death follow worthy Sotherton."

Brasses, now all Mural.

VII. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Sotherton;* 2 and 3, *Hethersett.*

The inscription is gone.—*Bl. Norf.* iv. 291. "Here lieth the body of Master Nicholas Suttherton, latte Mayer and Aldeman of this Worschipfull Cite, which the nexte yere after that he was Mayer, descessid out of this transetorie lyfe, that was the yere of our Lord, 1540, the x day of Nov."

VIII. Two bendlets sinisterwise, between as many mullets of six points, *Melchior?* dimidiated with A double-headed eagle displayed.

There is an inscription close to this of about the same date, from its style of workmanship. "Here lyeth the Body of John Melchior, who departed this lyfe the 25th of June, A.D. 1657." It has at its base, A plume of five feathers tied, between two mullets, each of six points. Also another "John Melchior, who departed this life the 12^th^ March, 170$\frac{7}{8}$, in his 85^th^ year, and Cornelius Melchior, who departed this life 13^th^ March, 1713, in his 47^th^ year."

IX. *With Figures and Four Shields.*

1. A chevron engrailed, between three pierced mullets (*Rugge*, Gules, a chevron engrailed argent between three pierced mullets of the second.) *Crest:* A talbot passant.
2. *Rugge.*
3. A demi-virgin, couped below the shoulders nebulée, vested and crowned with an Eastern coronet, and wreathed around the temples with roses (*The Mercers Company*, Gules, a demi-virgin couped below the shoulders, issuing from clouds all proper, vested or, crowned with an Eastern coronet of the last, her hair dishevelled, and wreathed around the temples with roses of the second, all within an orle of clouds proper. There is no sign here of the "orle of clouds," or what on a brass usually takes its place, "a bordure.")
4. A knot between the initial letters R E.

"Of your charytie pray for the Soules of Robarte Rugge, Esquer, sometime Alderman, and twyse Mayer of this Worshypfull citie of Norwich, and Elizabeth his wyffe, which had issue

betwne them, fyve sonnes and iii daughters, and the said Rob^{t} Rugge departed this transetory life the xviii daye of Februarie, in the year of our Lord God 1558, of whose soules saye yow Jesu have mercye, Amen."

X. *With Figures on Bracket, and Shield, all on one plate of Brass*—Illustrated by *Cotman* and *Winter's Selection of Norfolk Antiquities*, vol. i. pt. 2.

1. *City of Norwich.*
2. Per fesse and pale: 1, *The Merchant Adventurers;* the "lion passant" is here in the second and third quarters, and the two roses in the first and fourth; 2, *The Mercers Company:* the "bordure" is here very distinct; 3, A merchant's mark between old English letters, J. T.

Devote Chrystene peple desioruse to knowe
Whose Body resteth under thys ston so lowe;
Of John Terry, Merchant, the tyme hys lyf ledde,
Mayr et Alderman of this Cyte in dede,
Vertuose in lyvynge, to the comonwelth profyghtable,
And to ryght & conscyence ever conformable;
The same to preserve and also to ayde,
And eyke to be mayntenede, cc£ have payd
Among the Cytizens, in Lone for ey to remayne,
Therewyth for a tyme to easse ther nede & Payne.
And over that cc£ to purchase Lande or Fee
To comfort & releve poor Fowks at necessyte:
When hereafter y^{t} chaunceth the kyng's tasks to be layde,
The Rentts of the same for them to be payde.
For the whych dedis, Gode that is but one,
Extend his Piety upon the same John,
Whyche thys worlde departyde in January the fyrst day,
And hys sowle in marcy to have that beste may,
The yere of oure Lorde God M CCCCC^{o} XX and fowre,
The Trynyte his Sowle kepe from all delowr.

Under the male figure "John Terry," and under the female "Lettys Terri."

Tablets in the North Aisle, with coloured Shields.

XI. Gules, a chevron argent, between three crescents ermine, *Gostling, Gostlin,* or *Gosling.*

For "Mary Ann Gostling, the wife of Francis Gostling, sen^{r}, who died April 3^{d} 1794, aged 65. Ann, wife of Francis Gostling, j^{r}, who died July 31, 1796, aged 31. Frances Constantia Gostling, daughter of Francis Gostling, Sen^{r}, and Elizabeth Frances, his 2nd wife, who died an infant, and was buried May 28, 1799. Francis Gostling, Sen., of this City, Merchant, late of Coulsey Wood, Suffolk, born Oct. 26, 1726, died August 1, 1806; Francis Gostling, son and heir of the above, late of G^{t} Plumstead, Esq., born Feb. 23, 17 . . , died July 5, 1835."

This is now behind the Organ, and not distinctly visible.

XII. A bend gules (*Jenney*, Ermine, a bend gules, cotised or.—*Three Norf. Arm.* Cod. A, 66); impaling, On a fesse between three . . . . . as many fleurs-de-lis (*Boseley* or *Bosley*, Argent, on a fesse engrailed, between three cinquefoils sable, as many fleurs-de-lis of the field); and counter impaling, A fesse gules. *Bl. Norf.* iv. 296, describes this coat of arms thus: "*Jenney* impales *Bosely*, Argent, on a fesse between three cinquefoils sable, three de-lises or, and gules, two fesses; in chief three annulets argent." The latter coat is evidently that of a second wife.

For "Abigail, the daughter of John Boseley, and wife of Thomas Jenney, Gent., who died March 26, 1728, aged 29, and for 2 small children, Anne and Hannah Jenney; also for Mary, second wife of Thomas Jenney, who died 1729, aged 35, and Jonas, their son."

Slabs at the East End of the South Aisle.

XIII. (Much obliterated.) On a bend . . . . . (*Stebbing*, Quarterly, or and gules, on a bend sable, three bezants); impaling, A lion rampant (*Seaborne* of Wymondham, Barry, wavy of ten argent and azure, over all a lion rampant or.) *Crest:* A cushion with four tassels, *Stebbing*.

"Maria uxor delectissima Henrici Stebbing, Gen. (filii Georgii Stebbing, de Brook, prope Norwici, Gen.) pia ac . . . . . modestissima fœmina, filia Thomæ Seaborne de Wymondhamensis, natu minima, obiit Sept. 24, An. Dni. 1710, Ætat. 27°."—See *Bl. Norf.* iv. 297.

XIV. (Quite obliterated.) *Bl. Norf.* iv. 295, gives "*Roberts*, Azure, three estoiles or; on a chief wavy gules, a lion passant guardant or. *Duke*, impales *Snelling*, Gules, three eagles' heads erased argent, a chief indented or."

For "Anne, late wyfe of John Duke of Colchester in Essex, D^{r} in Physicke, who died there the 16 of May, 1629, daughter and heire of John Snellinge of Boxford in Suffolke, Gent. They had issue, Mary, married to Laurence Wrighte of London, D^{r} in Phisicke; Elizabeth, married to Thomas Coke of Pebmarsh in Essex, Esq^{re}; and Judith, married to Robert Paynell of Bylaugh in Norfolk, Esq^{re}; also Anna, the third daughter of that name, of the said Robert and Judith Paynell, buried 6 Dec. 1647; also Judith Paynell, who died 19 March, 1652; also Robert Paynell, Councillor-at-Law, who died Nov^{r} 28, 1658."

ST. JOHN DE SEPULCHRE.

Tablet on the North Side of the Chancel, with Shield tinctured by Lines.

I. Gules, an orle between eight billets or, *Yallop;* in pretence, Azure, three broad arrows, points downwards, in fesse or; on a chief of the second three Moors' heads couped, side-faced, sable, *Watts. Crest:* A caltrap between two wings argent, *Yallop. Motto:* Auctus non mutat.

For "Mr. James Watts, born in this parish, who died Feb. 27, 1788, aged 80; Mary, his wife, who died June 4, 1769, aged 61. James, his eldest son, who died August 13, 1807, aged 63; Mary, his daughter, who died Jan 13, 1823; Lydia, her sister, who died Jan. 14, 1823. For more than sixty years they had not been separated one day, and in death as in life they were united. Erected by their only surviving relative, Mary Ann, wife of J. H. Yallop, Esq^{r}, daughter of Peter and Mary Watts. She died April 23, 1824, aged 52." On a stone, "Peter Watts, died June 7, 1781, and Mary his wife, May 4, 1793, aged 44."

Slabs in the Nave.

II. A fesse chequy between three palmers' scrips, *Spurrell?*

For "Priscilla, wife of John Spurrell, Esq., daughter of Mr. Robert Chadd, late of Wells, Merchant, who died Dec. 11, 1742, aged 60."

III. *Spurrell.*

For "John Spurrell, Sheriff 1728, Mayor 1737, near 40 years Alderman of South Conisford Ward, who died Jan^{y} 3, 1763, aged 81." On another, "Elizabeth, wife of Reuben Spurrell, who died May 29, 1819, aged 63; Reuben Spurrell, who died Sep. 13, 1821, aged 69."

Brass in the North Transept, with Two Figures.

IV. The shield has disappeared. See *Bl. Norf.* iv. 142, and *Cotman's Brasses.* "*Browne,* Per bend, argent and sable, three mascles counterchanged. *Crest:* An eagle issuant proper."

"John Browne of Waltone, Gentleman, Philip Browne, Son and Heir,
Brother unto Winifred, his onlie Sister deare,
Forseeinge that man's life is fraile, and subject unto Death,
Hath chosen him this sylle shrine to shrowd his corps in earth;
Yet hopes he for to rise again, through faith in Christ, God's son,
Whoe for his soule elect to life, a glorious crown hath wone,
This is his hoape, this is his truste, faith is his only shielde,
By whiche he over syn and death and Sathan wins the feeild."

"Winifred Browne, the daughter of Phillip and Anne his wife,
Under this stone enclosed is, devoid of breathed life,
A virgin pure she liv'de and dide, God garnished her with grace,
And like a Christian in his feare, she ran her Pilgrim's race,
A lowlie part she ever had, belov'de of rich and poore,
And sp'rite and truth, she dailie sought, the Lorde God to adore,
But though this vertuous virgin young unto the world be dead,
The Lambe of God we hope, in heaven, with glory crowns her head."

Standing in the South Transept.

V. The Royal Arms of George II.

Shield in the Sound Hole on the South Side of the Tower.

VI. "Per fesse . . . . . ." It is much worn and not distinguishable.

Shields on the Battlements of the Tower.

VII. A text letter I., crowned, *St. John.*

VIII. A heart.

IX. A figure, probably the Saint to whom it is dedicated.

X. The paschal lamb.

XI. A text letter I.

XII. A bird . . . . ? Emblem.

ST. JOHN TIMBERHILL.

ST. JULIAN.

ST. LAURENCE.

Slab at the East End of the North Aisle.

I. A chevron, a chief chequy (*Lambert*, Gules, a chevron or; a chief chequy of the first and sable.—*Bl. Norf.* iv. 265).

"Here lyeth y^e^ body of John Lambert, Gentleman, who died y^e^ 22^nd^ of June, 1696, aged 67."

Slab at the West End.

II. On a chevron, between three eagles regardant, as many cinquefoils (*Bulwer*, Gules, on a chevron, between three eagles regardant or, as many cinquefoils sable.) *Crest:* A horned wolf's head erased (*Bulwer*, A horned wolf's head erased ermine, armed and crined or.)

For "Edward Bulwer, who died Feb^{y} 16, 1764, aged 69."

Brass Shield. (Now, 1888, loose.)

III. A demi-virgin, couped at the shoulders, crowned with an eastern coronet, her hair dishevelled, surrounded by a bordure (*The Mercers Company*, Gules, a demi-virgin couped below the shoulders proper, vested, crowned with an eastern coronet, her hair dishevelled, with an orle of clouds proper.)

"This shield belonged to the brass erected in memory of John Westgate, who with his wife, were interred in this church. He was Sheriff in 1520."—*Bl. Norf.* iv. 266.

ST. MARGARET.

Altar Tomb at the East End of the South Aisle, with Brass Portraiture and Inscription at the top, around the sides some obliterated Shields. See *Bl. Norf.* iv. 259.

I. *Duke*, Azure, a chevron between three sterns argent, membered gules, quartering, 1, *Bedingfield;* 2, A fesse between two chevrons, a canton ermine; 3, A fesse between two chevrons, impaling *Blenerhasset, Lowdham, Orton,* and *Keldon* quartered; *Rede's* arms with Sir Peter's honorable additions, as at p. 200, impaling *Blenerhasset* quartering *Lowdham,* quartering *Orton, Skelton,* and *Keldon.*

"Here under lieth buried y^{e} body of Anne Rede, y^{e} daughter of S^{r} Thomas Blenerhayset, Knight, and first y^{e} wife of George Duke, late of Brampton, Esq^{r}, then after y^{e} wyfe of Peter Rede of Gymmyngham, Esquier, y^{e} wh^{ch} Anne departed y^{e} lyfe y^{e} XVI dey of Aprill, in y^{e} yere from Christes incarnacion 1577."

In the Vestry.

II. The Royal Arms of "G. III. R." before the Union with Ireland.

ST. MARTIN AT THE OAK.

Tablets on the North Wall of the Nave, with coloured Shields.

I. Sable, two shinbones in saltire argent, *Newton;* impaling, Azure, on a chevron, engrailed between three annulets argent, five cinquefoils gules, *Tawell. Crest:* It is gone. See *Bl. Norf.* ii. 483, "A blackamoor clad in blue, kneeling, in his right hand a scimitar drawn or, his left hand by his side on his scimitar's scabbard, which hangs on a belt or, on his head is a cross or."

For "Thomas Newton, Esq., and Rebecca his wife, who lived many years the principal inhabitant of this parish; Sheriff, Alderman, and in 1722 Mayor of this city. He died July 11th, 1738. She died Feb. 8th, 1738."

II. Argent, three piles issuing from the chief or, in base four bars wavy gules (*Caldwell.* The piles should be "sable.") *Crest:* A demi-lion rampant or. *Motto:* Niti facens Xperivi.

For "Edward Caldwell, Esq., Surgeon R.N., more than 50 years an officer in Her Majesty's service; received two medals for distinguished service in Syria and Algiers; and died May 1st, 1863, aged 74."

Tablet in the South Aisle, with coloured Shield.

III. Quarterly:—1 and 4, Vair, a fesse gules, *Margery;* 2 and 3, Or, two bars sable, the uppermost charged with a wyvern sejant argent (*Manfeld,* Argent, two bars sable, or the upper one a wivern volant, tail extended of the field).

For "Charles Margery, Gent., who died Oct. 14, 1747, aged 63; and for his sister Juliana, relict of Abraham Williams, Gent., who died Jan. 25, 1769, aged 70."

Slab in the South Aisle.

IV. *Margery* impaling *Manfeld.*

For "James Margery, Gent., who died March 5, 1720, aged 80. Elizabeth, his wife, daughter of Nicholas Manfeld, who died August 14, 1725, aged 71. They had ten children: James, Samuel, Sarah, Esther, Nathaniel, Henry, Henry, Barbary, Joseph, and James. For Elizabeth Margery . . . . wife . . . . died Jan^{y} 25, 1769."

Shields on the Organ Gallery.

V. A saltire.

VI. Same as No. V.

Portion of Shields in the Window of the South Arch.

VII. *Caldwell. Motto: Caldwell.*

VIII. Gules . . . . . or; impaling, Gules, three barrulets or . . . . . *Motto:* Fides . . . . . .

Modern coloured Shields on the Font.

IX. *England.*

X. *Scotland.*

XI. *Ireland.*

XII. Argent, a cross counterchanged gules and sable.

XIII. *City of Norwich.*

XIV. Gules, a cross flory argent.

XV. Argent, a cross sable, *Deanery of Norwich.*

XVI. *France.*

ST. MARTIN AT PALACE.

I. *Altar Tomb by the East Wall of the North Aisle, with Nine coloured Shields.*

1. (At the top.) Quarterly of fourteen :—1, Argent, on a chief vert two mullets or, *Drury*; 2, Sable, six cinquefoils argent, three, two, and one, *Fressell;* 3, Argent, six cross-crosslets fitchée, three, two, and one, gules; a chief indented azure (*Saxham.* Crosses should be "azure"); 4, Argent, a chevron gules between three chapeaux, points to the dexter azure, *Brudenell;* 5, Ermine, on a chevron gules three escallops, *Grove* or *Atgrove;* 6, Gyrony of eight, or and sable, *Rana;* 7, Azure, a bend cotised or between six cross-crosslets fitchée of the second, *Blaket* or *Blackett;* 8, Sable, a buck's head cabossed argent, attired, and between the attires a cross pattée fitchée or; in his mouth an arrow of the last, feathered and headed, point to the sinister argent, *Bulstrode* or *Bolstrode (Bl. Norf.* iv. 373, attributes this to *Derham);* 9, Pale of six argent and azure, on a chief sable two swords in saltire of the first, hilts and pomels points uppermost or, *Knife* or *Knyffe;* 10, Per fesse azure and gules, a horse-barnacle closed, in pale, argent, *Wyatt;* 11, Argent, a horse-barnacle gules, *Wyatt,* co. Kent; 12, Argent, six cinquefoils, two, two, and two, gules; on a canton sable a crescent surmounted of a mullet argent . . . . . ; 13,

Argent, a fesse dancettée, gules, in chief three leopards' faces sable, *Pulteney* or *Pountney;* 14, Argent, a chevron gules between three squirrels sejant sable, cracking nuts or, *Shobington, Scobington,* or *Chobington.*

2. Quarterly of fourteen:—1, *Drury;* 2, *Fressell;* 3, *Saxham,* 4, *Brudenell;* 5, *Grove;* 6, *Rana;* 7, *Blaket;* 8, *Bulstrode;* 9, *Knife;* 10, *Wyatt;* 11, *Wyatt,* co. Kent; 12, Argent, six cinquefoils gules, on a canton sable a crescent surmounted of a mullet argent; 13, *Pulteney;* 14, *Shobington;* impaling Quarterly of six:—1, Chequy or and azure, a fesse ermine, *Calthorp* or *Caltrop;* 2, Gules, on a chief argent two mullets sable, *Bacon;* 3, Argent, three escutcheons gules, *Davillers;* 4, Argent, a fesse, and in chief two crescents gules, *Wachesam* or *Waxham;* 5, Azure, three griffins in pale or, *Wythe;* 6, Azure, a fesse between six cross-crosslets or, *St. Omer.*
3. Quarterly of six:—1, *Calthorpe;* 2, *Bacon;* 3, *Davillers;* 4, *Wachesam;* 5, *Wythe;* 6, *St. Omer.*
4. *Calthorpe,* impaling Per pale azure and gules, three chevrons counterchanged of the field and fimbriated argent, *Say.*
5. *Calthorpe,* impaling Argent, a chevron gules, between three bulls' heads couped sable, *Boleyn.*
6. Argent, a lion rampant sable, crowned or, with a label of three of the last (*Parker.* It is the coat of *Morley* borne by the Parkers, soon after the marriage of Sir William Parker with Alice, the daughter of Lord Morley).
7. Quarterly, ermine and azure, in the second and third quarters a leopard's face or, *Woodhouse* of Waxham; impaling *Calthorpe.*
8. *Drury* impaling *Brudenell.*
9. *Drury* impaling *Calthorpe. Crest:* A greyhound courant argent, collared, and charged on the neck with a crescent.

"Elizabethæ Caltrop, ex illustri et antiquâ Caltropporum familia oriundæ, unicæ parentis filiæ, Primum Nobilissimo Viro Henrico Parkero, Equito Aurato, Nuptæ, diende post ejus mortem, Gulielmo Woodhouse, Equiti, per illustri in Matrimonio, locatæ mulieri Castissimis moribus fœlici ingenio insignitæ cæterisque præclarissimis virtutibus egregie decoratæ fæminei sexus ornamento præcellenti Drugo Drury Armiger qui postremus in uxorem duxerat, hoc monumentum observantiæ et benevolentiæ animo mærenti desiderium tam charæ conjugis consecrabat."

Slab within the Altar Rails.

II. On a bend cotised three mullets (*Routh,* Argent, on a bend gules, cotised sable, three mullets pierced or).

"Christopher Routh, gent., who was skilled in his profession as

a Lawyer, died Feb. 23, 1783, aged 63; and Mary his wife, died Dec. 5th, 1788, aged 84."

III. On a bend three whelk shells, *Larwood?* in pretence, Two chevrons, *Prattant?* *Crest:* A hawk collared and belled, *Larwood?*

For "Mary, wife of Francis Larwood, daughter of John Prattant, Clerk, A.M., and Mary, the daughter of James Artis of Yarmouth. She died the 24th of April, 1743, Aged 23 years."

IV. *Larwood;* in pretence, *Prattant.* *Crest: Larwood.*

For "Francis Larwood, Steward of this city, son of Nicolas Larwood and Ellen his wife, died April 14th, 1750, Aged 38." Also on others without arms, "Thomas Larwood, who died Sep. 26, 1698, aged 66; Mary his wife, who died July 12, 1699, Aged 63; Abigail, who died August 3, 1675, Aged 5; Elizabeth, who died in June, 1677, and Lidia, who died Sep. 19, 1694, Aged 21, daughters of Thomas and Mary Larwood. Also Susanna, wife of Nicolas Larwood, daughter of Henry Henley of Colway, near Lyme Regis, who died .... 17th, 170⅞, Aged 35; Nicholas Larwood, who died August 16, 1739, Aged 78; and Ellen his widow and relict, who died August 23, 1742, Aged 55."

Tablet on the East Wall of the North Aisle, with coloured Shield.

V. Argent, on a bend sable three eagles displayed or, *Houghton.*

"Isaac Houghton, Esq., sheriff 1755, died May 11th, 1789, Aged 80; Mary, his only surviving sister, died July 16th, 1803, Aged 85." On others, "Martin Houghton, died Oct. 10th, 1747, Aged 34; Martin Houghton, died March 18th, 174⅛, in his 67th year; Elizabeth, wife of Martin Houghton, died August 22, 1722, Aged 37; also four children; and Sarah their daughter, died Feb. 7th, 1732, Aged 19."

Tablets in the North Aisle.

VI. (In lozenge.) Ermine, a lion rampant, between three dexter hands, couped gules, *Neale.*

"Mrs. Martha Neale, late of this city, singlewoman, who died June 7, 1800, aged 78. Mr. Theophilus Colkirk (Colcock?), her grandfather, who died Nov. 23, 1725, aged 55. Mrs. Martha Colkirk, her grandmother, who died Nov. 1, 1755, aged 83. Mrs. Theodora Neale, her mother, who died Feb. 12, 1760, aged 59."

Slabs in the Nave.

VII. Three leopards' faces (*Barnes*, Azure, three leopards' heads argent.—*Bl. Norf.* iv. 371.)

"Samuel Barnes, died Nov. 4, 1718, aged 63."

VIII. *Barnes*, with helmet and torce, but no crest.

"Samuel, son of Samuel Barnes, and Jane his wife, who died Sep^{r} 15, 1719, aged 18. Jehosaphat, their son, who died Oct^{r} 11, 1713, aged 7 years." On another, "Jane, relict of Samuel Barnes, who died January 9th, 1754, aged 82."

Slab in the South Aisle.

IX. On a bend between three roundels, as many swans (*Clarke*, Argent, on a bend gules, between three bezants, as many swans proper.—*Bl. Norf.* iv. 371. The charges on the field should be "torteaux"); impaling, A heron close, on a chief three estoiles (*Lubbock*, Argent, a heron close proper; on a chief gules three estoiles of the field.) *Crest:* A demi-eagle?

"Hannah, y^{e} daughter of Edmond and Hannah Clarke of this parish, who departed this life the 2nd of February, 173$\frac{4}{5}$, in the 4th year of her age."

Shields in the East Window of the North Aisle.

X. Same as No. I. Shield 1.

"In memoriam, Elizabethæ Caltrop."

XI. *Calthorpe* impaling *Bacon.*

XII. *Calthorpe* impaling *Boleyn.*

XIII. Quarterly, argent and gules, the second and third quarters fretty or, over all on a bend sable a crescent between four martlets argent, *Spencer.*

Bl. Norf. iv. 374, states the Spencer arms were in this window, and a broken inscription, which shows that it was made by Dr. Spencer, late Dean of Chapel Field College.

Shield in a Window at the East End of the South Aisle.

XIV. Argent, a chevron between three hinds' heads erased gules, *Beckwith*, co. York. *Motto:* Jour en bien.

"Tho^{s} Beckwith, A.M., Minister of S^{t} Martin-at-Palace from 1781 to 1807, & Jane his wife. Erected by their children, H. A. H. Beckwith and Louisa Sophia Margitson, 1861."

Shield over the Tower Arch.

XV. The Royal Arms of "G. R.," before the Union with Ireland.

Slabs in the Churchyard.

XVI. A saltire between four escallops (*Wade*, Azure, a saltire between four escallops or.—*Bl. Norf.* iv. 374). *Crest:* An escallop.

"Samuel Wade, who died 3rd of January, 1719, aged 53; and Anne his wife, who died Dec. 25, 1727, aged 59."

XVII. Per pale; on a chief three ducks (*Colcock, Calcot,* or *Caldecot,* Per pale or and gules; on a chief argent three shovellers sable); impaling, A chevron between three lions' heads erased.

"Theophilus Colcock, who died 1725, aged 55; Martha his wife, who died Nov. . . . 17 . . aged 83; . . . . Neale, daughter of Theophilus Colcock, died Feb^{y} 1760, aged 59."

ST. MARY COSLANY.

I. *Monumental Tablet on the South Wall of the Chancel, with small Kneeling Figures and Four coloured Shields.*

1. (At the top.) Or, three bars gemelles gules, on a canton argent five lozenges in saltire of the second, *Herne* or *Hyrne.—Bl. Norf.* ii. 488. *Crest:* A talbot passant sable, collared and chained or.
2. Gules, a castle triple-towered argent, in base a lion passant guardant or, *City of Norwich.*
3. Same as No. 1.
4. On a chief gules three pairs of keys endorsed, each pair in saltire or (*Fishmongers' Company,* Azure, three dolphins naiant in pile argent, finned and ducally crowned or, between two pairs of lucies in saltire, the sinister surmounting the dexter, proper; over the nose of each lucy a ducal crown of the third; on a chief gules three pairs of keys endorsed in saltire or.)

"Here lyeth buried y^{e} body of Clemẽt Hyrne, late Citisẽ and Aldermã of the Citty of Norwich, who had bene once Maior of y^{e} same Citty. He dyed 23 of Sept^{r} 1596. He had issue by Margaret his first wife 2 soñes, Thomas and Xpofer, and one daughter named Susan. He was a good benefactor to y^{e} poore of this Parishe. The said Margaret dyed the 13 of June 1585."

Monument by the North Chancel Wall, with incised Figures and Crest raised.

II. *Crest:* A bull's head couped, *Van Kurnbeck?*

"Hic jacent una Martinus Van Kurnbeck, artiũ et medicine Doctor, et Johanna uxor sue, de parochia et Civitate hac nuper defuncti, Qui Martinus obiit ix Feb., 1578, et Johanna tertio Septembris, 1579, In quorum memoriam fidelis sibi Henricus Jones, Armiger, in Cancellaris felicissime Dom. Eliz. Regine

Examina, Executor Testamenti dicte Johanne, opusculum hoc fieri fecit, Quor^{m} animabu^{s} propicietur Deus Amen."

Tablets in the South Transept with coloured Shields.

III. Argent, a chevron between three griffins passant sable, *Finch. Crest:* A griffin passant sable. *Motto:* Nil consciri sibi.

"Peter Finch, Esq., who died 20th October, 1852, in his 62nd year; Sheriff of Norwich, 1825; Mayor, 1827."

IV. *Finch;* impaling, Gyrony of eight, azure and or, on a chief of the first three annulets of the second, *Rolfe. Crest: Finch.*

"Peter Finch, Esq., late of this city, many years Clerk of the Peace for this county, who died July 16, 1807, in his 82nd year; Bridget his wife, who died Oct. 17, 1778, aged 45; Edmund Rolfe Finch, who died March 1, 1793, in his 29th year—erected by Mary his wife; and Bridget Eliza Finch, their only daughter, who died Jan. 17, 1795, aged 7."

Tablets in the North Transept.

V. (Coloured.) *Finch. Crest* and *Motto: Finch.*

For "Edmond Rolfe Finch, who died Feb^{y}. 12, 1831, aged 42 years, buried in the South Transept in the grave adjoining; and near to the remains of a beloved husband, an affectionate mother, and a promising child, is deposited the body of Mary Finch, relict of Edmond Rolfe Finch, who died Dec. 17, 1835, in the 72 year of her age, and in the 43^{d} year of a busy sorrowing widowhood." On another "Peter, son of Peter Finch, died .... 1777; Bridget Eliza Finch, died 1795, aged 7 years; Mary Goodwin, died Feb^{y}, 1802, aged 72."

VI. (Colours obliterated.) On a bend, between two cotises, three annulets sable, *Hurnard?*

"Thomas Hurnard, Esq., Alderman of this City, who died at Canterbury on his return from France, 30th August, 1735, aged 41."

Brass in the North Transept.

VII. A fesse between three hedgehogs; in dexter chief an escutcheon charged with barry of eleven, on a canton three martlets (*Claxton* of Livermere, co. Suffolk, Gules, a fesse between three hedgehogs argent, in the dexter chief an escutcheon charged with barry of eleven of the second and azure, on a canton of the first three martlets or); impaling, Two bars, in chief three

escallops (*Clarke* of Ipswich, Or, two bars azure, in chief three escallops gules.)

"Claxton and Clarke."

"Mrs. Ane Claxton here interd doeth lye,
Whose vertuous lyfe a livinge prayes did mirrit.
Her Faithe, Religion, Grace, and charritye,
Hath crownde her sowle w^t^ what the sayntes inherit.
Full fower skore yeares she lived exempt from blame,
Preservinge safe hir reputations name.
From Worshipes race she did at first desend
And Claxtons name did well that worthe adorne,
By whome whilst heaven unto hir lyfe did lend
Nine sones, five daughters, to this world wear borne.
The first of August, one thowsande six hundred and five,
She dyed, let still hir virtues prayes sirvive."

Shield on the Roof of the Transept.

VIII. Argent, a cross gules, *St. George.*

At the West End.

IX. The Royal Arms of Queen Anne after the Union with Scotland.

Coloured Shields on the Font.

X. Gules, three lions passant guardant or, *England.*

XI. A lion rampant, crowned and collared; a bordure, *Scotland?*

XII. Azure, three fleurs-de-lis or, *France.*

XIII. Azure, a harp or, stringed argent, *Ireland.*

XIV. Gules, a cross argent, ...

XV. Gules, a castle triple-towered argent, in base a lion passant guardant or, *City of Norwich.*

XVI. Same as No. XV.

XVII. *Hyrne.* See No. I.

Shield over a List of the Benefactors to the Church.

XVIII. *City of Norwich.*

Head-stones in the Churchyard.

XIX. A chevron, between three bags corded (*Dyers Company,* Sable, a chevron engrailed argent, between three bags of madder of the last, corded or.) *Crest:* Three sprigs erect, fructed (*Dyers Company,* Three sprigs of the grain tree, erect, vert, fructed gules.) *Supporters:* Two leopards rampant guardant, spotted with various colours, fire issuing from their ears and mouths; both ducally crowned. *Motto:* Da Gloriam Deo.

For "John Kidd, Dyer, who died Nov^{r} 19, 1851, Aged 34. Also Jane his sister, who died in her infancy, July 22, 1830."

XX. Same as No. XIX.

For "James Henry Kidd, Dyer, who died March 22, 1852, Aged 29; and Susan Offering Kidd, his sister, who died Jan^{y} 4, 1835, Aged 7.' On another, "John Richard Kidd, Dyer, who died Oct. 24, 1854, Aged 61."

ST. MARY IN THE MARSH.

This church is part of the Cathedral.

ST. MICHAEL COSLANY.

Tablet on the South Side of the Chancel with Coloured Shield.

I. Gules, on a chief argent three cocks of the first (*Hancock*, Gules, a plate; on a chief argent three cocks of the first); impaling, Azure, a sword in bend, point downwards or, between two mullets of the second *Hatley?;* and in pretence on the dexter side, Argent, a fesse between three annulets, one and two, sable (*Wigg* or *Wegg*, Or, a fesse sable between three annulets gules.)

For "Tabitha, wife of the Rev. Thomas Wigg Hancock, daughter of Thomas Barnes, late of St. Ives in the county of Huntingdon, Esq., who died August 25, 1776, aged 33; for Catherine, their daughter, born July 18, 1776, died Jan. 21, 1777; Thomas Wigg Hancock, Minister of St. Michael-at-Plea, and of St. Helen, Norwich, died July 19, 1824, aged 75." On another tablet, Thomas Wigg, Sheriff, 1742, died July 31, 1754, aged 66; Mary his wife, died Dec. 21, 1738, aged 48; Ann Mael Wigg, only child of his son Thomas Wigg, died June 21, 1747, aged 28; Sarah his only daughter, who with her husband Benjamin Hancock erected this; Ann Mael Wigg, died Nov. 27, 1756, aged 12; Ma.. Wigg Hancock, died 1752, aged 6; Hannah Sarah Hancock, died Aug. 17, 1850, aged 70."

Slabs in the Nave.

II. Ten billets, four, three, two, and one (*Salter*, Gules, ten billets or, a bordure engrailed charged with torteaux. This coat is sometimes without the bordure.—See *Three Norf. Arm.*, Cod. C, 91); impaling, A fesse party per pale indented . . . . and ermine between six cross-crosslets. *Crest:* An eagle's head erased.

"Here lyeth Mary, the wife of Roger Salter, Gent., who dyed May 29, A.D. 1706, aged 76 years; Ann, wife of Charles Harwood, died Feb. 3, 1757, in ye 62 year of her age; Mary Gardiner, daughter of Roger and Mary Salter, wife of Edmund Gardiner, Gent., mother of Ann Harwood, died May 28, 1757, in y^e^ 91^st^ year of her age." On another, "Rodger Salter, Gent., dyed 25^th^ of January, 1698, aged 76."

III. Three arrows, their points meeting in base; on a chief three rocks (*Dover*, Argent, three arrows, their points meeting in base sable; on a chief azure three rocks of the field); impaling *Salter*. *Crest:* An arm embowed, grasping an arrow, point downwards.

For "Francis Dover, who died May 11, 1720, aged 46."

IV. *Dover*. *Crest:* A lion's gamb erect, *Dover*. See vol. i. *224*.

"Samuel Dover, Generosus, ob. Legum peritiam morumque probitatem, undique notus, ob. 16 die November, Anno Salutis, 1736, *Æ.* 67."

Tablets at the West End of the Nave.

V. Quarterly, argent and sable, a cross between four escallops counterchanged, *Hooke*; impaling, Per pale, argent and sable, three lions' gambs in pale, lying fesseways, counterchanged, *Wilson*.

"Edmund Hooke, Esq., of this parish, Barrister at Law, D.L. for the City and County of Norwich, and Member of the Hon. Society of the Middle Temple, who died August 8, 1784, aged 77. He was Sheriff 1744, married Elizabeth, daughter of George Wilson, manufacturer, of this city, and by whom he had one son and three daughters. She died July 1, 1793, aged 79."

VI. (In lozenge.) *Wilson*.

For "Martha Wilson, who died April 27, 1789, aged 84, she was daughter of George Wilson."

Tomb at the East End of the North Chapel, with raised Shield.

VII. A bend, in sinister chief a crescent (*Fawcett*, On a bend three dolphins, with a crescent gules for difference.—*Bl. Norf.* iv. 498.) This shield has been almost obliterated.

"Henrici Fawcett, obiit 21 Jan., 1619." Mr. Fawcett was a great benefactor to the city.—*Bl. Norf.* iii. 368, 369.

Slabs in the North Chapel.

VIII. Three bars between eight escallops, three, two, two, and one (*Moulton*, Argent, three bars gules between eight escallops

sable.—*Bl. Norf.* iv. 501); impaling, Three martlets? (*Wallen* or *Walwin*, Gules, three martlets or.—*Three Norf. Arm.* Cod. B, 414.) *Crest:* A dove resting on a stone.

"M.S. Elizabetha Johannis Moulton, uxor Arnoldi Wallen, filia utriusque dilectissima ad plures, obiit 28 die Mensis Sep^{tr}, A.D. 1703, Æ. 22."

IX. Three mascles in bend (*Browne*, Per bend, argent and sable, three mascles counterchanged); impaling, Three triple-towered castles (*Copping*, Azure, three castles argent. They are more like the arches of a viaduct.) *Crest:* A griffin's head, environed with a snake, between two wings erect.

"Hic sitæ sunt exuviæ Stephani Browne, cohortis armigeræ apud Norvicenses Duces; qui obiit 14 die Maii, Anno Domini 1723, Natus annos 37, Juxtaque ejusdem Liberi quatuor." On others, "Robert Browne, died Decr. 3, 1781, in his 80th year; William Browne, Surgeon, son of Captain Stephen Browne, died Decr. 1, 1779, aged 65; Mary, daughter of William Browne, died Decr. 24, 1780, aged 23."

Tablet in the North Chapel, with coloured Shield.

X. Per fesse indented, or and azure, three goats' heads counterchanged, *Smyth?* impaling, Argent, on a bend engrailed, between two cotises gules, three round buckles or (*Case.* The "cotises" should be "sable.")

For "Ralph Smyth, Esq., Major of the Eastern Battalion of the Norfolk Militia, Sheriff of the City 1756, died Sep. 28, 1772, in his 57th year. The Ingenuous, the Generous, the Honest Mind rests here. Mr. Ralph Smyth died Sep. 30, 1750, aged 60; Sarah his wife died Oct. 5, 1750, aged 61."

Shield in the East Window of the North Chapel.

XI. This shield must have been repaired. As it now stands it may be thus described: Quarterly:—1 and 4, Argent; 2 and 3, Quarterly, vert and azure. *Crest:* A bear's head erased sable, muzzled, and charged on the shoulder with a crescent or.

An. Dom. 1577.

Shields in a Window on the South Side of the Nave.

XII. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *France* (modern); 2 and 3, *England.*

XIII. Gules, a lion rampant argent, *Mowbray.* This shield is encircled with the Garter.

XIV. Same as No. XII.

Modern coloured Shields on the Chancel Roof.

XV. Gules, a saltire argent, *St. Andrew.*

XVI. Argent, a gridiron sable, *St. Lawrence.*

XVII. Gules, a cross potent fitchée or.

XVIII. Gules, eight mascles, three, three, and two, or (*Preston*, Gules, eight mascles, five and three, or.)

XIX. Sable, a cross pierced argent, in the first quarter a pall or, in the second a lily slipped and leaved proper.

XX. Azure, a cross flory between five martlets or, *Edward the Confessor.*

XXI. Azure, a cross transfixed with two arrows in saltire or, *St. Edmund* or *Bury Abbey.*

XXII. The *Emblem of the Trinity*, with text.

XXIII. Bendy of nine, gules and or; on a chief of the second, between two lions rampant of the first, a torteaux charged with the sacred monogram in gold.

XXIV. Gules, a Catherine wheel or, *St. Katharine ?*

XXV. Argent, a cross pommelled gules.

XXVI. Gules, two keys in saltire argent, *St. Peter.*

In a large Frame standing in the Nave.

XXVII. The Royal Arms before the Union with Ireland.

Slab in the Churchyard.

XXVIII. A chevron between three trefoils slipped, *French ?* impaling, A dolphin embowed; a chief (*Franklyn*, Azure, a dolphin embowed argent; a chief or.)

For "John French . . . . . Ap. . . . . 177(2 ?).

ST. MICHAEL AT PLEA.

Tablets on the East Wall of the Chancel.

I. Argent, on a chevron engrailed gules three crosses pattée of the field, *Pecke;* impaling, Or, a lion rampant debruised by a bendlet . . . . (*Guybon*, Or, a lion rampant sable, surmounted of a bend gules, charged with three escallops argent.)

"Thomas Pecke, inclytæ, hujus civitatis civis Senator, et bis Prefectus, denisenariæ prolis Pater, Vir pius ornatus et liberalis

eximie, cui, non nisi amico sale condita arridebant opsonia, Tandem autem quò innotesceret, ut vel præclara virtus utcunque mori non possit, ad humum tamen usque possit procidere, hic jacet sepultus, Feb. 26, An. Dom. 1591. Ursula Pecke, Fœmina viro consimilis, et illi, non minus animo, quam Thalamo, conjuncta ne nesciremus charitatem in terris æquè, ac in Cœlis post Fata superesse posse, monumentario hoc opere comitem diutius se præbet marito, interiit Octob. 10°, 1607."

Blest Payre! by death not sever'd, whom as one
Bed did containe, so doth this weeping stone;
Sleepe, gently sleepe, slumber this night away,
The world at last shall burne and make it day.

II. *Pecke*, in pretence, Gules, three cross-crosslets on a bend or, *Wrench*.

"H S E Whartonus Peck, LL.D., Cancellarius Eliensis Aulæ Sanctæ Trinitatis Cantab, quondam Socius, 18 Maii, Ætat 82; salutis, 1777; placide animam exhalavit. Elizabetha Peck posuit, mortua 31 die Januarii, Ætat 78; salutis 1779." On another, "Thomas Peck, 1753."

Tablet on the South Wall of the Chancel, with coloured Shield.

III. Argent, a pall azure between two castles, triple towered, gules (*Castell*. For difference on the tinctures, see vol. i. 99); impaling, Ermine, on a chief indented gules three crowns or, *Leach*.

"Mrs. Elizabeth Castell, Relict of the Rev. John Castell, Clerk, A.M., late Vicar of Brooke, and Rector of Thuxton, whose remains are interred in the vault of her uncle, William Salter, Esq., Dec. 12, 1816, in her 70th year."

Tablets on the North Wall of the Chancel.

IV. *Crest:* Out of a ducal coronet, a wolf-dog's head (*Lennard*, Out of a ducal coronet or, an Irish wolf-dog's head per fesse, argent and ermine, charged with an escallop, per fesse nebulée, gules and sable.)

For "the Rev. Dacre Barrett Lennard, 6th son of Sir Thomas Barrett Lennard, Bt., of Belhus, Essex, 13 years Rector of this church. Born Janʸ. 30, 1801, Died Janʸ 21, 1839; Rachel Anna, his beloved wife, elder daughter of the late J. Ives, of St. Catherine's Hill, in this city. Born May 1st, 1804; Died July 1st, 1847."

V. (Coloured). Quarterly:—1 and 4, Gules, on a bend between six cross-crosslets fitchée or, three cinquefoils of the field (*Howard* of London, Gules, on a bend between six cross-crosslets fitchée or, a mullet between two cinquefoils of the first);

2 and 3, Or, three fleurs-de-lis gules, *Mundford?* impaling, Or, a lion passant, between three billets sable. (*Smallwood* of London, Or, a lion passant, between six billets sable.)

"Samueli Howard, Arm., qui vixit annos 31, obiit 28 Julii, 1749, marito optime merenti Elizabetha uxor altera, hoc mœrens posuit huic superstes obiit vidua, 2 Aug., 1769, Ætat 69."

VI. (Tinctured by lines.) Or, a lion rampant sable; a bordure . . . . . *Wells.*

For "John Wells, late of this city, merchant, who was born at Coltishall, Nov. 28, 1735, died March 22nd, 1823; and Elizabeth his wife, who died March 7, 1834, aged 89."

Tablets in the South Transept.

VII. (Coloured.) Ermine, on a fesse sable three pheons or, *Clagett;* impaling, Argent, two bars crenellée sable; in chief three pellets, *Barnes.*

"Non longe ab hinc reconduntur exuviæ Mariæ Reverendi Gulielmi Clagett, A.M., Conjugis dilectissimæ filiæ amicæ Georgii Barnes hujus civitatis quondam mercatoris, occidit 13 Junii, Anno salutis 1758, Ætatis 26. Filiolam Mariam superstitem reliquit, quæ obiit 16 Julii, 1760. The Rev. William Clagett, died Dec^r. 14, 1774, Aged 48; Mary, his second wife, died July 24, 1774, Aged 48."

VIII. On a fesse engrailed, between three cinquefoils as many fleurs-de-lis (*Boseley or Bosley*, Argent, on a fesse engrailed between three cinquefoils sable, as many fleurs-de-lis of the field); impaling, Three escallops.

For "John Boseley, Gent., who died Dec. 27th, 1739, Aged 79; Abigail his wife, who died April 16, 1730, Aged 71; Thomas their son, who died May 17, 1715, Aged 20. This monument was erected by John Boseley, of Terrington, Gent."

IX. (Coloured). Sable, on a fesse counter-embattled, between three goats trippant or, as many pellets (*Mann. Bl. Norf.* iv. 320, gives the fret as "azure"); impaling, Sable, an eagle displayed or. *Bl. Norf.* iv. 320, gives "Azure, an eagle displayed or."

Crest: A demi griffin or, armed gules.

For "Bridget, the late wife of Mr. Samuel Mann, who died March 16^th^, 1726, Aged 39. Mr. Samuel Mann, who died Sep. 2, 1733, in his 50 year; Mary their daughter, who died Nov^r 5, 1718, Aged 1 year."

Slab at the East End of the Chancel.

X. (In lozenge). Ermine, three roses (*Sparrow*, Bishop of Exeter 1667-76, afterwards Bishop of Norwich; Ermine, three roses argent, seeded or); impaling, A bull passant, a bordure

BERNARD TOOLEY, 1706.

JOHN RANT, 1671.

ST. MICHAEL-AT-PLEA, NORWICH.

charged with roundels (*Lyhert* or *Lyhart*, Argent, a bull passant sable, armed and unguled or, a bordure of the second bezantée.—*Vis. of Norf.* ii. 97.)

"Susan Sparrow, ux^r Antonii nup Epī Noŕ def. obiit vicess^o die meñ Augt^i Añ Dnī 1697, ætat suæ 76. Nicolæus Parham, A.M., Socius Caiõ Gonv̄, filius natu maximus. Petri Parham, M.D., Avito hoc fruitur tumulo, denatus 8 die Augusti An. Dom. 1723." On another, "P. Parham, M.A., ob^t Jun 1^mo, 1720, æt. 29, Anto^nius filius 4^tus Petri Parham, M.D., and Susannæ uxoris, Natus 7 hedb., obiit Aug. 26^to, 1685; Joh^nes filius 5^tus Novimestr, obiit Aprilis 26, 1687; Petrus filius secundus, natus annos 5 demptis tantum unde viginti diebus obiit Octob^r 29, 1687; Petrus fil septimus natus dies, 32 obiit Martis 2^d, 1687; Susan fil^a 2^da Petrus Parham, M.D., et Sus^a ux^is Nat 14 Septem. obiit Feb. 16, 1689; Gul^mis fil nonus natus undenos mens obiit Jul. 19, 1693; Susan fil^a tertia sex anno, Nat. obiit Sep. 23, Anõ Dni 1700."

XI. (In lozenge.) A fesse, a bordure engrailed ermine (*Acton*, Gules, a fesse, a bordure engrailed ermine.—*Bl. Norf.* iv. 324.)

"Here lyeth the body of Mrs. Elizabeth Acton, eldest daughter of John Acton of Bramford in Suff., Esq., and Isabella his wife, who was the eldest daughter of John Buxton of Tibbenham in this county. She died the 28^th day of April, 1664, in the fifteenth year of her age."

XII. (Tinctured by lines.) *Pecke*, impaling, Sable, a maunch argent, *Wharton*. *Crest:* A cubit arm vested erect, holding in the hand four flowers, stalked and leaved, *Pecke*.

"Sub hoc marmore situs est. Johannes Peck, armiger, Thomæ pronepos, una cum optima carissimaq conjuge Sarâ Whartonum, gentæ in agro Nottinghamiensi; Idem jam complectitur, sepulcrum, quos annos prope quadraginta affectus mutui conjunxerant et nuptiæ imitatione, dignissimæ, E. Liberis ix., Masculis vi., Foemellis iii., thalami castissimi incrementis filias duos unamq. filiam superstites relinquerunt, simul ac pientissimos, cæteris ineunte primâ infantia, jam olim defuntis; Natus est ille Apr. 15, 1652, obiit Mart 5, 1732. Illa, Decem. 21, 1667, Mortalitatis primum habuit diem, Mart 20, 1729, supremum, &c., &c.

XIII. Ten billets, four, three, two, and one; a bordure (*Salter*, Gules, ten billets or; a bordure engrailed argent, charged with fifteen hurts and torteaux alternately.) *Crest:* A cock's head erased, charged on the neck with ten billets, one, two, three, and four (*Salter*, A cock's head couped gules, combed and wattled or, charged on the neck with four billets of the last.)

For "Mr. Edmond Salter and six of his children, who died young. He departed this life, Nov^r. 27, 1729, Aged 52; Elizabeth, his wife, died March 6, 1742, æt. 61; William, son of

Edmund and Elizabeth Salter, died Dec. 3, 1788, aged 74; Elizabeth, their daughter, died March 28, 1795, Aged 76."

XIV. Per fesse, two mullets in pale (*Vere*, co. Suffolk, Quarterly, gules and or, four mullets counterchanged); impaling, A chevron, and chief. *Crest:* A boar passant (*Vere*, A boar passant azure, armed or).

For "Mrs. Eliz. Vere, y^e^ belov^d^ wife of Alder^mn^. Thomas Vere, of this City, Merchant. She was y^e^ onely childe of Mr. Stephen Dey, late in S^t^. Andrews, and departed this life on y^e^ 25^th^ of Sep., 1714, in y^e^ 26^th^ year of her age. They had two children, Elizabeth and Ann, infants. Also Vere Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas and Elizabeth Vere, wife of Samuel Howard, Gent., who died August 3, 1746, Aged 34."

XV. Quarterly, in the second and third quarters a fret, over all a fesse; charged in the first quarter with a crescent for difference (*Norris*, Quarterly, argent and gules, in the second and third quarters a fret or, over all a fesse azure); impaling, On a chevron, three quatrefoils (*Eyre*, Argent, on a chevron sable three quatrefoils or). *Crest:* An eagle rising (*Norris*, From a mount vert, an eagle rising sable.)

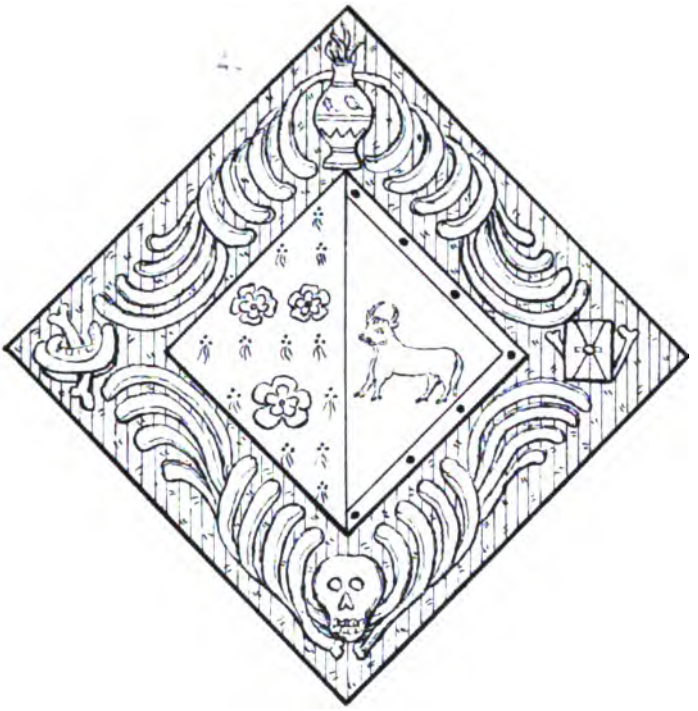
"MS. Memor esto judicii mei, sic erit et tuum mihi heri tibi hodie, Hoc tibi alte inclamant, viator, vel muti hi cineres Hieremiæ Norris, Gen., obiit Dec. 27, 1700. Antiquæ fidei et morum vir, sit in pace locus ejus, et habitatio Siõ, sic illi appreccator quarta conjux Teresa, filia Thomæ Eyre de Hassup in agro Derbiensi, Arm̃, Saxum hoc funebre mœrens posuit. Reliquiæ Annæ uxoris Thomas Reilly, Gen., filiæ Jeremiæ Norris supradicti, obiit 27 Jan., 1711, Ætatis 34."

XVI. A fesse wavy; on a chief of two roundels, *Tooley?* impaling, On a fesse, between three mascles, a trefoil slipped, enclosed by two birds' heads erased and collared. *Crest:* A demi-lion rampant.

For "Bernard Tooley, Gent., who died August 15, 1706, in his 31^st^ year; Mrs. Mary Guns, who died Sep. 5^th^, 1762, in her 67^th^ year."

XVII. A chevron between three griffins' heads erased; on a chief a helmet enclosed by two roundels, a crescent for difference (*Painter or Paynter*, Gules, a chevron between three griffins' heads erased or; on a chief of the second a close helmet between two ogresses.) *Crest:* On the stump of a tree erased a wyvern sans wings, the tail entwined round the tree (*Painter*, or *Paynter*, On the stump of a tree, erased proper, a wyvern sans wings vert, the tail entwined round the tree.)

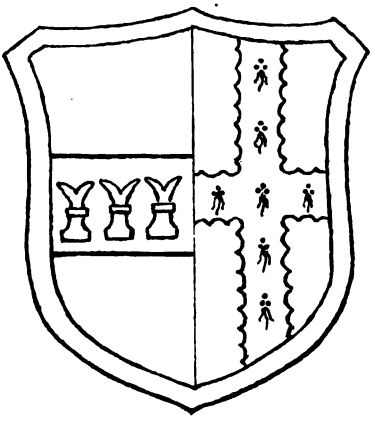
"Stephanus Painter, A.M., hujus Ecclesiæ Rector, et Alicia uxor ejus, hic contumulantur; è quibus alter obiit XIII die Julii, 1689; altera VIII die Octbris, 1684. Hic requiescit Paulus Painter,



SUSAN SPARROW, 1697.

JOHN PECK. 1782.

ST. MICHAEL-AT-PLEA, NORWICH.



GRACE HAVERS, 1718.

MARY & FRANCES GUYBON, 1709.

JOHN PEPYS, 1716.

ST. MICHAEL-AT-PLEA, NORWICH.

ex liberis parentum supra dictum ultimus superstes et hæres (si præmatur a mors, non abstulerat) Pauli Painter, Equitis aurati, obiit 21° Maii, 1702, ætat 19."

XVIII. Ermine, on a fesse three lions rampant, a crescent for difference (*Rant*, Ermine, on a fesse sable three lions rampant or.) *Crest:* On a ducal coronet a lion sejant (*Rant*, On a ducal coronet argent a lion sejant or.)

For "Mr. John Rant, who died the 21st day of August, 1671, being 40 years of age; Elizabeth Rant, 1664; John Rant, 1657."

XIX. (In lozenge.) *Guybon*, with the "escallops on the bend."

For "Mary and Frances Guybon, daughters of John Guybon, Esq., of Oby in Flegg, Norfolk. Mary died Feb. 23rd, 1709, aged 73; Frances died May 20th, 1709, aged 71."

XX. On a fesse three chess rooks (*Havers*, Or, on a fesse sable three chess rooks of the field); impaling, A cross engrailed ermine (*Berney*, Per pale, azure and gules, a cross engrailed ermine.)

For "Grace, wife of Thomas Havers, Esq., and youngest daughter of Henry Berney, Esq., at Anmer in Norfolk, who died October 16, 1718, aged 63. Thomas Havers, sheriff of this city 1701; mayor 1708; died 1732, aged 86."

XXI. A lion rampant, with a crescent for difference (*Sadler* or *Sadleir*, Or, a lion rampant, per fesse gules and azure.—*Bl. Norf.* iv. 320.) *Crest:* A demi-lion rampant, crowned (*Sadler* or *Sadleir*, A demi-lion azure, ducally crowned or.)

For "Mary, the beloved wife of Robert Sadler of this parish, grocer, who died June the 17th, 1709, in the 37th year of her age; Robert Sadler, dyed Feb. 11th, 1714, aged 42; also his 2nd wife, Ann, daughter of Peter Thacker, Esq., and ..... of Bernard Tooley, who died August 15th, 1706, aged 31; and Robert their son, who died July 15, 1699."

Shield in the East Window.

XXII. Gules, a chevron between three keys erect argent, *Parker*, Lambeth, Surrey, assigned 1572.

XXIII. Azure, three mitres labelled or, *See of Norwich.*

XXIV. Quarterly: 1 and 4, *England;* 2 and 3, *France*, modern. This shield is much broken; has been mended and turned round.

Slabs at the West End.

XXV. On a bend, between two nags' heads erased, three fleurs-de-lis (*Pepys*, Sable, on a bend or, between two nags' heads erased argent, three fleurs-de-lis of the field). *Crest:* A camel's head

erased, ducally gorged (*Pepys*, A camel's head erased proper, ducally gorged or.)

For "Mr. John Pepys, Publick Notary and Deputy Register of ye Archdeaconry of Norw., who died Oct. 2nd, 1716, aged 31 years."

XXVI. A cross between four crescents (*Barnham*, Sable, a cross between four crescents argent.)

For "Mary, wife of William Barnham, who died Nov^{r}. 2nd, 1729, Aged 22, and three children; also Mr. William Barnham, Linen Draper, who died Jan^{y}. 21, 1769, Aged 65."

XXVII. Per fesse a pale counterchanged, on the first three falcons rising (*Lock* of Mildenhall, co. Suffolk, granted 1770. Per fesse azure and or, a pale and three falcons rising, all counterchanged, the falcons collared gules.) *Crest:* A falcon rising.

For "Edmund Lock, Gent., who died Sep. 30th, 1741, Aged 61. Sarah, his wife, one of y^{e} daughters of Stephen Buttolph of this City, merchant, who died June 11th, 1713, Aged 32; also John, their son, who died July 28th, 1710, Aged 5; also by the said Edmund Lock lieth Judith Lock his sister, who died Nov^{r}. 18, 1742, Aged 54."

Tablet in the North Transept with coloured Shield.

XXVIII. Argent, on a chevron engrailed azure, between three cinquefoils of the first, as many torteaux; a chief chequy or and azure, *Hopson;* impaling, Argent, a fesse of five lozenges gules, *Montague.*

For "Anne, wife of Edward Hopson, Esq., who died April 23, 1771. Edward Hopson, Esq., who died April 17, 1781. Elizabeth Amiraut, 2nd daughter of Edward Hopson, Esq., who died Nov^{r}. 21, 1786."

Brass, formerly on an Altar Tomb, now mural, in the North Transept, with one Shield.

XXIX. Vair, on a chief three eagles' heads erased (*Ferrour, Ferrar,* or *Farrer,* of Norwich. Barry or and gules, on a chief sable three lions' heads erased, argent.—*Three Norf. Arm.*, Cod. B, 168; *Bl. Norf.* iv. 322. The heads are those of eagles here.) *Crest:* An eagle's head erased, collared vair. *Motto:* Deus videt.

For "Anne Ferrer, wife of Robert Ferĕr, Alderman and twice Maior of this Citty, obiit 3rd Maii, An. Dom. 1530. And William Ferrer, her son, Alderman and twice Maior of this city, obiit 9 November, An. Dom. 1577; and Richard Ferrer, her son, Alderman and once Maior of this city, obiit 29 Maii, An. Dom. 1616." On others, "Mary Ferrer, wife of Richard

Farrer, Alderman and once Mayor of this city, who departed this lyfe 25 July, An. Dom. 1605. Here resteth the body of Barbara, wife of William Ferrer, Alderman and twice Maior of this city, who yielded up her soule to the most Holy Trinity, on Trinity Eve, An. Dom. 1588. Also "Sub hoc lapide depositæ sunt reliquæ Edmundi Ferrer, A.B., viri literis Latinis Græcisque egregie docti, obiit die Maii 16, 1730, æt. suæ 43."

Coloured Shields on the Roof of the Nave, supported by Angels.

XXX. Argent, a cross gules, *St. George.*

XXXI. Argent, a saltire gules, *St. Andrew.*

XXXII. Three water bougets (*Ros* or *Roos*, Gules, three water bougets argent.)

XXXIII. Gules, a cross moline argent, *Beke, Bek*, or *Beck.*
For "Anthony Beck, Bishop of Lincoln, 1320; Norwich, 1337-45."

XXXIV. Gules, six escallops argent, two, one, two and one (*Scales*, The escallops are usually three, two, and one.)
There were originally four others, but the coats thereon were not capable of either identification or description when I saw them taken down, at the time of the church restoration. They have all now been repainted, and one more coat added.

XXXV. *Parker* (see No. XXII.)

Shield on the base of the Font.

XXXVI. Argent, a cross gules, *St. George.*

Tablet on the South Wall of the Church, outside.

XXXVII. (In lozenge.) Two bars; in chief a mullet (*Brereton*, Argent, two bars sable.)
"Neer this place resteth the Body of Lidia Maria Brereton, who departed this life the 16th of October, 1743, aged 24."

Altar Tomb on South Side of the Churchyard; Shield much worn.

XXXVIII. *Wharton.* See No. XII.
Inscription quite illegible.

In the North Transept.

XXXIX. The Royal Arms of Queen Anne, after the union with Scotland. *Motto:* Semper eadem.
This may have been removed from the church at the Restoration.

ST. MICHAEL AT THORN.

ST. PAUL.

Slabs at the East End.

I. On a fesse, between three bees volant, as many escallops (*Blyth* or *Blithe*, Argent, on a fesse gules, between three bees volant proper, as many escallops or.—*Bl. Norf.* iv. 43); impaling, A bend. *Crest:* A rose slipped (*Blyth* or *Blithe*, A red rose slipped proper.)

"Under this marble, in y^e^ vault belonging to this family, is deposited the body of William Blythe, Esq^re^, who died Sep. 8, 1746, in his 46^th^ year. He was son of y^e^ late worshypfull Will^m^ Blythe, Esq^re^, some time Mayor of this Ancient City, and has left issue Katherine, an only child, by Katherine his lady. Also the body of Ann Blyth, firstborn daughter of the said William Blyth, who died very young."

II. *Blyth. Crest: Blyth.*

"Here lies, in hope of a Joyfull Resurrection, y^e^ body of Martha, y^e^ wife of Will^m^ Blyth, Esq^re^, sometime Mayor of this City, who departed this life on the 1^st^ day of February, 171⅝, in the 55^th^ year of her age. Here also lies the body of Will. Framingham, Gent., late of Walsingham, y^e^ son of John Framingham, Gent., who married y^e^ daughter of Will^m^ Blyth, Esq^re^, and departed this life April 30^th^, 1717, aged 23. William Blyth, Esq^re^, departed this life August 26, 1724, in y^e^ 66^th^ year of his age: he was Mayor in the year 1704, and also Mayor ....." [never filled in].

III. (In lozenge.) Ermine, an eagle displayed (*Bedingfeld*, Ermine, an eagle displayed gules.)

"Here lyeth the body of Helling Bedingfeld, the daughter of Philip Bedingfeld the elder, of Ditchingham in this county, Esq., who was here buried the 5^th^ day of May, 1683."

Shields on either side of the Doorway of the old Screen.

IV. A cross. On the reverse side of this is the monogram J. I.

V. A cross patonce. On the reverse side of this is the monogram, T L.

ST. PETER HUNGATE.

I. *Slab in the Chancel, with Three Shields.*

1. On a pale a conger's head erect, couped (*Gascoigne*, Argent, on a pale sable a conger's head erect, couped or.)
2. (In lozenge.) A fesse between two chevrons (*De Grey*, Azure, a fesse between two chevrons or.)
3. A lion rampant; a canton (*Palgrave*, Azure, a lion rampant argent. The canton was probably charged with the Ulster badge.)

"Here lyeth the body of Dame Ann Palgrave, relict of S^{r} John Palgrave of Norwood Barningham, in y^{e} county of Norfolk, K^{t} and Bart., deceased, first ye wife and relict of Cotton Gascoigne of Illington in the same county, Esq., deceased, and one of ye daughters of Sir William de Grey, K^{t}, and Dame Ann his wife, of Merton in ye same county, deceased, which said Ann departed this life the 5th of December, 1676."

Slabs in the Chancel.

II. (In lozenge.) A chevron ermine, between three bullocks' heads cabossed (*Bullock* of Faulkbourn Hall, co. Essex, Gules, a chevron ermine between three bullocks' heads cabossed argent, armed or); impaling *De Grey*.

"In memory of the pious and vertuous Marye, the relict of Edward Bullock of Faulcborne in the county of Essex, Esq^{re}, one of the daughters of Sir William De Grey, K^{t}, and Dame Ann his wife, late of Merton in the county of Norfolk, both deceased, who lately lived and departed her life in this parish, on Sep^{r} 27th, in y^{e} year of our Lord Christ 1664."

III. On a chevron engrailed, between three crescents, two lions combatant (*Flynt*, Sable, on a chevron engrailed argent, between three crescents ermine, two lions combatant gules.—*Bl. Norf.* iv. 332); impaling, On a fesse three escallops. *Crest:* It is covered by seats.

"D. T. O. M. S. Rogerus Flynt, Rector de Runcton-juxta-Mare, in agro Norff., Illustrissimo Heroi Arthuro Dom Capel, Bart., de Hadham, ob Regiã causã decollato, deind Carolo, Martyris, olim e sacris inter Arma; ob eandam causam bonis, beneficiis ter spoliatus, privatus; tam adversa, quam prospera æquo ferens animo, infracto, hilariq familiaribus gratus, Amicis Charus, invidiâ calumniisq (tantum, non obrutus) devictis et triumphatis; animam reddidit Creatori Patri, Redemptori, Anno ætatis suæ LXX^{o}, verbiq incarnaĩ MDCXXV [kalend Januarii XIX^{o}]."

Slabs in the Nave.

IV. A chevron between three owls (*Hewett* or *Hewit*, Gules, a chevron engrailed, between three owls argent); impaling, A

maunch (*Hastings*, Argent, a maunch sable. See p. 28.) In *Burke's Armory*, Or, a maunch gules, is given for *Hastings* of Dringham [Hindringham].

"Here lieth interred ye pious, and virtuous, and discreet Margaret Hewett, daughter of Thomas Hastings, late of Barney, Gent., and ye only wife of Mordecai Hewett of this parish. They lived together in wedlock, with mutual entire affection, 43 years; obiit Decemb 31, 1706, ætat suæ 74. Also the discreet, good, and charitable Mordecai Hewett, Gent., obiit Oct. ye 6th, 1708, ætat suæ 70."

V. Quarterly:—1 and 4, A fesse between six cross-crosslets fitchée (*Laton* or *Layton*, Argent, a fesse between six cross-crosslets fitchée sable. In *Bl. Norf.* iv. 333, it is, "Argent, a fesse between three crosslets fitchée sable"); 2 and 3, A stag trippant (*Davison*, Gules, a stag trippant or.) *Crest:* An old man's head, couped at the shoulders, full-faced, wreathed about the temples (*Laton* or *Layton*, A saracen's head proper, with a turban or and sable. *Burke's Armory* gives, "Out of a mural coronet two wings expanded argent, each charged with a cross-crosslet fitchée sable.")

"Here lieth interred the Body of the Honourable Colonel Robert Laton (Layton), son of Sir Robert Laton of Sexhow in the county of York, by Ann his wife, the daughter of Sir Thomas Davison of Blakeston, in the Bishopric of Durham, who departed this life Feb. 19, 1737, aged 70. Also Ann his wife, who died Dec. 30th, 1740, aged 62."

ST. PETER MANCROFT.

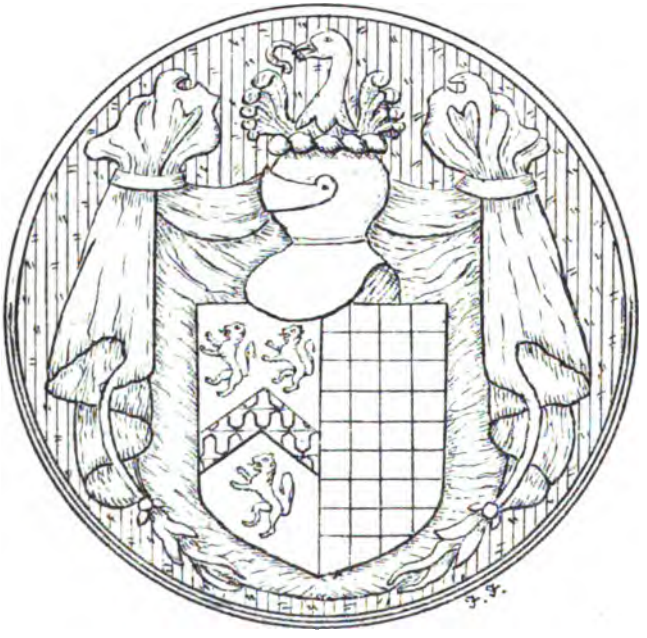
Tablets on the North Wall of the Chancel, with raised Shields.

I. Two bendlets, between as many roundels (*Browne*, Argent, two bendlets sable, between as many pellets.—*Three Norf. Arm.* Cod. C, 260.)

"Hic situs est Thomas Browne, M.D. et Miles, Ao 1605, Londini natus, Generosâ Familiã apud Upton in agro Cestriensi oriundus, Schola primum Wintoniensi postea in Coll Pembr, apud Oxoniensis, bonis literis haud leviter imbutus, in urbe hac Nordovicensi Medicinam Arte egregia et fælici successû professus. Scriptis quibus Tituli, RELIGIO MEDICI et PSEUDODOXIA EDIDEMICA, aliisq, per Orbem notissimus. Vir pientissimus, Integerrimus Doctissimus, obiit Oct. 19, 1682. Pie posuit mæstissima conjux Da Dor Br [Domina Dorothy Brown]."

II. *Browne*, impaling, A fesse between three griffins' heads erased (*Mileham*, Sable, a fesse between three griffins' heads erased argent.)

JOHN RISEBROW, 1724.



JANE PAYNE, 1706.

ST. PETER MANCROFT, NORWICH.

For "Lady Dorothy Browne of Norwich, in the county of Norfolk. She died Febr 24, 1685, in the 63rd year of her age." It is stated in *Bl. Norf.* iii. 414, that "She was Dorothy Mileham."

Slabs in the Chancel.

III. Quarterly, on a bend ..... (*Stebbing*, Quarterly, or and gules, on a bend sable three bezants); impaling, On a bend cotised three mullets (*Andrews*, Argent, on a bend engrailed cotissed sable three mullets or.—*Three Norf. Arm.* Cod. B, 7.) *Crest:* A round cushion, with four tassels, one at each corner.

For "[Anne], the wife of Philip Stebbing, one of the daughters ..... John Andrews, son ..... of this city, who dyed Decem̃, 1702, aged ..... Also for Philip Stebbing, Esq., late Maior of this city, Col. of Her Majesty's Militia, a Loyal Subject, and a stedfast Member of the Church of England. He died Octr 7, 1703 [1705] aged 6[4]." This is partly covered up. Words in brackets supplied from *Bl. Norf.* iv. 197.

IV. A chevron ermine, between three escallops, a mullet for difference (*Townshend*, Azure, a chevron ermine, between three escallops argent); impaling, On a chevron three garbs (*Cradock*, Argent, on a chevron azure three garbs or.) *Crest:* A stag trippant (*Townshend*, A stag trippant proper.)

For "Thomas Townshend, Esq., and Ann his wife." His will was proved July 13, 1705, in which he wishes "to be buried in St. Peter's Mancroft Church in Norwich, in the same vault on the altar where my ever most dear wife is interred, next Sir Thomas Browne her uncle, and to be no other inscription upon a good grave stone but mine and her name, and the coat of arms hereon enclosed." In this will he mentions "his sister-in-law Elizabeth Cradock."—*Vis. of Norf.* i. 316.

V. On a fesse, between three cinquefoils, a fret (*Risebrow*, Sable, on a fesse, between three cinquefoils or, a fret azure.—*Three Norf. Arm.* Cod. A, 218); impaling, On a pale rayonée a lion rampant (*Colman*, On a pale rayonée a lion rampant gules.) *Bl. Norf.* iv. 210, states this coat was on Alderman Riseborow's hatchment. *Crest:* A fret between two wings (*Risebrow*, A fret between two wings argent.)

"Memoriæ sacrum Johannes Risebrow, generosi, Civis et Senatoris Norvici, obiit die decimo Februarii, Anno Domini 1724, Ætatis suæ 66."

VI. A chevron vair between three lions rampant (*Payne* of Itteringham, Argent, a chevron vair between three lions rampant azure.—Vol. i. 377); impaling, Chequy (*Warren?* Chequy or and azure.) *Crest:* An ostrich's head erased, between wings expanded (*Payne*, An ostrich's head erased or, between two wings expanded sable, in the beak a horseshoe of the last.)

"Jana charissima conjux Gulielmi Payn^{e} Generosi, hic jacet sepulta obiit quarto die Junii Anno Domini 1706, et ann. Ætatis 72. Gulielmus Payne, Generosus, Clericus pacis Com. Norf. per viginti Annos hic similiter jacet ob. viii. die Augusti An. Dom. 1709, Æt. suæ 76." *Bl. Norf.* iv. 194, gives these inscriptions, but omits to notice the arms. There were Warrens buried in the church (see *Bl. Norf.* iv. 197). Also "a daughter of William Payne, Gent., who dyed y^{e} 26th of Sept., 1724, aged 53."

VII. A chevron between three . . . . .; impaling, A chevron between three fleurs-de-lis. *Crest:* A . . . . head couped.

[This is almost covered up by the organ.]

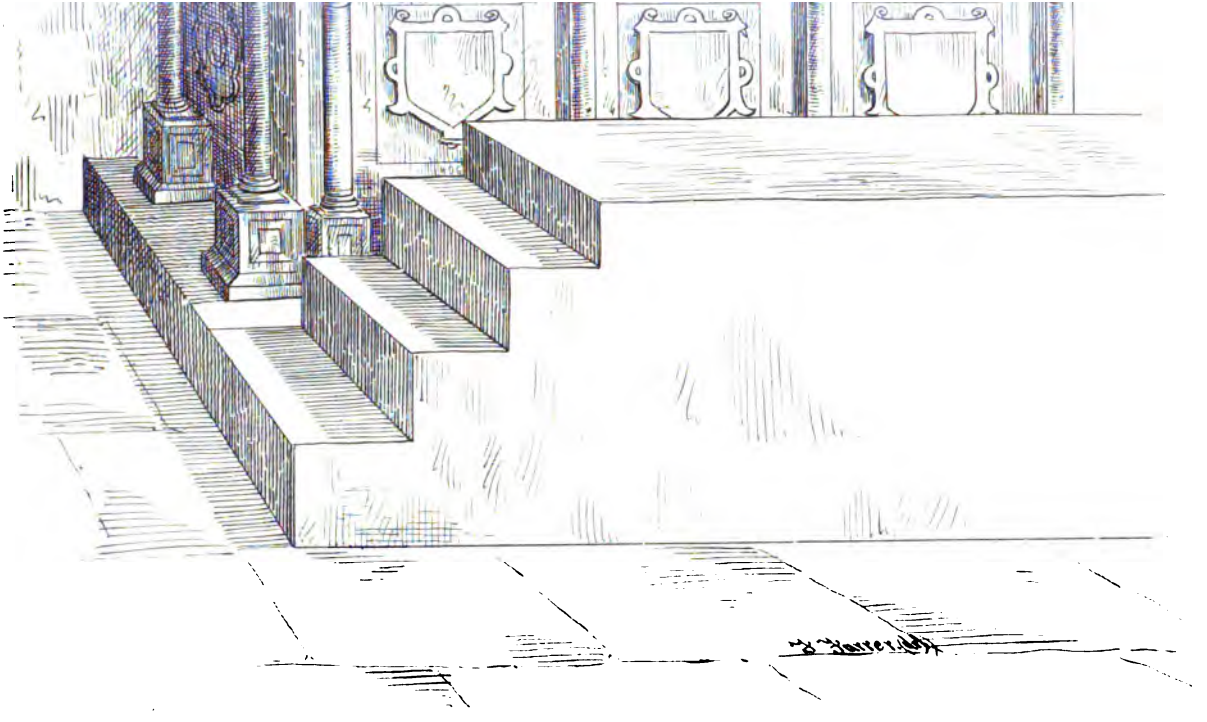
VIII. *Monument in the South Aisle, with Bust and three raised Shields.*

1. A chevron between three lions' heads erased, a crescent for difference (*Windham*, Azure, a chevron between three lions' heads erased or.) *Crest:* A lion's head erased within a fetterlock (*Windham*, A lion's head erased or, within a fetterlock of the last, the bow countercompony of the first and azure.)
2. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Windham;* 2 and 3, Quarterly, first and fourth, A bend (*Scroop*, Azure, a bend or); second and third, A saltire engrailed (*Tiptoft*, Argent, a saltire engrailed gules.)
3. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Windham*; 2 and 3, *Scroop* quartering *Tiptoft;* impaling, Quarterly, 1 and 4, On a chief two mullets (*Bacon*, Gules, on a chief argent two mullets sable); 2 and 3, Barry of six, a bend (*Quaplode*, Barry of six or and azure, a bend gules.) *Bl. Norf.* iv. 220-221, gives yet another shield to this monument: "Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Windham;* 2 and 3, *Scroop* quartering *Tiptoft;* impaling, Quarterly, 1, *Townshend;* 2, *Hayville;* 3, *Brewes;* 4, *Ufford;* 5, *Huntingfield;* 6, *Shardelowe.*

There is no inscription. "It seems as if this monument was always as it now is, without any inscription, notwithstanding which it is plain it was erected in memory of Francis Windham, of Lincoln's Inn, Esq., who was elected one of the Benchers therein in 1569, and Autumn Reader to that society in 1571; was made Serjeant-at-Law in 1577, and in 1579 one of the Justices of the Common Pleas. He died at his house here, in 1592, and was buried July 18, as the register shows us."—*Bl. Norf.* iv. 221.

Tablets in the North Aisle.

IX. (Coloured.) Argent, a chevron sable between three Moors' heads couped proper, wreathed of the field, *Ives;* impaling, Sable,



MONUMENT TO FRANCIS WINDHAM, JUSTICE OF THE COMMON PLEAS, 1579.
ST. PETER MANCROFT, NORWICH.

in chief, two swans respectant, and in base a herring cobb, all proper (*Cobb.* The herring cobb should be "or.")

For "Thomas Ives, Merchant, of this City, who died April 12, 1781, Aged 56. Also of Mary Ives, relict of the above, who died April 3, 1827, Aged 85."

X. (Raised.) A bend between three mullets (*Peele.* The coat of *Piel*, Lord Mayor of London, 1372, was Argent, a bend between three pierced mullets sable.")

For "the Rev. John Peele, M.A., 38 years Minister of this parish, who died Oct. 26, 1804, Aged 83. Erected by a select number of his flock."

XI. (Coloured.) Per chevron, argent and gules, a crescent counterchanged; a canton of the second, *Chapman* of Cambridgeshire.

For "the Rev. Charles John Chapman, B.D., born at Norwich June 24, 1767; died there Feb. 12, 1826; 16 years Fellow of Corpus Christi Coll. Camb., 34 years Minister of this Parish."

XII. (Coloured.) Argent, on a bend between two lions rampant sable, three dolphins enbowed or (*Osborn* or *Osborne.* They are usually, "tigers salient."—Vol. i. 124.)

"Hereunto adjacent lieth y^e^ body of John Osborn, Esq., who died Sherif of the City of Norwich, the 27^th^ of August, 1719, in the 47^th^ year of his age. Here also lieth y^e^ body of Elizabeth, the first wife of y^e^ said John Osborn, who died y^e^ 27^th^ of November, 1704, in y^e^ 32^d^ year of her age." Also "Mingay Osborne, son of John Osborne (formerly Sheriff of this city), and Annaretta his wife. He dy'd Jan^ry^ y^e^ 27^th^, A.D. 174½, Aged 26 years. His wife died about 8 months before him."

XIII. (Coloured). Azure, a cross pattée between four estoiles or, *Starling* or *Sterlinge.*

For "Thomas Starling, who died Sep^r^ 20, 1718, Aged 78; Rebecca his wife, who died April 30, 1724, Aged 84; Richard Starling, who died November 1, 1723, Aged 92; Richard their kinsman, who died November 14, 1729, Aged 57; Christopher Starling, who died June 22^nd^, 1755, Aged 82; and Deborah his wife, who died Oct^r^ 20, 1722, Aged 46."

XIV. Or, a chevron gules; on a chief of the last, three martlets of the first, *Smith ?;* impaling, Per chevron or and sable, a crescent counterchanged, *Chapman.* See No. XI.

For "John Smith, late of this parish, who served the office of Sheriff of the city 1750, and died August 18, 1753, Aged 47. Sarah, his 1^st^ wife, who died Jan^y^ 3, 1732, Aged 24; and four children, who died in their infancy." On a slab, "Also Ann Smith, his second wife, who died Sep^t^ 2(-), 1762. Aged 63 years." "Also Penelope, daughter of William and Elizabeth Smith, who

died April 17th, 1766, aged 7 years, and Elizabeth Smith, who died Aug. 10, 1795, aged 66."

XV. (Coloured.) Gules, an orle between eight billets or, *Yallop;* in pretence, Azure, three arrows barbed and feathered, in fesse, points downwards argent; on a chief or three blackamoors' heads proper, *Camplin.*

For "Sir John Harrison Yallop, a Native and Magistrate of this city, who died at Brighton, June 4, 1835, in the 73d year of his age. He was Sheriff in 1805, and in 1809 he was elected an alderman, and was twice called to the office of Mayor, 1815 and 1831; in the latter of these years he received the honour of knighthood, on presenting to the King the petition of his native city in favour of Parliamentary Reform."

XVI. Paly of eight, azure and or, a fesse chequy of the same (*Curtis. Bl. Norf.* iv. 233, gives the fesse "sable and or".) *Crest:* A ram's head couped proper, *Curtis.*

"Sacred to the Memory of Augustine Curtis, Senr, and Augustine Curtis, Junr, both of this Parish, son and grandson of John and Frances Curtis, late of this city.

They died { May 26, 1731, / Oct. 20, 1732, } Aged 70. 31."

Tablets in the South Aisle.

XVII. (Coloured.) Argent, eleven bees volant about a beehive sable, *Roe.*

For "Nathaniel Roe, who died May 19, 1795, Aged 69. He was Sheriff of this city in 1767, elected Alderman 1774, Mayor in 1777." On slabs, "Ann Roe, wife of Nathl Roe, Goldsmith, died July 18, 1743, Aged 47; Nathaniel Roe, died Feb. 2, 1760, Aged 72; Frances, wife of Nathaniel Roe, Junr, who died June 28, 1752, Aged 22 years; and Nathaniel, their son, who died May 29th, 1764, Aged 12 years."

XVIII. (Coloured.) Per chevron embattled argent and azure, three martlets counterchanged, *Hudson.*

For "James Hudson, Esq., Mayor of this city 1794, who died April 16, 1807, Aged 60. On another, James Hudson, who died in Bengal, August 3rd, 1798, Aged 18; Mary his sister, who died July 31, 1798, Aged 15; Anne, who died Decr 12, 1805, Aged 24; Jane Hudson, died April 30, 1803, Aged 18." Also "William Liptrott Hudson, son of James and Alice Hudson, who died in his infancy, March 26, 1744. Ann, their daughter, who died Novr 3, 1756, in her 9th year; and James Hudson, who died Oct. 20, 1775, Aged 65 years."

XIX. (Coloured.) Quarterly:—1 and 4, Argent, on a fesse sable three fleurs-de-lis or, *Patteson*; 2 and 3, Barry of six, argent and gules, *Wace;* in pretence, Sable, three eagles, wings expanded or, *Dossie. Crest:* A pelican in her piety, *Patteson.*

For "John Patteson, Esq., son of Henry Spark Patteson, Esq., and Martha his wife, who died Oct^{r} 3, 1833, in the 78th year of his age. He was J.P. for Norfolk and Suffolk, Chief Magistrate for this City 1788, one of its Representatives in Parliament 1806-1812, and L^{t}-Colonel Commandant of the Norwich Battalion of Volunteer Infantry, raised in Feb^{y}, 1797. Also of Elizabeth his wife, daughter and heiress of Robert Staniforth, Esq., formerly of Manchester, and afterwards of Norton Hall, co. Suffolk, and Catherine his wife, daughter of the Rev. John Dossie of Sheffield. She died March 5, 1838, in the 78th year of her age. Also of their children, Catherine, who died April 20, 1786, Aged 9 months; William, their 2nd son, who died April 26, 1796, Aged 12; Henry, their 3rd son, who died August 27, 1796, Aged 9; Edward, their 5th son, who died October 29, 1796, Aged 9; Robert Dossie, their 4th son, Captain of the 6th Reg^{t} of Infantry, killed at the age of 26, Sep. 17, 1814; and Katharine Sophia, who died Oct. 21, 1832, Aged 35."

XX. (Partly tinctured by lines.) Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Patteson;* 2, *Wace;* 3, *Dossie;* impaling, A fesse between three lions rampant gules, *Tasker. Crest: Patteson.*

For "John Staniforth Patteson, eldest son of John Patteson, Esq., formerly M.P. He died August 30, 1832, Aged 49. Alderman of the City of Norwich, served the Office of Mayor 1823, J.P. for Norfolk, L^{t}-Colonel of East Norf^{k} Reg^{t} of Militia; also for Anne Elizabeth his wife, who died Dec^{r} 3, 1873, Aged 84, buried at Cringleford."

XXI. (Coloured.) *Patteson.*

For "Henry Spark Patteson, Esq., who died Sep. 27, 1765, Aged 80, and Catherine his wife, who died Sep. 1, 1770, Aged 80; Henry Spark Patteson, their eldest son, who died May 21, 1764, Aged 39; Martha his wife, who died March 24, 1799, Aged 76; John Patteson, Esq., their younger son, Mayor 1766, who died June 11, 1774, Aged 46; and Mary his wife, who died Dec^{r} 13, 1761, Aged 32."

XXII. (Coloured.) *Starling;* impaling, Gules, a cross patonce between four trefoils slipped or, *Manning,* co. Sussex.

For "Thomas Starling, Esq., for 60 years an inhabitant of this parish, elected Alderman 1764, Sheriff 1765, Mayor 1767. Died January 11th, 1788, Aged 81." Also "Barbara his wife, who died March 15th, 1795, Aged 58."

XXIII. (Coloured.) Per fesse, azure and vert, three mackerels naiant or, *Mackerell;* impaling, Azure, fretty or, *Browne.*

"M.S. Johannis Mackerell, Civitatis Norvicensis, Gen. . . . . Qui in spe. lætæ resurrectionis unà cum justis, in Conditorio è Regione hujus, Monumenti jacet. Cujus eximia Pietas, Fides inconcussa, atque in egenos Liberalitas, satis innotuere, juxtaque,

humatur Anna charissima ac pientissima Consors ejus, Eliæ Browne, quondam ejusdem, Civitatis, Armigeri, Filia; ex quâ undecim suscepit Liberos, quorum quinque Exuviæ pariter atque septem Liberorum Caroli Mackerell, Filii eorum natu maximi, et sex Benjamin, eorundem Filii natû minimi, in avorum sepulchro conduntur, Qui omnes, Fato cesserunt Infantes. Diem Ille supremum obiit, octogenarius, decimo sexto die Martii Anno Domini MDCCXXIII^tio^. Immortalitatem, Illa induit, die nono Jan.; Anno Æræ Christianæ MDCC.XII^do^, Ætatisque suæ LXXV^to^."

XXIV. (Coloured.) Gules, three bars gemelles or; a canton sable, *Briggs;* impaling, Or, on a fesse vert a bull passant argent, *Aldrich.*

This tablet is now covered by the organ; it is illustrated in *Bl. Norf.* iv. 218:—"Augustinus Briggs, Armiger, Urbis et Agri Icenorum bonis Genius, Vir Famæ Integræ, Indicio Sano, Ingenio Sagaci præditus, Pietatis, Charitatis, Comitatis, Exemplar probatissimum, Civitatis aliquando præfectus, diu Senator, Cohortis Urbanæ Dux militaris, Regni ad Concilium publicum 4^ter^ cooptatus. Suffragio Civium Unanimi. Regi Servus (si quid alius) Fidissimus, Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ Filius pientissimus, Pauperum patronus munificentissimus, Plebi et patriciis Amicus Desideratissimus, Filium Cognominem, Honoris et Amoris publici, Hæredem reliquit Cujus pietate, hoc quicquid est, Monumenti Memoriæ Sacrum Invidia carentis. Erectum est. Obiit 28 Aug^st^

Anno { Æræ Xtianæ 1684 / Ætatis 67.

Cum uxore Eliz^th^ Aldred, ut diu jucunde vixit, Hic tandem placide quiescit."

Tablet in the South Transept with coloured Shield.

XXV. Argent, three poleaxes sable, *Gibbs*, co. Kent. *Crest:* An arm embowed in armour proper, holding a poleaxe? (*Gibbs*, An arm embowed in armour proper, garnished or, holding in the gauntlet a poleaxe argent.) *Motto:* Fortes fortuna juvat.

For "the Rev. Lawrence Gibbs, 60 years rector of Brockdish in the county of Norfolk and of Cainby in Lincolnshire, who departed this life 28 day of April, 1825, Aged 84; and Ann, relict of the above, who died Jan^ry^ 20, 1832, Aged 91."

Tablets in the North Transept, with coloured Shields.

XXVI. Sable, seven fleurs-de-lis, three, one, and three, argent; a bordure ermine (*Dersley?* See vol. i. 180. The field is there "gules"); impaling, Sable, a lion rampant between three crescents or.

"Near this place lieth interred what was mortal of Elizabeth, the beloved wife of John Dersley, late of this parish, who departed this life Jan^ry^ 22, 1756, Aged 46." On a brass, "Here lyeth the body of Mr. John Dersley, Merchant, He dyed Oct. 9, 1708, Aged 76 years; and Anna his second wife, daughter of Will. Rush of Colchester, Gent., she died April 28^th^, 1698, Aged 48."

XXVII. *Crest:* A doe couchant proper, *Addey?*

For "Mr. John Addey and Elizabeth his wife, who lay buried in a vault in y^e churchyard at Catton; Samuel, son of Mark Addey, Alderman of this city, who died Sep^r. 28, 1751, Aged 31; Mary, wife of Mark, and mother of Samuel Addey, who died May 15, 1758, in her 65^th year; Mark Addey, who died April 7, 1761, Aged 65; also John Addey, Esq., son of Mark Addey and Mary his wife, who died August 20, 1797, Aged 72."

Brass on the Wall of the North Transept, with Shield tinctured by lines.

XXVIII. Argent, on a bend between two unicorns' heads, erased azure, armed and maned or, three lozenges of the third, *Smith;* impaling, Argent, on a bend between two cotisses sable, three lozenges ermine, *Reeve.* *Crest:* Out of a coronet an unicorn's head.

"In memory of Sir James Edward Smith, M.D., F.R.S., eldest son of James and Frances Smith of Norwich. Founder, and for 40 years President of the Linnæan Society; born at Norwich, 2 Dec., 1759; died 17th March, 1828; interred at Lowestoft. His widow, Dame Pleasance Smith, only daughter of Robert and Pleasance Reeve of Lowestoft; born May 11, 1773; died Feb. 3, 1877; interred at Lowestoft." On a tablet "James Smith, who died Jan^y 19, 1778, in his 75^th year; and Esther his wife, who died April 23^rd, 1757, Aged 70. James Smith, his son, who died March 8, 1795, Aged 67; and Frances his wife, who died Feb. 3, 1820, Aged 88. Also Frances, their eldest daughter, who died Oct. 24, 1775, Aged 8 years and 7 months."

Brass on the Floor at the West end of the North Aisle.

XXIX. A lion rampant, double queued; a bordure engrailed (*Welles*, Or, a lion rampant, double queued, sable; a bordure engrailed gules.—*Three Norf. Arm.*, Cod. C, 492.)

Doctrinæ Virtuti Memoriæ Sacrum.

Ossuarium disertissimi Dilectissimi viri Mag̃ri Gulielmi Welles, in sacra Theologia Bacalaurei, Rectores hujus Ecclesiæ, et "Ecclesiæ Cathedralis Prebend," qui post 30 Annos egregia vitæ sanctitate, et suavitate morum, cum insigni et indefessa in negotio pastorali diligentia, in hac celebri civitate summā cum laude transactos, Satur Famæ optimæ, et bonis omnibus desideratus Ecclesiæ Dei, præmaturè sibi fæliciter, in Domino obdomivit spe certa Resurgendi Anō Dm̃ 1620, Maii 26, Ætatis suæ 54."

XXX. *Brass on the Nave Floor with Two Shields.*

1. Quarterly:—1 and 4, Between two bendlets three laurel leaves (*Waller* of Earlham, Sable, three laurel leaves or between

two bendlets argent.—*Three Norf. Arm.*, Cod. C, 250); 2 and 3, A chevron between three cross-crosslets.

2. Quarterly:—1 and 4, A chevron engrailed vair, between three roundels, each charged with a gamb (*Hogan*, Argent, a chevron engrailed azure between three hurts, each charged with a lion's gamb erased erect, of the first. See vol. i. 20. In *Bl. Norf.* iv. 195, the "chevron" is said to be "varry"); 2 and 3, A chevron between three eagles displayed (*Blundell*, Argent, a chevron between three eagles displayed gules.)

The inscription is much worn. "Thomas Waller, filius tertius [Thomæ Waller de Gregories in com. Bucks, Armig.] Elizabeth uxor, filia et heres Gresham Hogan de Hackney, in com. Midd., Armig. (qui fuit de stirpe Hoganorum de Earl Bradenham in com. Norf.), et coheres Johannis Blundell de Barton, in com. Oxon., Armig." "William and Dorothy Waller, children of Thomas Waller and Elizabeth his wife. Dorothy died Oct. 19, 1645, aged 9 months; William died Oct. 12, 1647, aged 4 years and upwards."

Slabs in the South Transept.

XXXI. On a saltire between four eagles displayed a . . . . . (*Bickerdike*, Or, on a saltire gules, between four eagles diplayed azure, a cinquefoil argent.—*Bl. Norf.* iv. 206.) *Crest:* A demi-eagle displayed.

For "Nicholas Bickerdike, Esq., some time Mayor of this Corporation, whose publick spirit, sound principles, orthodox piety, and Discrete Charity, Justly Chaleng y^e^ Exemplary Character of a true Patriot to his country, a loyal subject to his Prince, a steady friend to the Church, and generous benefactor to y^e^ poor, borne at Farnham in y^e^ county of Yorke, who departed this life Jan^y^ y^e^ 28^th^, 1701, Aged 63 years."

XXXII. On a fesse between three lozenges, a trefoil slipped between two birds' heads erased, collared (*Thacker*, co. Derby, A.D. 1540. Gules, on a fesse or, between three lozenges ermine, a trefoil slipped azure between two eagles' heads erased of the field, beaked argent, and about their necks a leash of the last); impaling, On a fesse, between three lions passant, as many birds (. . . . . Vert, on a fesse or, between three lions passant argent, as many lapwings sable. *Bl. Norf.* iv. 206, gives this as being on a hatchment). *Crest:* A bittern sitting among reeds (*Thacker*, A bittern sitting among reeds, all proper.)

The inscription is much worn. "Resurrectionem vitæ abhinc expectat Anna, chara, dilecta, fidelis uxor, Petri Thacker generosi, quæ post undecim Uteri Pignora fatales demum enixa Gemellos, gravi Puerperio, Mariti graviori Luctu, Liberorum mœrore, omnium affectu, animam in manus Dei Datoris reddidit XI^o^ die

Julii anno Domini 1695, ætatis suæ 42." "Peter Thacker, hujus Civitatis, aliquando Præfectus, diù Senator, memor exitûs vitæ, hoc sibi & suis Sepulchrum vivens posuit; repentinâ tandem, non improvisâ morte ereptus. Ætatis anno 76, Salutis 1722."

Slabs in the Nave.

XXXIII. A fesse between five annulets, three in chief and two in base (*Lucas*, Argent, a fesse between six annulets gules.) *Crest:* Out of a coronet a dragon's head.

For "John Lucas, late of Norwich, who departed . . . . . the 19th of April, 1696, Aged 44, and Ann his daughter, who died April . . . 1710, in her 19th year; also John Lucas, Merchant, his son, who departed this life the 14th of October, 1738." This partly covered up, and a portion of the inscription has been supplied from *Bl. Norf.* iv. 197.

XXXIV. Three lozenges per fesse, and in chief as many mullets pierced, *Pitts?*

"Susan, wife of John Pitts . . . . . 1689, in her 23rd year."

Slabs in the North Aisle.

XXXV. On a chief three annulets (*Ladd* of Norwich, Gyrony of eight or and gules, in the centre a lion's head erased argent; on a chief sable three annulets silver.—*Three Norf. Arm.*, Cod. B, 241; *Bl. Norf.* iv. 204.)

"Here lies the body John Ladd, Surgeon, of this city, who died July 8, 1711. Ætatis suæ 73." Also "Robinson Ladd, who died Jany 1st, 1708, Æt. 35."

XXXVI. A cross, couped flory fitchée between twelve billets (*Norris*, Sable, a cross couped flory fitchée between twelve billets argent.) *Crest:* A talbot sejant (*Norris*, A talbot sejant gules, collared and ringed or.)

For "Captain James Norris of this parish, who died 23d of May, 1718, in his 51st year; Alice Norris, his second [wife?], who died Feb. 23d, 1764, Aged . . . . William Pearce, Gent., and Judith, their eldest daughter. He died Nov. . . . ., 1733, Aged 33; she died May . . . .; Susanna Norris, their younger daughter, who died Decr. 4, 1741, Aged 32, and two infant daughters of the above."

Slabs in the South Aisle.

XXXVII. A fesse nebulée between three crescents (*Weld*, Azure, a fesse nebulée between three crescents ermine); impaling, A fesse wavy between three goats' heads erased (*Sedley*, Azure, a fesse wavy between three goats' heads erased ermine.)

For "Thomas Weld, Gent., who departed this life the 30th of October, 1717, Aged 87."

XXXVIII. *Norris. Crest: Norris.*
For "William Norris, Esqr., of this city, who died Nov. 10, 1769, in the 67th year of his age."

Hatchments in the South Aisle.

XXXIX. Or, a bend gules, surmounted of a fesse azure, *Helwis. Bl. Norf.* iv. 209, states there were two hatchments in this aisle, one of which bore "Or, a bend gules; over all a fesse azure, a mullet for difference, quartering, Quarterly: 1, Gules, a lion rampant argent; 2, Gules, a chevron between three eagles displayed argent." The latter coat would be for *Caston* or *Cawston*, and there is an inscription given for "William Helwys, Esqr., of the Honourable Society of the Middle Temple, London, who died 1723, Aged 58," and another "for Robert Cawston, who died 29 May, 1673, Aged 77."

Shields in a Window of the South Aisle.

XL. Quarterly:—1 and 4, Sable, on a chevron engrailed argent between three female heads, erased at the shoulders proper, crined or, as many roses gules, seeded of the third (*Ellis* or *Elys*. The "heads" are said to be "crowned."—*Bl. Norf.* iv. 199.) 2 and 3, Argent, on a chevron sable, between three crescents azure, as many leopards' faces of the field . . . .; impaling, Quarterly: 1 and 4, A wolf salient sable; 2 and 3, Argent, a bend engrailed gules.

XLI. Quarterly:—1 and 4, Argent, or a chevron azure, between three escallops sable, a mullet of the field, *Garnish* or *Garneys;* 2 and 3, Gules, three rams' heads cabossed argent, *Ramsey* of *Kenton;* impaling, Quarterly: 1 and 4, *Ellis;* 2 and 3, Argent, on a chevron sable, between three crescents azure, as many leopards' faces of the field.

XLII. A rose gules, seeded or, supported on the dexter side by a dragon gules, and on the sinister by a greyhound argent, collared gules.

XLIII. Gules, on a bend between six cross-crosslets fitchée argent, an escutcheon or, charged with a demi lion rampant, pierced through the mouth with an arrow, within a double tressure flory counter flory of the first, *Howard, Duke of Norfolk.* This shield is ensigned with a ducal coronet, and has the supporters of the Duke of Norfolk.

In *Bl. Norf.* iv. 199, are recorded the following inscriptions—"[illegible] anda [illegible] a [illegible] Dei, pro animabus Thomæ Elys, tercia Vice hujus Civitatis Norwici Majoris, ac Margarete Consortis sue." "Orandumque est pro animabus Edmundi Garnish Armigeri, et Matilde ejus Consortis Filie, predictorum Thome Elis et Margarete, ac pro longevo statu Christopheri Garnysh, Militis, dicti serenissimi Principis ville sue Calisie

Janitor . . . Willi Elys . . . unī Baronum Scaccarii mutuend' . . ." "Thomas Elys was Mayor of Norwich, 1460, 1465, and 1474, and once Burgess in Parliament. He died in 1487, and was father to Will. Ellis, Baron of the Exchequer in 1535, who was lord of a manor in Attlebridge, where William, his son and heir, lies buried. He and his family glazed the windows of this chapel, &c."—*Bl. Norf.* iv. 198, 199.

Shields in the East Window of the North Aisle.

XLIV. Argent, a man's leg in pale, couped at the thigh sable, *Gilman;* impaling, Per pale gules and azure, three bucks trippant or, *Greene.*

XLV. Sable, an antique bow in pale, with arrows in fesse argent, *Cubitt.*

XLVI. Or, a chevron ermine between three crossbows unbent proper, *Bowman?*

XLVII. *Chapman.* See No. XI.

XLVIII. *Mackerell.* See No. XXIII.

XLIX. Gules, a chevron between three lions' gambs erect and erased argent; on a chief of the second a double-headed eagle displayed sable, *Browne* of Weald, co. Essex.

L. Azure, three mitres labelled or, *See of Norwich;* impaling, Argent, on a bend azure three bucks' heads cabossed or, *Stanley.* For Edward Stanley, Bishop of Norwich.

LI. Sable, a chevron between three chaplets argent, *Buckle.*

LII. Azure, two keys in pale addorsed, the dexter one or, the sinister argent, *St. Peter.*

LIII. Azure, on a fesse between three birds or, as many fleurs-de-lis sable, *Stacy?*

LIV. *Manning.* See No. XXII.

Shields in a window at the East End of the South Aisle.

LV. Vert, a saltire argent.

LVI. Or, a chevron between three fleurs-de-lis gules; on a chief of the second three mullets of the first, *Stevenson.*

LVII. *Browne.* See No. I.

LVIII. Ermine, on a chief sable three lions rampant argent, *Gleane.*

LIX. *Patteson.*

LX. Two swords in saltire, between four text ℔'s, *St. Paul.*

LXI. Sable, a chevron between three carpenters' squares argent, *Athowe* of Brisley, co. Norfolk.

LXII. *Browne* of Weald (see No. XLIX); impaling, Gules, two gauntlets in saltire argent, *Norgate.*

LXIII. Argent, a chevron sable between three bugle horns of the second, stringed or, *Foster ?*

LXIV. A sword in pale, between two text ℣'s.

LXV. Per saltire, azure and or; on a fesse gules three fleurs-de-lis argent, *Machet* or *Matchett.*

Shields on the Ends of Benches.

LXVI. *See of Norwich.*

LXVII. *St. Peter.*

LXVIII. A cross, surmounted of a crown, in saltire spear and reed with sponge, on dexter side ladder, hammers, and nails; on sinister side, pincers and nails, *Shield of the Crucifixion.*

LXIX. Ermine, on a cross quarter pierced four millrinds (*Turner*, Ermine, on a cross sable quarter pierced of the field, four millrinds argent.)

LXX. *St. Paul.*

LXXI. A key and sword in saltire, between two text ℣'s, *St. Peter* and *St. Paul.*

LXXII. A castle triple-towered, in base a lion passant guardant (*City of Norwich*, Gules, a castle triple-towered argent, in base a lion passant guardant or.)

LXXIII. A chevron or between three lions' faces (*Edgar*, Gules, a chevron or between three leopards' heads argent.)

LXXIV. *Browne.* See No. XLIX.

LXXV. Two bars between six lions' heads cabossed, three, two, and one (*Muskett*, Argent, two bars between six lions' heads cabossed gules.)

LXXVI. Ermine, on a pale sable three leopards' faces or, *Chamberlin;* impaling, Ermine, on a fesse cotissed sable, three mullets pierced or, *Lister. Crest:* Out of an antique crown a demi-swan, wings expanded, all proper, in its beak a golden key, *Chamberlin.*

For Robert Chamberlin, Esq., Sheriff of Norwich 1848, Mayor 1854 and 1856.

Shields in the East Window.

LXXVII. Azure, three cups or, surmounted of as many wafers argent, *Shield of the Sacrament.*

LXXVIII. *St. Peter.*

LXXIX. *St. Peter.*

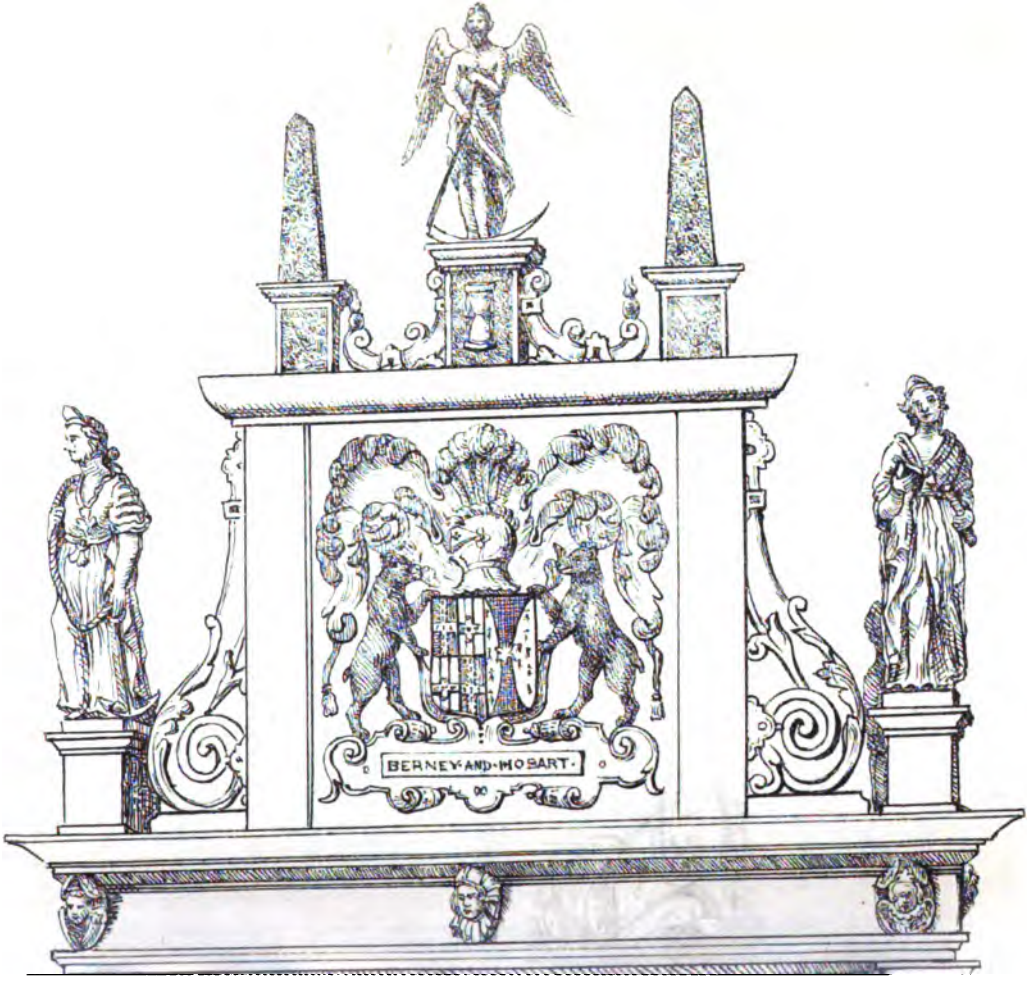
LXXX. The Emblem of *the Trinity*, with Text.

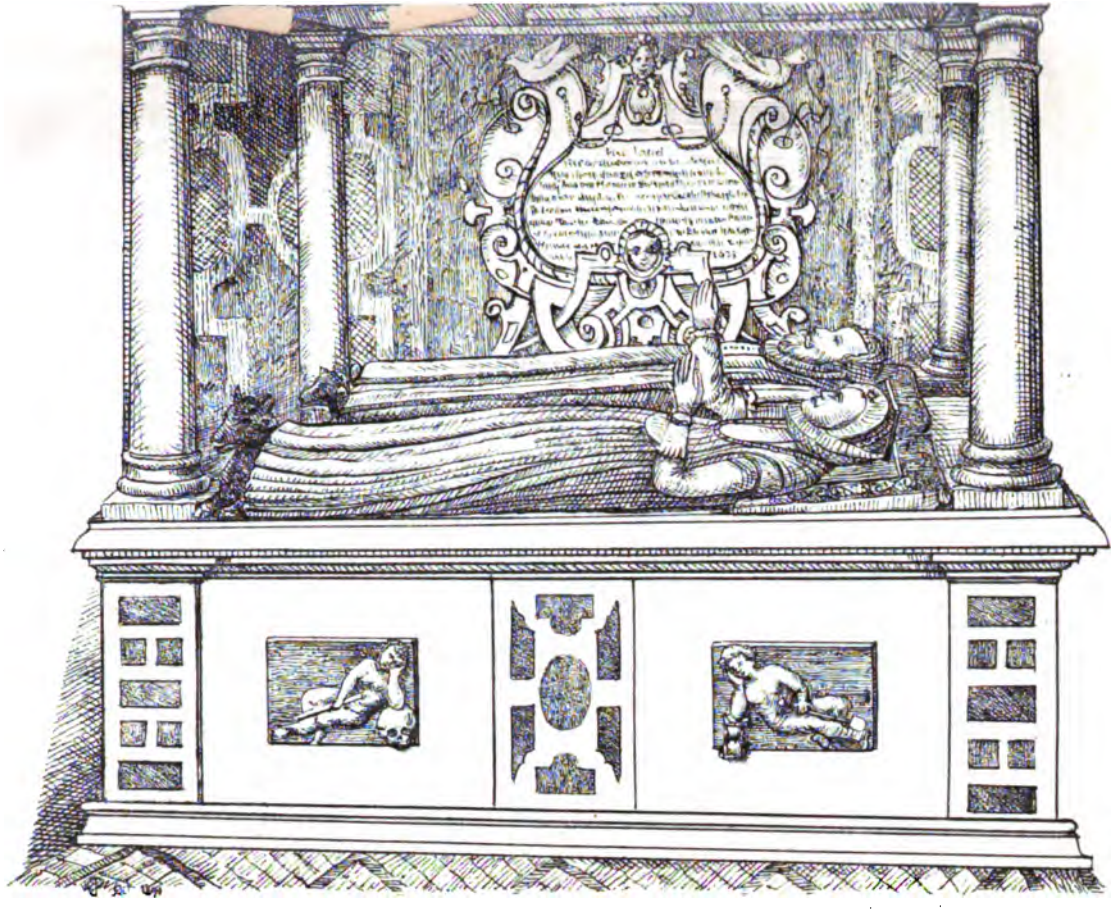
LXXXI. *St. Peter..*

LXXXII. *St. Paul.*

Shields on the Insignia of Office.

LXXXIII. The Royal Arms of Queen Victoria, encircled with the garter, having supporters and motto.


BERNEY AND MOSART



IN the S. E. CORNER of CHANCEL, St. PETER PER MOUNTERGATE, NORWICH. 1890.

LXXXIV. Quarterly, gules and sable, a cross patonce argent, between in dexter chief and sinister base an unicorn's head of the third, and in sinister chief and dexter base a white rose barbed or, *Coleman.*

For George Lovick Coleman, Esq., Sheriff 1843, Mayor 1847.

LXXXV. Chequy or and sable, a fesse argent, *Winter.*

For Charles Winter, Esq., Sheriff 1846, Mayor 1851.

LXXXVI. Quarterly, gules and sable, a lion rampant argent, between three annulets or, *Kerrison;* impaling, Quarterly, or and sable, on a bend engrailed gules three foxes' head erased argent, *Allday.*

For Sir Roger Kerrison, Mayor 1802.

LXXXVII. *Kerrison;* impaling, Quarterly:—1 and 4, Ermine, on a chief sable two estoiles or, *Rayner ?;* 2 and 3, Sable, a fesse per pale dancettée gules and ermine, between six cross-crosslets argent (*Minne*, co. Rutland, Sable, a fesse dancettée, paly of eight, gules and ermine, between six cross-crosslets argent.)

For Thomas Allday Kerrison, Esq., Mayor 1806.

LXXXVIII. *The City of Norwich,* with supporters.

ST. PETER PERMOUNTERGATE.

Monument by the South Chancel Wall, with Recumbent Effigies and One coloured Shield.

I. Quarterly:—1 and 4, Per pale, azure and gules, a cross engrailed ermine, with a crescent for difference, *Berney;* 2 and 3, Argent, on a cross azure five crescents or (*Floyde*, Argent, on a cross sable five crescents of the field—see vol. i. 126); impaling, Azure, on an estoile of eight points or, between two flaunches ermine, a crescent (*Hobart.* The field should be "sable.") This shield must have been repainted. *Crest:* A plume of five ostrich feathers; per pale, azure and gules, *Berney.*

"Hic jacent Richardus Berney, nuper de Langley, Armiger, qui diem clausit extremum vicesimo septimo die Junii, An° Domini milesimo sexcentissimo decimo quinto, et Elizabetha, uxor dicti Richardi, quæ fuit filia Jacobi Hobart de Hales Hall in Loddon, Armigeri, quæ obiit decimo sexto die Aprilis An° Dñi 1622; In quorum memoriam Edwardus Hobart, generosus, unus Fratrum, et Executor ultime voluntatis dictæ Elizabethæ, hoc posuit monumentum, mense Julii, An° Redemptionis nostræ 1623."

Brass on the North Wall of the Chancel.

II. *Berney,* with crescent for difference.

"Heare lyeth the bodye of John Barney, gentleman, whoe departed this life the second day of March, Anno Dñi 1620."

Slab in the Chancel.

III. On a chief three lions' heads erased (*Richardson*, Or, on a chief sable three lions' heads erased argent); impaling, On a saltire engrailed five fleurs-de-lis. *Crest:* A nag's head erased (*Richardson*, Out of a ducal coronet an unicorn's head ermine.)

"Johannes Richardson, in agro Dunelmensi oriundus, hujus Ecclesiæ Curatus, per annos XXXIII, obiit Julii XX Ann., Ætatis LXVI, Salutis MDCCXXI."

Shield in a Window on the South Side of the Chancel.

IV. Quarterly, argent and gules, in the second and third quarters a fret or; over all, on a bend sable, three mullets of the first, *Spencer*. *Crest:* A griffin's head between two wings erect argent (*Spencer*, Out of a ducal coronet or a griffin's head between two wings expanded argent.) *Motto:* Defend the right.

Shields on the Chancel Roof.

V. Argent, a cross sable, *Deanery of Norwich*.

VI. Gules, two keys in saltire or, *St. Peter*.

VII. Emblem of *the Trinity*, with text.

VIII. *St. Peter*, with the field "azure."

IX. Azure, a saltire argent, *St. Andrew*.

X. Azure, three mitres labelled or, *See of Norwich*.

Shields on the Insignia of Office.

XI. Gules, a castle triple-towered argent; in base, a lion passant guardant or, *City of Norwich*.

XII. Same as XI.

Shields over the West Doorway.

XIII. On a bend three mullets, *Clifton* of Lancashire (*Bl. Norf.* iv. 92, Sable, on a bend argent three mullets gules); impaling, Ermine, a chief indented (*Brome*, Ermine, a chief indented gules.)

XIV. A lion rampant (*Albany* or *D'Albini*, Gules, a lion rampant or.)—*Bl. Norf.* iv. 92, 93.

XV. *Albany;* impaling, Chequy, a bend ermine (*Clifton*, Chequy, or and gules, a bend ermine.)

XVI. *Brome*.

XVII. Three urchins passant (*Herrys* or *Herys?* The tinctures are uncertain. See *Papworth*, 171.)

At the close of the fifteenth century a portion of property in this parish was conveyed by Walter Herrys and his wife, formerly daughter of Thomas Swayn.

XVIII. Plain.

10494.13

7s. 6d. Post Free.

PART IX. (Conclusion.) PRICE

HARVARD COLLEGE
JUL 14 1893
LIBRARY

Church Heraldry

OF

NORFOLK.

Remainder of the Norwich Churches, with Lynn, Thetford, Yarmouth; and Index, &c., to Vol. III.

BY THE

REV. EDMUND FARRER, F.S.A.

Illustrated.

NORWICH: AGAS H. GOOSE, RAMPANT HORSE STREET.
1893.

PART IX.

REMAINDER OF THE NORWICH CHURCHES, WITH THOSE OF LYNN, THETFORD, AND GREAT YARMOUTH.

ST. SAVIOUR.

Tablet on the North Wall of the Chancel.

I. (Nearly obliterated.) A fesse (*Mason*, Argent, a fesse azure, two lions' heads in chief of the second); impaling, Per pale and per fesse indented; in the second and third quarters an annulet (*Beecroft*, Party, per cross vert and argent; in the second and third quarters an annulet gules.) *Crest:* A lion's head, erased sable, winged or.

For "Elizabeth, the wife of Mr. Adam Mason of this parish, who died Oct^{r} 1st, 1755, in his 71st year; also for Mr. Adam Mason, who died Oct^{r} 29th, 1762, aged 74."

Tablet on the North Wall of the Chancel, with coloured Shield.

II. Gules, on a chevron between six garbs in saltire, two, two, and two, or, three tuns sable, *Nutting*.

For "Mr. Edward Nutting, born at Carleton in Leicestershire. He was one of the Sheriffs of the city of Norwich Anno 1602. Deceased 1610. Prudence Blois, widow, late wife of Thomas Blois, Esq., and before that of the above-named Mr. Nutting, departed this life 23rd day of February, 1634."

Tablet on the South Wall of the Chancel.

III. (Nearly obliterated.) On a chief indented . . . . . (*Beevor*, Per pale or and argent, on a chief indented sable, three lions rampant of the first.)

For "Mr. Thomas Beevor, late of this parish, who died May 29th, 1758, in his 70th year; for Hester Beevor, his relict, who died June 12th, 1767, aged 70; also for William, their son, who died May 25, 1770, aged 39."

Tablet on the North Wall of the Nave, with coloured Shield.

IV. Argent, three torteaux; a chief gules, *Baseley;* impaling, Argent, a chevron sable between three lions' heads erased proper, *Harwood*. *Crest:* A lion's head erased gules, holding between its paws a torteaux.

For "John Green Baseley, Esq., Mayor 1791, who died Nov^{r} 30, 1806, aged 66; and Margaret his beloved wife, who died Dec^{r} 18, 1839, aged 91." She was the daughter of Thomas Harwood of Bracondale, co. Norfolk, Common Councilman of the city of Norwich.

Seals in the Chancel.

V. Ermine, on a pale three lions passant, Sterne.

"Here lyeth the body of Johanna the wife of Christopher Sterne, who departed this life y^e 11^th of February, 1704, aged 60 Christopher Sterne, who was Sheriff of the city in 1694, died 17^th of May, 1720, in his 78^th year."

Seals in the Nave.

VI. Three cross-crosslets in bend. *Wrench.* Gules, three cross-crosslets in bend or.—*Bl. Norf.* iv. 446; impaling, Chequy, in chief a barrulet indented. *Crest:* There is helmet and torce, and on the top of the latter are three oak leaves.

"Here resteth the body of John Wrench, Esq^re, some time Maior of this city, and of Ann, his second wife. He departed this life on the 18^th day of April, A.D. 1697, aged 72. She departed this life on the 3^rd of January, 1685, aged 59."

VII. A chevron between three roses seeded, on the chevron a mullet for difference (*Phillipo*, Argent, a chevron between three roses gules.—*Bl. Norf.* iv. 446. The coat of *Phelips* or *Philips* is, "Argent, a chevron gules between three roses of the last, seeded or, leaved vert.") There is a helmet, but no crest.

For "Elisha Phillipo, Esq^r, and Isabel his wife, some time citizen of Norwich, living in the parish of S^t Saviour. In the year 1675 he was made High Sheriff for the county of Norfolk. He departed this life August 19^th, and Isabel his wife, 7^th of October, 1678. Here also lyeth the body of Onias Phillipo, Gent., brother to the above-named Elisha Phillipo, Esq., deceased, who departed this life 25^th day of October, Anno Domini 1693, aged 67 yeares."

VIII. A lion rampant; in chief a ducal coronet (*Humphrey*, Gules, a lion rampant or, in chief a ducal coronet of the last); impaling, A chevron between three crescents. *Crest:* On a ducal coronet an eagle, wings elevated, holding in its dexter claw a spear, thereon a ribbon (*Humphrey*, On a ducal coronet an eagle, wings endorsed, all or, holding in the dexter claw a spear proper, thereon a ribbon gules.)

For "Maurice, the son of Richard and Elizabeth Humphrey, who died Feb^y 9, 1730, in his 18^th year. Three other children died in their infancy. Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Tawell, daughter of Richard and Elizabeth Humphrey, who died July 3^rd, 1739, in her 23^rd year; Elizabeth, wife of Richard Humphrey, who died Sep. 1^st, 1712, aged 58; also for Richard Humphrey, the aforesaid, who died May 28^th, 1766, aged 84."

IX. Ermine, on a fesse three mullets (*Press.* The ancient coat of *Presny* is Ermine, on a fesse gules three mullets or);

impaling, An eagle displayed. *Crest:* A mermaid, holding in its dexter hand a mirror.

For "Susanna, the beloved wife of John Press of this Parish, who departed this life August 17th, 1737, in her 34th year."

Coloured Shield on the Organ.

X. Erminois; on a chief indented gules three crescents argent, *Harvey;* impaling, Azure, a unicorn's head, erased argent, maned or; on a chief of the second three sinister wings sable, *Chevalier. Crest:* Out of a mural coronet or, a dexter cubit arm erect proper, over it a crescent of the first, all between two branches of laurel, also proper. *Motto:* Alteri si tibi.

ST. SIMON AND ST. JUDE.

Tablet on the North Wall of the Chancel.

I. Gules, a lion rampant argent; a canton ermine (*Marks*, Gules, semée-de-lis or; a lion rampant and a canton ermine); impaling, Per pale gules and azure, an eagle displayed argent. *Crest:* A demi-lion rampant (*Marks*, A demi-lion rampant ermine, holding a fleur-de-lis or.)

For "John Marks, Gent., many years an inhabitant of this parish, who died April 2nd, 1784, in his 71st year; also Tabitha his wife, who died Sep. 11, 1787, aged 76. Erected by their sons Thomas and John." On another, "Tabitha, youngest daughter of Thomas Marks, Gent., Born Sep. 8, 1767, Died March 6, 1792."

Slabs in the Chancel.

II. Per chevron, three elephants' heads erased (*Saunders* or *Sanders*, Per chevron, argent and sable, three elephants' heads erased counterchanged.—*Bl. Norf.* iv. 358); impaling, A cross flory (*Mannock* or *Manock*, Sable, a cross patonce argent.) *Crest:* An elephant's head erased (*Saunders*, An elephant's head erased per chevron, counterchanged argent and sable.)

For "Anne Saunders, daughter of Sir Francis Manock, Baronet, and wife to Valentine Saunders, Esqre, who died 12th of June, 1662."

III. Three covered cups, a crescent for difference (*Warkhouse*, Sable, three covered cups argent); impaling, On a bend cotised three mullets (*Andrews*, Argent, on a bend cotised sable, three mullets or.) *Crest:* A boar's head erased.

For "Samuel Warkhouse, Esqre, some time Maior of this Citty, afterwards Captaine under his Grace, Henry, Duke of Norff., and

some time after, Major under Charles, Viscount Lord Townshend. He married Hannah, one of the daughters of John Andrews, some time Alderman of this city, by whom he had four children, Anne, Samuel, John, and Thomas. He died v^e^ 20^th^ day of Aprill, Anno Dom. 1702, in his 54^th^ year. Hannah Warkhouse died 18^th^ of February, 1716, aged 65."

IV. A fesse between three annulets, a crescent for difference (*Pettus*, Gules, a fesse between three annulets or); impaling, Ermine, on a chief three lions rampant (*Gleane*, Ermine, on a chief sable, three lions rampant argent.) *Crests:* 1, Out of a ducal coronet a demi-lion rampant, holding a spear (*Pettus*, Out of a ducal coronet a demi-lion rampant or, holding a spear gules, headed argent, tasselled of the first and second); 2, On a ducal coronet a talbot passant (*Gleane?* It is not the usual crest of Gleane.)

For "Mary, the wife of William Pettus, Gent., daughter of Sir Peter Gleane, K^t^, and Dame Maud his wife, who died 27^th^ of July, 1631."

Wooden Tablet in the Chancel.

V. Or, a lion rampant gules, *Roberts;* impaling, *Warkhouse.* The inscription given in *Bl. Norf.* iv. 358:—"Anne, wife of John Roberts of Lincoln's Inn, Esq., only daughter of Samuel Warkhouse, Esq^r^, late Mayor, died August 12^th^, 1738, æt. 57."

Hatchment on the South Side of the Chancel.

VI. Sable, three chaplets argent, ...; in pretence, Quarterly:—1 and 4, Gules, on a chief or, three Moors' heads couped sable; 2 and 3, *Warkhouse. Motto:* Sapere aude.

Shields in the North Window of the Chancel.

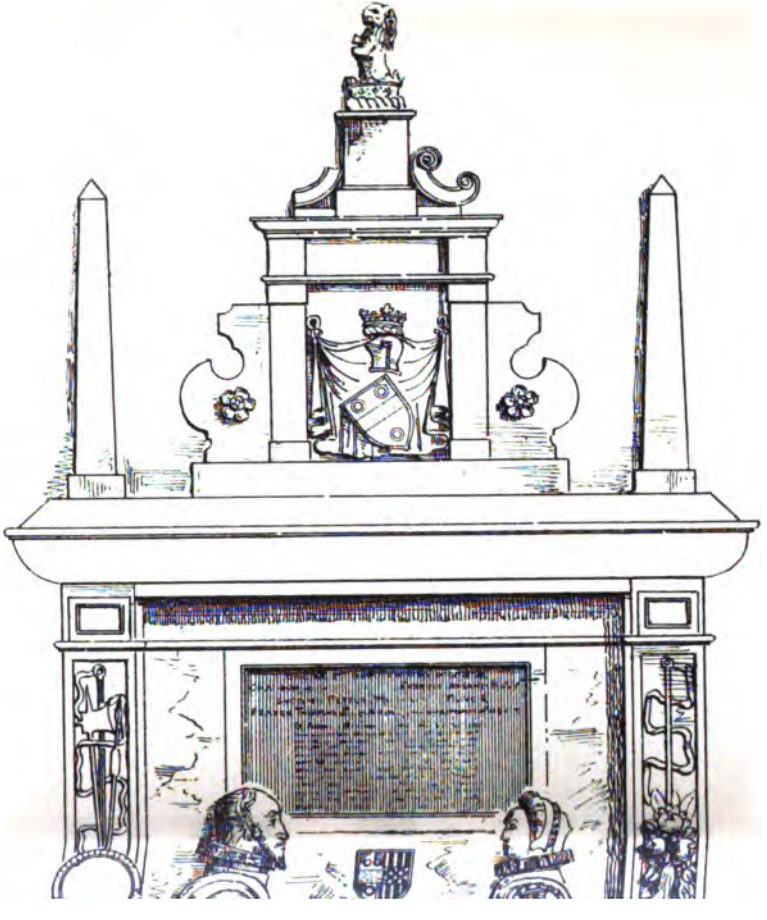
VII. Quarterly:—1 and 4, Argent, four bars azure, over all six escutcheons sable, three, two, and one, each charged with a lion rampant of the first (*Cecil.* The field should be "Barry of ten, argent and azure"); 2 and 3, Sable, three castles triple-towered argent. This shield is encircled with the garter.

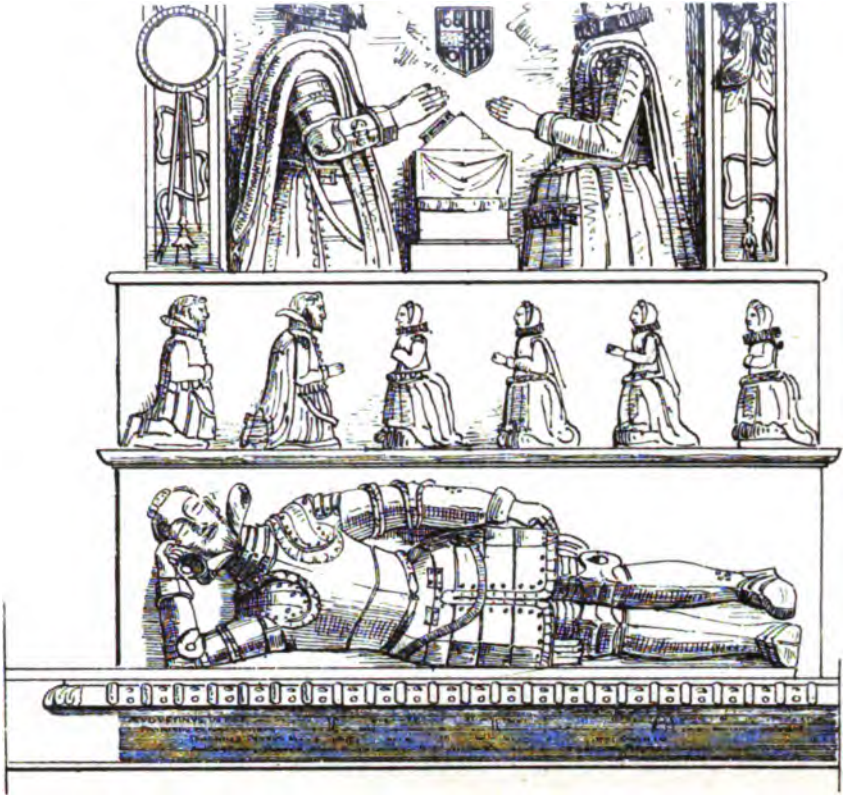
VIII. Quarterly:—1 and 4, Gules, on a chief argent two mullets sable, *Bacon*; 2 and 3, Barry of six, or and azure, over all a bend of the first (*Quaplode*, "the bend" should be "gules.")

Brass in the Nave.

IX. *Pettus;* impaling, Paly of six, a fesse chequy; in chief a crescent for difference (*Curtis* or *Courtis*, Paly of six, or and azure, a fesse chequy sable and of the first.) *Crests:* 1, *Pettus;* 2, A ram's head couped, charged on the neck with a crescent.

There is no inscription. Sir John Pettus, Kt., son of Thomas





Monument to Sir John and Sir Augustine Pettus,
St. Simon and St. Jude Church, Norwich.

Pettus, Esqr., Mayor of Norwich in 1591, and his wife Christian, daughter of Simon Dethick, Esqr., married Bridget, daughter and coheir of Augustine Curtis, Esqr., of Honnington in Suffolk.

X. *Monument on the North Side of the Nave, with two Demi-effigies, one recumbent Effigy, six kneeling Figures, and two Shields.*

1. *Pettus. Crest: Pettus.*
2. *Pettus* impaling *Curtis.*

"Charissimi Patris et dilectissimi Fratris Johannis et Augustini Pettus, Militum, Mœstissimus Filius et Frater, Thomas Pettus, Armiger, Pietatis et Amoris ergo posuit."

Et Pater, et Natus Tumulo conduntur in isto,
Militiâ, Virtute, Fide et Pietate notandi;
Filius ante Patrem immaturâ morte peremptus,
Conjuge tam binâ, vixit quam Prole beatus,
Quam precor Hæredem Patriæ et Virtutis avitæ,
Hac Pater urbe Locum tenuit cum Laude supremum,
Cujus Cura Dei Res sacras protegit, ornat.
Templa, Sacerdotes, Largito Munere in Ævum,
Corpora nuda tegit Inopum, Fama Languida nutrit,
Pressa Siti reficit, redimito è Carcere capta,
Hœc Deus aspiciens, hunc dignum judicat astris,
Eximit Ærumnis, dat factis præmia cælos.

Of Sir John Pettus, see No. IX. Sir Augustine Pettus, his son and heir, married 1st, Mary, daughter of Henry Vylett, Esq., of Lynn, and 2nd, Abigail, daughter of Sir Arthur Heveningham, Kt., of Heveningham in Suffolk. He was buried July 9th, 1613.

XI. *Monument on the South Side of the Nave, with kneeling Figures and four coloured Shields.*

1. *Pettus. Crest: Pettus.* It is now gone, leaving only the torce on the helmet.
2. *Pettus.*
3. *Pettus;* impaling, Quarterly:—1 and 4, Argent, a fesse vair or and gules, between three water-bougets sable, *Dethick;* 2 and 3, Gules, a chevron between three escallops or (*Chamberlayne.* See *Vis. of Norf.* i. 237-239.)
4. (In lozenge.) Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Dethick*; 2 and 3, *Chamberlayne.*

Siste Gradum, Quisquis Monumentum hoc aspicis, atque
Hœc lege, Parra mora est, nec sine Fringe Labor;
Conditur hic, celebris Civis, celeberrimus urbis
Norwici Civis, grande simulque decus;
Nomen ei sacro Baptismi Fonte dabatur
Thomas, cognomen cum Patre, Pettus erat,
Inter et ille notos, hoc nomine clarus,
Inter et ignotos, nomine clarus erat;
Namque suos inter, Gradibus perfunctus Honorum
Omnibus, ad summum Præmia summa tulit.

Percrebuit famâ totius Gentis, et inter
Urbes Anglorum, PETTUS fuit ubique suâ;
Nomen ubique bonum, PETTUS fuit, atque decorum.
Tum Fidei plenum, tum Probitatis erat;
Singula quid memorem (Resque rarisimma) Mundo,
Et vixit Fœlix, charus et ille DEO,
Divitiis Mundo Fœlix, pietate Supremo,
Charus, et ille DEO vixerat, et moritur;
Cumque DEO vivit, post mortem clarior ille,
Quam fuit in terris, nunc simul Arce Poli;
Candide discedas nunc Lector, Doctus ab illo,
Quo vivas Fœlix, et moriare modò.

Johannes Pettus, Filius et Hœres Thomæ Pettus Patris sui Charissimi hoc monumentum erexit, Qui Thomas obiit Septimo die Januarii, 1597, Ao. Æt. suæ 78. Cujus Spiritus in Cœlis, Carnis se assumptionem expectat.

Tablet on the South Wall of the Nave, with coloured Shield.

XII. Or, three eagles displayed gules; on a chief vert as many fleurs-de-lis of the first (*Pulley.* The coat of *Pulliny* is "Or, three eagles displayed gules; on a chief wavy azure as many fleurs-de-lis argent.") *Crest:* A demi-eagle displayed, charged on each wing with a cross pattée fitchée (*Pulley* or *Pulling*, A demi-eagle displayed gules, charged on each wing with a cross pattée fitchée or, and on the breast with a millrind of the last).

For "Henry Pulley, Esq., formerly of Doctors' Commons, London, and for many years a resident of this city. He died May 1st, 1845, in his 53rd year; Martha, his wife, died May 9, 1860, aged 69; Martha Eliza, his elder daughter, died April 5th, 1839; Priscilla, his youngest child, died May 16, 1861, aged 29."

Slab in the Nave.

XIII. Quarterly, on a bend three roundels (*Stebbing*, Quarterly, or and gules, on a bend sable three bezants.—*Three Norf. Arm.*, Cod. B, 376); impaling, A stag trippant within a double tressure flory counter-flory (*Ward*, Azure, a stag trippant within a double tressure flory counter-flory or.) *Crest:* A cushion tasselled, or A woolpack (*Stebbing.* The usual crest of the family is "A lion's head erased or," but see Vol. I. 99: it is there certainly "A woolpack or cushion.")

"Hic jacet Hannah, Henrici Stebbing, Generosi, conjux dilectessima, ob. 24 die Martii, A.D. 170$\frac{2}{3}$. Æ. suæ 23, Hic etiam Martha, eorundem Parentum, filiola (quatuor menses nata), mortalitatis suæ exuvias deposuit 24 Dec., A.D. 1702."

At the West End.

XIV. The Royal Arms of G. R. before the Union with Ireland.

ST. STEPHEN.

I. *Monument in the North Aisle, with two coloured Shields.*

1. Ermine, on a fesse sable three lions rampant or, *Rant.*
2. *Rant;* impaling, Chequy or and azure, a bend ermine, *Ward. Crest:* On a ducal coronet a lion sejant or, *Rant.* It is broken.

"Gulielmi Rant in Medicinis Doctoris, Viva dum vixit de Morte Meditatio.

How many Buried ar, within church ground,
How few of many with such thoughts are found,
We passe by graves, and never thinke to dye
Such is the height of man's security.
But know Oh man, this life must passe awaye
And after death shall come the judgment daye,
Happy art thou, if thou thes thoughts retaine,
We live to dye, and dye to lyve againe.
Thes of the dead while living did he make
Not for the dead, but for the living's sake."

"In memoriam Rev^{d} Viri Gulielmi Rant et Mariæ Uxoris ejus, Humfridus Rant, Armiger, Filius, eorum primo genitus, Hoc Monumentum posuit, in Matrimonio vixerunt annos 32. Filios habuere 5, Filiasque 3. Ille mundum reliquit, A^{o} Æt. 64, die Maii 26; illa A^{o} Æt. 54, die Julii 7, et ambo in A^{o} Dni. 1627." "He married Mary, daughter of Edward Ward of Bixley." —Carthew's *Launditch*, iii. 457.

Tablet in the North Aisle, now hidden by Organ, with coloured Shield.

II. Per fesse, azure and vert, three mackerel naiant or, *Mackerell*; impaling, Gules, on a chief argent two mullets sable, *Bacon. Crest:* On a lance erect gules, headed or, two mackerel in saltire proper, *Mackerell.*

"Near this place are deposited the remains of James Mackerell, Esq., son and heir of Charles Mackerell, Esq., by Mary his wife, daughter of James Demee, Gent. In the year 1741 he bore the office of High Sheriff of the county of Norfolk, to which county he was many years serviceable as a Magistrate in the Commission of the Peace, But by his Declining Health, sometime before his Death, He was compelled to Reside at Bath, where with the greatest fortitude He submitted to the will of Heaven, and died the 17th of April, 1764, Aged 52 years. His good sense, his chearfulness of Temper endeared him to his friends, His universal Benevolence gained him the esteem of mankind. He married Frances, the eldest daughter of Waller Bacon, Esq., by whom he had a daughter, Frances, his only child, who died the 11th of May,

1747, aged 3; Also the above-named Frances, his widow, who died the 12th of July, 1775, aged 70. Charles Mackerell, Gent., the only other surviving son of Charles Mackerell, Esq., died unmarried at Sea in his Majesties services, going to join his Regiment, the 12th day of January, 1741, aged 22 years."

Monumental Tablet in the North Aisle, with Kneeling Figures, and coloured Shield.

III. Or, on a bend azure three leopards' faces argent, *Mingay. Bl. Norf.* iv. 159, gives an impalement for "*Skinner*, Gules, three cross-bows bent, erected, argent, garnished or." *Crest:* A lance or, headed argent, environed with a laurel branch vert, *Mingay.*

"This monument is erected in memory of the Right Worshipful John Mingay, Maior of this City 1617, and of Susan his wife, daughter of Ric. Skinner, Gent., which said John and Susan had issue seven children, four sons and three daughters. They both lived lovingly together in wedlock 44 years, until death did part him from her, the last day of January, 1625, being aged 69 years and 9 months, and she left this life the 18th day of August, 1642.

Why doe wee to frayle Life such glory give,
When marbles make men after death to live;
And though these stones were silent, yet ye Tongues
Of Prophets, people, and ye poore in throngs,
Shall freely speake and tell Posterity.
Here rest their Friends, Paterns of Piety.
Post mortem vita est.

Repaired at the expense of James Mingay, Esq., one of His Majesty's Council, A.D. 1795."

Tablets in the North Aisle, with coloured Shields.

IV. Or, a chevron between three fleurs-de-lis gules; on a chief of the second as many mullets of the first, *Stevenson. Crest:* A demi-lion rampant regardant or, holding between its paws a mullet gules, *Stevenson.*

For "William Stevenson, Esq., F.S.A., who died May 13th, 1821, in his 72nd year. He was the eldest son of the Rev. Seth Ellis Stevenson, of East Retford, co. Nottingham, Rector of Tresswell in that County, Sheriff of this City 1799. Also Mary, wife of Seth William Stevenson, who died August 11th, 1848, aged 51; Seth William Stevenson, F.S.A., Sheriff 1828, Mayor 1832, died Decr 22, 1853, in his 68th year."

V. Sable, a saltire argent; on a chief of the second, three bulls' heads cabossed of the first, *Lovick, Lovych,* or *Lowyke;* impaling, Or, a bend engrailed azure.

For "William Lovick, Apothecary, Born Feb. 14, 1687. Elected Alderman 1737, Sheriff 1757, Died May 22, 1759: and Sarah his wife, Born August 25, 1689, Died July 31, 1758."

VI. *Crest:* An eagle displayed sable (*Brounesmith?* It is the coat of a family named *Broune.*)

For "Gilbert Brounesmith, Silk Mercer of this city, only son of Thomas Brounesmith, Merchant, and Esther his wife, Sheriff 1783, Died Jan. 18, 1786, aged 63. Also for Elizabeth his wife, daughter of Richard and Elizabeth Matthews of this city; she died Dec. 29, 1784, aged 62; Ann, their youngest daughter, relict of Abram Bredel of Spital Field, London, died 7 Sep. 1827, aged 74; Ann Elizabeth, daughter of Abram and Ann Bredel, died 21 January, 1850, aged 71."

VII. *Mackerell;* impaling, Gules, a chevron argent between three garbs or; on a canton azure a fleur-de-lis of the second (*Demee.—Bl. Norf.* iv. 162; *Three Norf. Arm.* Cod. C, 404.) *Crest:* On a lance erect gules, headed or, two mackerel in saltire proper, *Mackerell.*

For "Charles Mackerell of this city, Esquire, and Mary his wife; he died Oct^{r} 15, 1727, aged 51; she died Dec. 31, 1747, in her 63rd year; Erasmus Earle, Esq., of Wood Dalling, co. Norf., uncle to the said Mary Mackerell, died March 2, 1728, aged 63." "Mr. Charles Mackerell married Mary, daughter of Mr. James Demee."—*Bl. Norf.* iv. 168-169.

Tablets in the South Aisle, with coloured Shields.

VIII. Gules, three Catherine wheels argent; on a chief of the second a bull's head couped sable, *Matthews;* impaling, Gules, a chevron between three escallops argent, *Bedell? Crest:* A bull's head couped sable between two wings endorsed argent, *Matthews.*

For "Richard Matthews, Esq., Alderman of Mancroft Ward; he died in his Shrievalty, July 28, 1774, aged 65." On others, "Richard Matthews, died Feb. 1, 1761, aged 74; Elizabeth his wife, died Sep. 25, 1757, aged 66; William, their youngest son, Sheriff of this city 1806, died Feb. 17, 1810, aged 77."

IX. (In lozenge.) Or, a lion rampant sable, over all, on a bend gules, three escallops argent, *Guybon.*

"Phillipa and Barbara Guybon, y^{e} two daughters of S^{ir} Francis Guybon, late of Thursford Hall, co. Norfolk, K^{t}."

Phillipa died Oct. 8, 1733.
Barbara died Nov. 8, 1744.

X. Quarterly, azure and gules; a cross flory between four trefoils slipped or, *Manning. Crest:* Out of a ducal coronet or, an eagle's head sable, between two ostrich feathers argent, *Manning.*

For "John Manning, M.D., who died March 16, 1806; and Anne his wife, who died Feb. 17, 1812, aged 82."

XI. Per pale argent and sable, an eagle displayed or (*Goodman*, Per pale ermine and sable, an eagle displayed with two necks or.)

For "Anthony, Frances, John, issue of John Goodman of this city, and Frances his wife. Anthony died April 9, 1738, aged 14; Frances died Oct. 7, 1745, aged 15; John died Dec. 22, 1745, aged 22; Frances, Amy, and Robert died infants."

XII. Or, on a chief indented gules, three crescents of the field, *Harvey;* Argent, a chevron sable between three Moors' heads, couped at the neck proper, *Ives.* *Crest:* Over a hand couped proper, a crescent argent, *Harvey.* *Motto:* Bien faire.

For "Anne Harvey, daughter of the late Jeremiah Ives, wife of Robert Harvey, Esq^{r}, of Surrey House in this parish, who died August 25, 1801, aged 41."

Tablet in the South Aisle, with raised Shield.

XIII. A rose seeded and barbed; a chief ermine (*Howman*, Argent, a rose gules; a chief ermine.—*Three Norf. Arm.*, Cod. A, 209); impaling, A lion rampant (*Palgrave*, Azure, a lion rampant argent). *Crest:* A Pegasus (*Howman*, On a mount proper a Pegasus, volant sable).

"Edward Howman, M.D. Vite integro evangelice pio et liberali in praxi media, inter primo genito experto fideli; qui tot morborum victor tandem ipse morbi sed senectuti cessit, 13 die Feb. 1753. Vixit annos 75. Patri optimo Rogerus filius moerens posuit."

Slabs at the East End.

XIV. Ermine, a bend cotised (*Jenney*, Ermine, a bend cotised gules); impaling, Quarterly, on the second and third quarters a fret, over all a fesse (*Norris*, Quarterly, argent and gules, on the second and third quarters a fret or; over all a fesse azure). *Crest:* A hand couped at the wrist, holding two olive branches, perched thereon a dove (*Jenney*, On a glove, in fesse argent, a hawk or, billed of the last.)

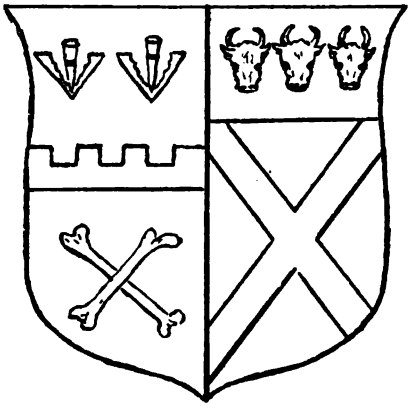
"Francis Jenney, Gent., the son of S^{r} Arthur Jenney, of Knoddishall in the county of Suffolk, Knight, who died 20th April, 1706, in his 78th year."

XV. (In lozenge.) *Jenney* impaling *Norris.*

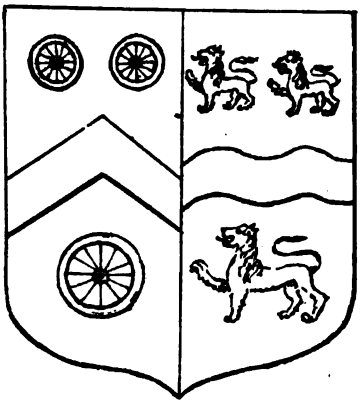
For "Sibyll Jenney, Relict of Francis Jenney, Esq^{r}, and daughter of Francis Norris, late of this city, Alderman, who departed this life the 30th day of Septem., 1716, in the 80th year of her age."

XVI. Quarterly (*Cock*, Quarterly, gules and argent); impaling, On a chevron three roundels (*Bond*, Argent, on a chevron sable three bezants.)

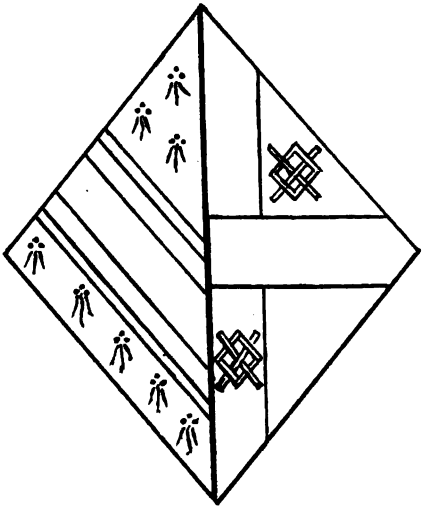
XXI.



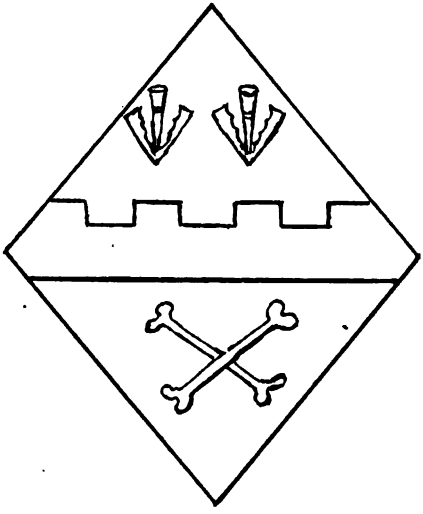
XXIV.



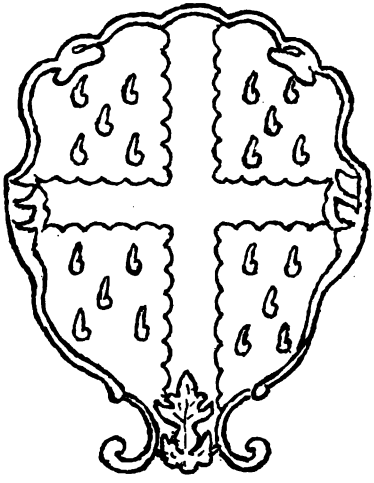
XV.



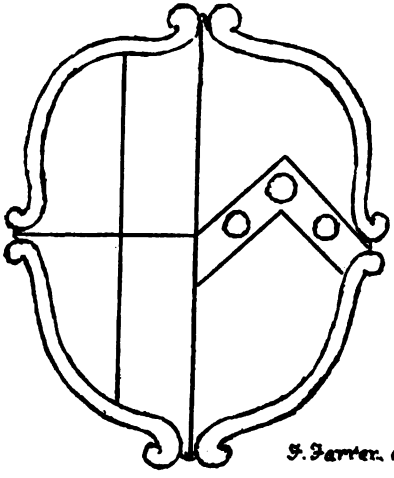
XX.



XXVI.



XVI.



S. Farren. del.

"Ex hoc Carcere, in supremo die Leta prodibunt Corpora, Caroli Georgii Cock, Armigeri, et Anne uxoris ejus, quorum alter tardius hos Limites est ingressus, scilicit . . . . . , Altera sitius scilicit 3° die Maii, 1654. Vita conjuncti Mortis Tempore Separati, sepulchro Sociati; Obvii Christo simul prosilient." On tablet, "Ad pedem hujus Monumentum jacet Anna Cock, filia et hæres Richardi Bond, Generosi, quæ vitam commutant, 3° die Maii, 1654."

Slabs in the North Aisle.

XVII. (In lozenge.) Paly of six, on a chief three birds? . . impaling, on the dexter side, Ermine, on a chief a griffin passant (*Richmond* of Hedenham, Ermine, on a chief sable a griffin passant or); and impaling, A lion passant debruised by a bendlet ragulée (*Steward*, Argent, a lion rampant gules, debruised by a bendlet ragulée or).

The inscription is much obliterated, part of this supplied from *Bl. Norf.* iv. 159. "M.S. Maria Steward quodam, Johannes Richmond de Hedenham, Armig., nupera Henrici Steward, Armig., Vidua unicuique dum vixerint conjux charissima heic sui exuvias deposuit, Nov. 24, 1673."

XVIII. Quarterly:—1 and 4, On a saltire five escallops (*Connould*, Argent, on a saltire sable five escallops of the field.—*Bl. Norf.* iv. 149. It is given in *Papworth* as the coat of *Connolly*, Castletown, Ireland); 2 and 3, A chevron, on a chief three martlets, ...; impaling, A wolf salient.

"M.S. Johannes Connould, A.M., hujus ecclesiæ per 25 annos Vicarius (uti spero non ingratus) hic situs est, Verbi Dei fidus Dispensator, Antiquæ Disciplinæ rigidus Satelles, Piis omnibus Bonisque charus, si mortuum insectentur, Male volarum Proba, ne cedat ei damno, horum Encomia, perennem Memoriæ inusserant Labem; placide obdormivit, Æræ Christianæ 1708, 3° Non Maii, Anno Æt. suæ 63. S.E.M. Requiescit Elizabetha uxor charissima Johannis Connould, quæ ex hac vita decessit Maii 14, 1723, Ætat. 75."

XIX. Quarterly:—1 and 4, On a fesse between three antelopes' heads erased as many crescents (*Themylthorp* or *Thimblethorp*, Sable, on a fesse between three antelopes' heads erased or, three crescents gules); 2, Ermine, on a chief an annulet between two billets (*Watts*, Ermine, on a chief gules an annulet between two billets or); 3, An escutcheon within an orle of mullets (*Chamberlayne* of Warwickshire, Gules, an escutcheon argent, within an orle of mullets or). *Crest:* An ostrich's head erased between two ostrich feathers, in its beak a horseshoe (*Themylthorp* or *Thimblethorp* of Foulsham, co. Norf., An ostrich's head erased or, between two ostrich wings argent, holding in the beak a horseshoe of the last).

A great portion of the inscription is covered up. See *Bl. Norf.* iv. 157. For "Edmund Themelthorp of this Parish, Gent., 21 Dec., 1714, Æt. 70. Eliz., his first wife, dr. of Henry Watts, of Norwich, Esq., Jan. 14, 1682; and their four children, two Edmunds, Mary, and Hannah, all died young, and are here buried. Martha, his second wife, dr of Ric. Chamberlain of Warwickshire, Esq., June 19, 1695. Ric., the son of Edmund and Martha, buried here March 19, in the 19 year of his age, surviving his Father only 3 months." On the same stone above the shield is "M.S. Judith Rolfe, uxoris Gul. Rolfe, armiger, obt 9 Jan., 1808, Æt. 53. Rishton Bailey, infantis magni filii eorum, ob. 9 Martis, 1808."

XX. (In lozenge.) A fesse embattled, between two pheons in chief, and in base as many shinbones in saltire (*Cooper* of Norwich, granted 1765, Vert, a fesse embattled or, between two pheons in chief argent, and in base as many shinbones in saltire of the last).

For "Mary Cooper who died Sep. 22nd, 1766, aged 28."

XXI. *Cooper* impaling *Lovick*. See No V.

"Samuel Cooper, hujus urbis et parochiæ, per multos annos civis et incola, obiit 16 Aug., 1785, Æt. 74; et Maria uxor ejus, Gulielmi Lovick Filia, obiit 1 Aug., 1784."

Slabs in the Nave.

XXII. (In lozenge.) On a bend six falchions in saltire, two, two, and two (*Kedington*, Argent, on a bend sable six falchions in saltire, two, two, and two, proper).

For "Judith Kedington, third daughter of Henry Kedington of Great Hockham, in the county of Norfolk, and Margaret his wife, daughter of Robert Buxton of Channonz Hall, in Tibenham, co. Norfolk, died 15th day of August, 1710, aged 18." *Bl. Norf.* iv. 151, gives another for "Hannah Philippa, eldest daughter of Henry Kedington of Great Hockham, in Norf., Esqre, died 13 Dec., 1710, aged 22."

XXIII. A chevron between three cart-wheels (*Carter*, Argent, a chevron sable between three cart-wheels vert); impaling, A fesse wavy between three lions passant (*Hawys* or *Howes*, Azure, a fesse wavy between three lions passant or). *Crest:* On a mount a talbot sejant, supporting a shield, thereon a cart-wheel (*Carter*, On a mount vert a greyhound sejant argent, sustaining a shield of the last, charged with a cart-wheel vert).

"Here lie the bodies of Richard Carter, Gentleman, and Richard Carter his son, 1716."

XXIV. Shield quite plain, *Demee*. See No. VII.

For "James Demet? of the city of Norwich, Gent., and Elizabeth his second wife. He died 11 Sep., 1718, aged 59. She died 9th April,

1709, aged 43." On mural tablet, "M.S. Jacobi Demee, Generosi, qui in spe letæ Resurrectionis una cum Justis in Conditorio, prope ab hoc Monumento jacet, Recti et honesti Cultor, Æquus inflexibilis, cui potissimum miseris succurrere, Cordi fuit. Duas habuit Vxores, quarum prima Francisca fuit, Filia Martini Earl de Wood Dawling, in co. Norf. Gen. quæ sexto die Jan. 1687, annum agens 23 an. Vitam Æternitate commutavit; secunda Elizabetha fuit, Filia Francisci Morley, Clerici, quæ mortua est 9mo die Aprilis, 1709, 43 annos nata, et juxta maritum humatas ex primis nuptiis tres suscepet Liberos, quorum duo Fatis, cesserunt Infantes, una tantum superstes Filia Maria Carolo Mackarell de Civitate Norwici Generoso nupta, ex secundis, unicum Filium Jacobum illi quoque Superstitem, obiit xi^mo^ die Septembris, anno Æræ Christianæ 1718, æt. suæ 59."

XXV. A chevron between three cross-crosslets fitchée, (*Shardelow*, Argent, a chevron gules between three cross-crosslets fitchée azure). There is a helmet, but no crest.

For "Henry Shardelowe, Alderman of this city, who departed this life August 15th, 1712, aged 50. Elizabeth Kemp, late wife of William Kemp of Antingham in Norf., Gent., only daughter of the above Alderman Shardelowe, who died July 14, 1726, aged 35. Also Sarah, wife of Alderman Shardelowe, who died Oct^r^ 7, 1726, aged 62."

Slab in the South Aisle.

XXVI. Guttée, a cross engrailed; in chief an annulet for difference (*Fittz* or *Fitz*, Argent, guttée-de-sang, a cross engrailed gules. *Bl. Norf.* iv. 160, has "Guttée-de-sang, on a cross gules an annulet for difference"). *Crest:* In an escallop a centaur (*Fitz*, In an escallop argent a centaur gules).

The inscription is partly covered. See *Bl. Norf.* iv. 160. "Memoriæ Johannis Fittz, Civis Norwici, et Dorotheæ Uxoris, e quibus alter obiit iii. Non April, A.D. 1703, altera 15 Cal. Nov. 1687. Filius unicus superstes Gulielmus Fitz, Pietatis ergo hoc marmor posuit, Eliz. prædicti Johis Mater, et Gracia uxor secunda, Relicta, hic contumulantur; hæc ob. die 14 Jan. A° Dom. 1703, illa 7 Maii, 1707. Magdalen Covel, Nov. 12, 1719, æt. 21."

Shield in the Vestry, on the East Wall.

XXVII. *Rant. Crest:* On a ducal coronet argent, a lion sejant or, *Rant.*

Shields in the East Window.

XXVIII. Quarterly:—1 and 4, Or, a fesse dancettée gules, ...; 2 and 3, Or, a lion rampant sable; in fesse a label of three of the first, ...

XXIX. Azure, a human heart proper, between, in chief two human hands, and in base as many human feet argent, *Shield of the Five Wounds.*

XXX. Gules, a long cross or, surmounted of a spear, and reed with sponge, in saltire; in base, pincers, hammer, and nails, *Shield of the Crucifixion.*

Shields in the Windows of the North Aisle.

XXXI. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *France* (modern); 2 and 3, *England;* impaling, Quarterly of six:—1, Or, fleury-de-lis azure (*Seymour.* An augmentation granted by Henry VIII. on his marriage with Jane Seymour); 2, Gules, two wings conjoined in lure or, *Seymour;* 3, Per pale, vair and argent; 4, Argent, three demi-lions rampant gules, *Sturmy;* 5, Per bend, argent and gules, three roundels in bend counterchanged, *Mac Williams;* 6, Argent, on a bend gules three leopards' faces or, *Coker.* This shield is ensigned with a regal crown, and encircled with the Garter.

For Henry VIII. and his wife Jane Seymour.

XXXII. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *France* (modern); 2 and 3, *England.* This is ensigned with a royal crown, and encircled with the Garter.

For Henry VIII.

ST. SWITHIN.

Tablet on the North Side of the Chancel, with coloured Shield.

I. Sable, a chevron between three crowns or. In *Bl. Norf.* iv. 251, the arms on this shield are thus described:—"*Scottowe,* Fess, or and az., a star counterchanged; and *Suckling,* Per pale gul. and az., three bucks tripping or," which would be, undoubtedly, the right coats of arms for the families named on the inscription. I cannot assign any reason for that which the shield now bears.

For "Anne Skottowe, wife of Augustine Skottowe of Norwich, Gent., who was y^e^ daughter of Robert Suckling of Woodton, in Norfolk, Esq^re^; she died y^e^ 24^th^ day of October, 1662, and left issue one son and one daughter; and for Sibille Skottowe, his first wife, who was y^e^ daughter of William Brooke of Norw^ch^, Gent.; she dyed y^e^ 17^th^ of October, 1657, and left one sonne."

Shields in the East Window.

II. The emblem of the Trinity with text.

III. Gules, three cups or, with wafers argent, *Shield of the Blessed Sacrament.*

Shields on the Font.

IV. The emblem of the Trinity.

V. *Shield of the Blessed Sacrament.*

VI. Three crowns (*East Anglia*, Azure, three crowns or.)

VII. A cross, surmounted of a crown of thorns, with spear and reed in saltire, between two nails, *Shield of the Passion.*

EARLHAM ST. MARY.

Monument against the North Wall of the Chancel, with coloured Shield.

I. Quarterly:—1 and 4, Gules, on a chief argent two mullets sable, *Bacon;* 2 and 3, Sable, three walnut leaves or, between two bendlets argent, *Waller.* At the fesse point of the shield is a crescent for difference.

"Near unto this pillar lye interred Elizabeth Bacon, Born y^e^ 20^th^ day of July, A.D. 1663, and died the 12^th^ day of March in y^e^ same year. A son born the 9^th^ day of November, A.D. 1664, and dyed y^e^ same day. Francis Bacon, born y^e^ 24^th^ day of March, A.D. 1665, who dyed y^e^ 10^th^ day of August, 1666. Mary Bacon, born y^e^ 5^th^ day of February, 1666, and dyed y^e^ 4^th^ day of March, 1668. Edmund Bacon, born y^e^ 21^st^ day of November, 1671, and dyed y^e^ 25^th^ day of July, 1677. Elizabeth Bacon, born y^e^ 24^th^ day of July, 1673, and dyed y^e^ 15^th^ of June, 1678. These were the children of Francis Bacon of Gray's Inn, Esq., by his wife, Elizabeth, the eldest daughter of Thomas Waller of Erleham, in y^e^ city and county of Norwich, Sergeant-at-Law." There are several slabs to this family without shields: "Franciscus Bacon, Armiger, ab Edwardo, Filio Nicholai Bacon, Militis, Magni Sigilli Angliæ Custodis, longâ Proavorum serie oriundus, duxit uxorem Elizabetham, Filiam natu maximam Thomæ Waller, Servientis ad Legem, et Eliz. hæredis Greshami Hogan, Arm., obiit 3° die Aug., 1679, et subtus conditur." "Sub hoc marmore juxta Parietem requiescunt Maria, Filia Richardi Porter de Framlingham in agro Suffolciensi, Arm., Uxor præcharissima Walleri Bacon, de hac Villâ Armiger, Filii et Hæredis Francisci, propé Sepulti, et hujusce Ecclesiæ Patroni indubitanti, quæ nupta fuit 4 die Aprilis, 1695, sepulta 29 die Septembris, A.D. 1701, Æt. 29, et super illam Elizabetham Nata vicesimo septimo die

Feb., obiit vicessimo nono die Martii sequent 1696. Richardus, natus decimo tertio die Septembris, 1697, obiit decimo sexto die Julii, 1699. Franciscus, natus undecimo die Septembris, 98°, obiit vicessimo septimo die Febr, 99°. Edward Bacon obiit 12 March 1786, aged 73, and Elizabeth Bacon obiit 12th May, 1793, aged 79."

II. *Slabs at the East End, with two Shields.*

1. *Waller.*
2. A chevron vair between three roundels, each charged with a lion's gamb erased (*Hoogan* or *Hogan* of East Bradenham, co. Norfolk, Argent, a chevron vair, or and gules, between three hurts, each charged with a lion's gamb erased of the first. It is so given in *Papworth*, page 464. *Bl. Norf.* iv. 195, gives the charges on the roundels as "bears' legs.")

"Depositum Thomæ Waller, Filii et Hæredis Apparentis Thomæ Waller, Servientis ad Legem, qui obiit 30 Martii, 1666, Ætatis suæ 27."

III. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Waller*; 2 and 3, A chevron fretty between three crosses moline . . . . (*Bl. Norf.* iv. 515, gives the tinctures "Azure, a chevron or, crossed lozengè gules between three crosslets moline argent"); in pretence, Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Hogan*, see No. II.; 2, On a chief three martlets (*Owgan*, *Wogan*, or *Hogan*, Or, on a chief sable three martlets of the field); 3, A chevron between three eagles displayed (*Blundell* of Barton, co. Oxon, Argent, a chevron between three eagles displayed gules. *Bl. Norf.* iv. 195. The eagles are described as "azure," in iv. 515). *Crest*: On a mount a walnut tree with an escutcheon pendent from the dexter side, thereon the arms of France, with a label of three (*Waller*, On a mount vert a walnut tree proper; on the sinister side, an escutcheon pendent, charged with the arms of France with a label of three argent). *Motto:* Hic fructis virtutis.

"Sub hoc lapide depositæ sunt exuviæ Thomæ Waller, Servientis ad Legem, qui obiit 13° Junii, A° Dom. 1682, Æ. 72; Et Elizabethæ Uxoris ejus, Filiæ et Hæredis Greshami Hogan, Armigeri, quæ obiit 27 Februi, A.D. 1698, Æt. 83." In Carthew's *Bradenham*, page 108, it is stated that "Gresham Hogan of Hackney, was the son of Edmond Hogan of London, Mercer, by his wife Elizabeth, daughter and coheir of John Blundell of London, Mercer, the said Edmund Hogan being the son of Robert Hogan of East Bradenham."

Hatchment in the North Transept.

IV. Argent, a cross engrailed gules, *Gurney*; impaling, Vert, a bend between two cotisses or, *Pearse*. *Crests:* 1, On a chapeau

gules, turned up ermine, a gurnet fish in pale, with the head downwards, *Gurney*; 2, A wrestling collar or, *Gurney*. See No. V.

Slab on the South Side of the Churchyard.

V. *Gurney* impaling *Pearse*.

For "John Gurney, Esq^{r}, who died Sep^{r} 23, 1856, aged 47; Samuel Gurney, Esq^{r}, died Feb. 3, 1873, aged 18; John Gurney, died at Cannes, Feb^{r} 24, 1887, aged 41; G., 1851; J. G., 1881; Millicent, 1863.

Slab against the East Wall of the Church outside.

VI. Two chevrons (*Paynell* of Belaugh, Gules, two chevrons argent).

"In memory of Gasely Paynell, Gent., of Belaugh in co. Norfolk, in whom y^{e} family is extinct, who served his . . . . . in the quality of servant to Waller Bacon, Esqr., of this parish, ob. 8 March, 173—, Æ —, &c." It is much worn. See Vol. II. 15.

EATON ST. ANDREW.

Tablet on the North Wall of the Nave.

I. Or, on a bend engrailed sable three fleurs-de-lis of the field, *Sall* of Shardlow, co. Derby; impaling, Per chevron or and azure, three mullets counterchanged, *Day*. *Crest:* A pheon sable, *Sall*.

For "Elfrida Elizabeth, the beloved wife of Major H. M. Sall, 37th Regiment, and eldest daughter of the Rev^{d} George Day, Vicar of this parish, who departed this life at Calcutta the 13th of April, 1859, aged 31." On others, "Reginald Octavius, son of the Rev^{d} George Day, who died Feb. 10, 1864, aged 32. He served in the Military Store Staff in the Crimea and China; Horace Welsford, 4th son of the Rev^{d} George Day, who died at sea, April 18, 1842, aged 17; Theresa Georgina, 4th daughter of the Rev^{d} George Day, who died July 18, 1843, aged 6; Edgar Dalton Day, 5th son of Rev. George Day, died by shipwreck on the coast of Australia, Oct^{r} 21, 1854, aged 28; also for the Rev^{d} George Day, Minor Canon of Norwich Cathedral, Vicar of this parish, who died Dec^{r} 28, 1864, aged 73."

Shield in the East Window.

II. Gules, a saltire humettée argent, tied together at the fesse point by a cord or, *St. Andrew*.

At the West End.

III. The Royal Arms. I cannot identify the period to which it belongs.

HEIGHAM ST. BARTHOLOMEW.

Monumental Tablet on the South Wall of the Chancel, with coloured Shield.

I. Sable, three talbots' heads erased argent, langued gules, *Hall.*

"Josephus Hallus olim humilis Ecclesiæ servus, Persolvit et Quietus est, Obiit 8 Sep^{r}, A^{o} Ærae Xtianæ, 1656, Æt. suæ 82." See No. II.

Slab at the East End.

II. Three mitres labelled (*See of Norwich,* Azure, three mitres, labelled or); impaling, *Hall.*

"Induvie Josephi Hall, olim Norwicensis
Ecclesiæ Servi, Repositæ 8vo die Mensis
7^{bris}, Anno 1656, Æt suæ 82,
Vale Lector, et Æternitate respice."

"Elizabeth, the very loving consort of Joseph Hall, Bishop of Norwich, with whom she lived comfortably 48 years, and changed this life for an eternal, August 27, 1652, aged 69. She was the daughter of Mr. George Winiffe of Bretenham in Suffolk."—*Bl. Norf.* iii. 580:—by them lies one of their sons, "Fui Johannes Hall, Josephi Filius, in Legibus Baccalaureus, Dormivi suaviter in Domino, Feb^{r} 12, An. Sal. 1650."

Tablet on the South Wall of the Chancel, with coloured Shield.

III. Barry wavy of six argent and azure, at the fesse point a crescent gules, *Seaman.*

"Sacred to the memory of Thomas Seaman, Esq^{re}, who departed this life in y^{e} year of our Lord 1700, aged 68, and lies interred under the stone near this place; and also to the memory of M^{r} Tho^{s} Seaman, second son of the said Tho^{s} Seaman, He married Mary the daughter of Jeremy Norris, Esq^{r}, He died Feb^{y} the 10th, 1740, aged 77."

Tablet on the North Wall of the Chancel, with coloured Shield.

IV. Azure, two pallets or, each charged with a martlet sable (*Parr?* I cannot identify the coat); in pretence, Gules, on a chevron or, between three bezants, as many crosses pattée fitchée sable, *Smith;* impaling, Argent, on a cross engrailed, between four eagles displayed gules, five cinquefoils or (*Stracey* or *Strachey.* If intended for the former of the two families, the field should be "ermine"). *Crest:* An escallop argent.

For "The Rev^{d} Robert Parr, A.B., Formerly Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford, Vicar of Modbury, co. Devon, afterwards Rector

of St. Lawrence for 27 years within 19 days, and then of Heigham for 31 years within six days. He died June 3, 1812, aged 71. For Elizabeth his first wife, daughter of Henry Smith, Esq^{r}, of Hautboys in Norfolk, who died July 2nd 1797, aged 54. Erected by Ann, his second wife, who died January 14, 1823, aged 85."

Tablets in the North Aisle, with coloured Shields.

V. Azure, a fesse embattled between three unicorns' heads erased argent, crined and armed or, *Haylett* or *Aylett* of Braintree, co. Essex. *Crest:* A demi-unicorn regardant, argent, armed and crined or.

For "William Haylett, Esq^{r}, of Madras, nephew of the late Matthew Smith, Esq^{r}, of this parish, Born Dec. 9, 1796, Died March 28, 186—.

VI. *Seaman. Crest:* A mainmast and topmast argent, with tackle or, from the summit a pennon flying gules (*Seaman*, A mast and tackle.—*Bl. Norf.* iv. 282.)

"Qui sis cuncq Lector Hinc monitus decedas, Quod vita brevis Spem nos vetet inchoare longam, Hic prope jacet Tho. Seaman, Armiger, Filius unicus Petris Seaman, Militis, Acri Juvenis Subtiliq Ingenio, Et cui provida Natura Corpus Ideo dedit imbecille, quô inter Spiritus immortales sui simillimos citius accipiatur, obiit 13° die Octobris, Anno Xti 1724, Ætat 31."

Tablets in the South Aisle, Shields tinctured by lines.

VII. Or, a saltire gules between in chief and in base two crescents, and in fesse two eagles' heads argent, *Unthank?* impaling, Gules, a fesse between eight billets or, ... *Crest:* An eagle's head erased and crowned, *Unthank?*

"Erected by William Unthank to Ann his wife, who died 26th of May, 1820, in her 57th year; William Samuel Unthank, killed at the Siege of Badajos, 7th April, 1812, aged 24; Robert Unthank died 21st April, 1820, in his 21st year."

VIII. *Unthank* impaling *May. Crest: Unthank.*

For "William Unthank, who died Nov. 12, 1837, aged 77."

Slabs at the West End of the Nave.

IX. (Tinctured by lines.) Ermine, a bend between two cotisses or, *Ewen. Crest:* A stork (*Ewen*, On a mount vert, a stork statant proper.)

For "John Norris Ewen, only son of the Rev^{d} John Ewen and Phillipa (late Leman, spinster) of Reydon, co. Suffolk, who died May 20th, 1840."

X. *Seaman*, impaling, Two bars, over all a bend (*Copland*,

Argent, two bars and a canton gules, over all a bend azure—*Bl. Norf.* iv. 508.) *Crest: Seaman.*

For "Thomas Seaman of Heigham, Esq^re^, Sheriff of y^e^ co. of Norfolk and Citty of Norwich. He married Elizabeth, daughter of John Copland of Yoxford, co. Suffolk, Gent. He had six sons and four daughters, and died August 18^th^, 1700, in his 68^th^ year."

Shields on the Font.

XI. A cross.

XII. *Shield of the Passion.*

XIII. A cross flory.

XIV. *Emblem of the Trinity.*

LAKENHAM ST. JOHN BAPTIST.

Tablets on the North Wall of the Chancel, with coloured Shields.

I. Gyrony of eight, or and azure; on a chief of the last two leopards' faces of the first (*Crowe.* The field should be "or and sable"); impaling, Per pale or and argent; on a chief indented azure, three lions rampant of the first (*Beevor.* The chief should be "sable.")

For "James Crowe, Esq., F.L.S., Sheriff of Norwich 1771, Mayor 1774 and 1797. He married Margaret, daughter of John Beevor, M.D., of Norwich, by whom he had two sons and three daughters. His sons died in childhood. He died Jan^y^ 26, 1807, in his 57^th^ year; his wife died Sep. 19, 1829, aged 77."

II. *Crowe;* impaling, Azure, three mackerell naiant in pale or (*Mackerell.* The field should be "per fesse azure and vert.")

For "William Crowe, Esq^re^, who died Jan^y^ 2, 1788, aged 85; Mary his wife, daughter of Charles Mackerell, Esq^re^, who died Dec. 19, 1764, aged 52; also two children of James and Margaret Crowe, William, who died August 10^th^, 1780, aged 5; and James, who died Jan^y^ 9, 1781, aged 1."

III. *Crowe;* impaling, Per pale gules and azure, on a cross engrailed argent five lozenges sable; a chief or.

For "William Crowe, who died August 29, 1792, aged 43." There is one without arms for "Anne Elizabeth Sparrow, eldest daughter of James G. Sparrow, Esq., of Gosfield, co. Essex, by Anne his wife, daughter of James Crowe, Esq^r^, who died July 27, 1825, aged 23."

Slab at the East End.

IV. A chevron between three pairs of wings conjoined and erect (*Reve*, Azure, a chevron between three pairs of wings conjoined and erect or); impaling, Six billets, three, two, and one; on a chief a lion passant (*Fawether* or *Fayreweather* of Brisset, co. Suffolk, Gules, billettée or; on a chief of the second a lion passant vert.—*Bl. Norf.* iv. 522. Burke gives "Gules, six billets or, three, two, and one; on a chief of the second a lion passant vert.") *Crest:* A pair of wings conjoined and erect, *Reve.*

"Elizabetha uxor de Hen. Reve de Bracondale, in Com^{tu} Civit^{atis} Norv^{h}, Gent., Morbo Decennali conflictata, neque per tot discrimina eluctari potens, quadragintaq messibus peractis, 15 die mensis Aprilis, 1690, placide in Dño obdormivit."

Tablet on the North Wall of the Nave, with coloured Shield.

V. Gules, semée of cross-crosslets, three herrings naiant or, *Herring;* impaling, Per chevron or and azure, in chief two fleurs-de-lis of the second; in base five lozenges of the first, each charged with an escallop gules, *Edgar*, of the Red House, Ipswich. *Crest:* An eagle regardant, wings elevated.

For "Robert Herring, Esq^{r}, of Bracondale Hill, in this parish, youngest son of William Herring, D.D., late Dean of S^{t} Asaph, who died June 1, 1814, aged 53; Elizabeth his wife, daughter and coheiress of Robert Edgar of Wickhambrook, co. Suffolk, who left this sublunary state May 21, 1800, aged 35; Elizabeth, the daughter, aged 3 years, and Edgar, their son, aged 16."

Hatchment in the Vestry.

VI. (In lozenge.) *Crowe* impaling *Beevor.* See No. I.

TRINITY CHURCH, HEIGHAM.

ST. PHILIP, HEIGHAM.

ST. MARK'S, NEW LAKENHAM.

Above the Gallery on the West Wall of the Church.

I. The Royal Arms of Queen Victoria.

Tomb on the South Side of the Churchyard.

II. On a chevron, between three merchants' marks, as many mullets, on a canton a gamb, *Orris?* impaling, A cross between four lions rampant; in chief three roses (*Deacon?* Azure, a cross between four lions rampant or, on a chief of the second three roses gules). *Crest:* A stag at gaze.

"Here rests beneath the body of Lydia Lane, wife of the late John Orris, Esq., died 9 February, 1885, aged 75 years. Here rests beneath the body of John Orris, born at Hindringham, 19 August, 1795; died in Norwich, 15 September, 1862."

CHRIST CHURCH, NEW CATTON.

Over the South Door of the Transept.

I. The Royal Arms of Queen Victoria.

ST. MATTHEW, THORPE HAMLET.

The following notes on Norwich have been supplied by Mr. C. S. Partridge, 69, Surrey Street, Norwich.

THE OCTAGON CHAPEL.

Mural Tablets beneath the Gallery.

I. (Tinctured by lines.) Argent, a chevron gules between three Catherine wheels, a crescent for difference, *Dreyer?* impaling, Quarterly:—1 and 4, Argent, on a bend cotised sable, between two fleurs-de-lis gules, a lion passant or, *Bransby;* 2 and 3, Argent, six fleurs-de-lis, three, two, and one, azure; a chief indented or, *Paston.* See Vol. I. 151. *Crest:* A Catharine wheel between two wings erect.

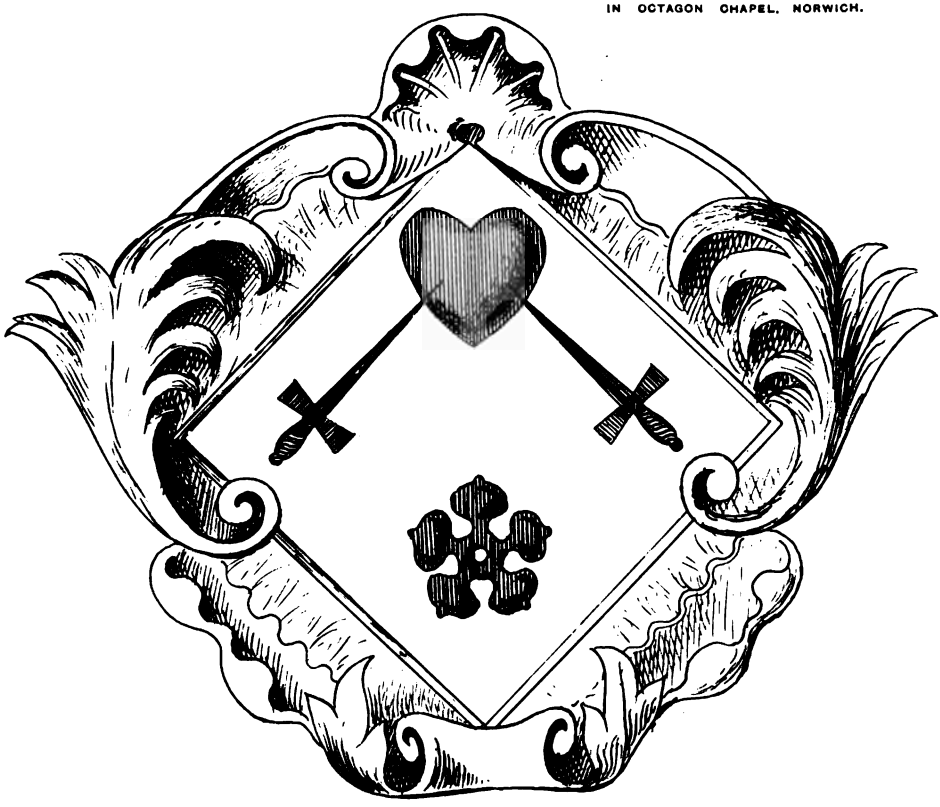
"Sacred to the memory of Margareta Dreyer, Relict of the late J. D. Dreyer, a descendant of the Paston family, and daughter of J. Bransby, Esq., of Shotesham, who departed this life April 17, 1820, a firm believer in the unity of God; to this self-existant source of all perfection her worship was solely confined, and she adored his goodness in sending that standard of all righteousness, Jesus Christ, to shew mankind, both by precept and example, the true way to eternal life."

"Probitas verus honos."

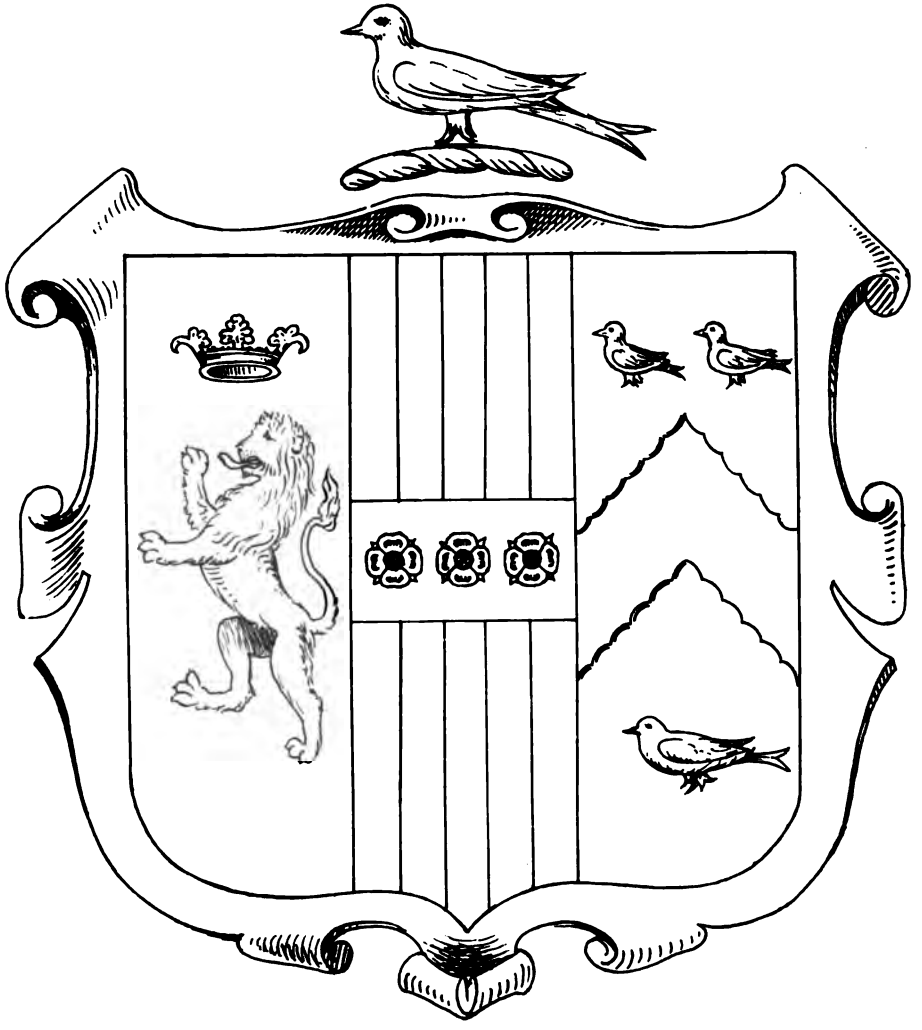
Nº II.

ARMS ON ELDEN TABLET,
IN OCTAGON CHAPEL, NORWICH.

Nº III



ARMS ON PETTY TABLET, IN OCTAGON CHAPEL, NORWICH.



ARMS ON MARTINEAU TABLET, IN OCTAGON CHAPEL, NORWICH.

II. (Coloured). Ermine, on a saltire engrailed gules five martlets or, *Elden;* impaling, Sable, three piles argent; on a chief or a lion passant gules, ...

For "Sarah, the wife of Benjamin Elden, who departed this life November 14th, 1763, Aged 58 years." There is another for "Benjamin Elden, a valuable member of this Society. This was erected by his surviving consort as a just tribute of respect to so worthy a man and so kind a Husband. He died June 17th, 1759, Aged 62 years."

III. (Shield, coloured.) Argent, two swords chevronwise azure, piercing a heart in chief proper; in base a pierced cinquefoil gules, *Pearson.*

"Beneath interred lieth Mrs Sarah Petty, relict of Mr William Petty, late of London, Silk-throwster, in hope that her Christian virtues and amiable deportment, particularly her Catholic, candid, benevolent, and peaceful Spirit, which for many years contributed to the Happiness of this congregation, and of all near to her in Life, will be honour'd in the day of our Lord, and add to the Felicity of ye Blessed Society above. She died Decem. 24th, 1751, Aged 61."

IV. (Coloured.) Azure, a pierced mullet argent, *Coldham;* impaling, Or, on a chevron between three greyhounds courant sable as many trefoils argent, *Wright* of St. Edmund's Bury, Suffolk. *Crest:* A griffin's head, couped proper, transfixed with an arrow or.

"Near this place lyeth interr'd Mr George Coldham, who died the 27th of December, 1769, Aged 46 years."

V. (Tinctured by lines.) Sable, a lion passant argent, *Taylor. Crest:* A leopard passant.

For "John Taylor, forty-eight years a Deacon of this Chapel, grandson of that eminent man who first taught uncorrupted Christianity within its walls, whose name he bore, and of whose excellent moral as well as religious principles his own Character was a bright illustration. He died by an accidental fall at Hales Owen in Shropshire, June 23rd, 1826, Aged 76, and is buried at Berningham. Susanna his wife, died June 5th, 1823, in the 68th year of her age, and lies interred in the adjoining cemetery. Their children have erected this monument." On another, without any shield, "Ioanni Taylor, S.T.P., mortuo tert. non. Mart., Anno Dom. MDCCLXI, Ætat LXVI."

VI. Two pellets, on a fesse three roses (*Martineau,* Paly of six, or and gules, on a fesse of the last three roses argent); impaling, on the dexter side, A lion rampant; in chief a ducal coronet (*Humfrey,* Gules, a lion rampant or; in chief a ducal coronet of the last); and impaling, A chevron engrailed between three martlets (*Elwin* of Booton, Argent, a chevron gules between

three martlets sable). *Crest:* A martin (*Martineau*, A martin proper).

For "Philip Meadows Martineau, Surgeon, who was born in this city November IXth, MDCCLII; after a severe and protracted illness he expired in Christian hope January Ith, MDCCCXXIX. He married 1st, Elizabeth, daughter of the Reverend Richard Humfrey, Rector of Thorpe in this County; and 2nd, Anne Dorothy, daughter of Thomas Elwin, Esq., and widow of Somers Clarke, Esq., by whom he left one daughter."

THE OLD MEETING HOUSE, COLEGATE STREET.

Tablets by the side of the Pulpit, with coloured Shields.

I. Per pale indented argent and sable, a saltire counterchanged, *Scott*; impaling, Azure, a fesse between three lions' heads erased or.

"To the memory of the Rev. Mr. Thomas Scott, Pastor of this Church 37 years, ob. 15th Nov^{r}, 1746, Ætat 66."

II. Argent, a fesse between six annulets gules, *Lucas*. *Crest:* Out of a ducal coronet or, a demi-griffin with wings expanded gules, *Lucas*.

"P.M.S. Under this Stone do Rest the small Remains of that laborious Minister of Christ, Mr. John Lucas . . . . . with Christ. Its Long Desired Requiem found June the IV., Anno Domini MDCCIII., Ætatis LXXVIII. Here also Resteth y^{e} body of Mrs. Mary Lucas, late wife of Mr. John Lucas, who departed this life y^{e} 28th day of Septem. 1718, Aged 89 years and 8 months."

Hatchment by the side of the Pulpit.

III. *Scott;* impaling, Sable, a fesse between three bells argent. *Crest:* Out of pales or, an arm erect, habited gules, cuffed argent, holding a truncheon of the last (*Scott*, it should be "habited azure.") *Motto:* Honestum prætulit utili.

Inscriptions on tablets which have no shields:—"Near this Place are interred the remains of Daniel Scott, Esq., who died 8th of February, 1804, in the 70th year of his age; Also Mary his wife, who died 6th Dec^{r}, 1771, in the 30th year of her age; and also Mary, his second wife, who died the 16th February, 1832, Aged 91 years. Near this monument are interred the remains of John Scott, Esq., late a merchant of this city, who died March 26th, 1796, Aged 86. Susannah, his beloved wife, died June 17th, 1773, Aged 60, and her remains were deposited in the same vault. Monument erected by Daniel and Thomas,

their sons." Inscription on a tablet on the east wall—"In memory of George Scott, who died June XI, MDCCCLXXVII, Aged LII."

Tablet above the Pulpit.

IV. Three stars; in chief a label of three, charged with another for difference (*Innes*, Argent, three stars azure); impaling, three boars' heads couped, two and one; and counter-impaling, On a bend engrailed between two acorns three fleurs-de-lis (*Ward*, of Salhouse, co. Norfolk, Argent, on a bend engrailed sable, between two acorns slipped vert, three fleurs-de-lis or). *Crest:* A boar's head couped (*Innes*, A boar's head couped or). *Motto:* Be traist.

"This Tablet is erected as a tribute of respect to the memory of the Rev. John Boutet Innes, who was for twelve years the faithful and affectionate Pastor of this Church and Congregation. He was suddenly removed on the sixth day of April, MDCCCXXXVII, in the fifty-third year of his age."

Hatchment above the Pulpit.

V. Argent, a garb sable between three saltires or; in chief a shed gules, *Stackhouse*, co. Durham and Cornwall. *Crest:* A saltire or.

Around the frame in gold letters—"Rev. John Stackhouse, Died Sept. 14th, 1707, Aged 69 years."

Tablet by the side of the Pulpit, with coloured Shield.

VI. Sable, on a chevron between three griffins' heads erased or, as many estoiles gules, a crescent of the last for difference, *Corey*. *Crest:* Out of a ducal coronet a griffin's head between two wings or, each wing charged with three estoiles in pale gules; a crescent of the last for difference, *Corey*.

"Hic Beatam expectantes Immortalitatem Conduntur Reliquiæ Iohannis Corey, A.L.M., Qui Norwici natus est; Cantabrigiæ Educatus et Verbi Divini ministerio annis Decem. Funct. Hapsburgi et Walcottæ in Agro Norfolciencis, Illinc vero Conscientiæ bonæ causa discessit, Ac Deinde puerorum in bonis literis Institutioni, Triginta sex annis Sedulus incubuit, Tandem doloribus Calculi utiritus, Cœlestem in patriam migravit, prid. non Octobris, Anno Salutis 1698, Ætatis suæ 67."

Tablet on the North Wall, with coloured Shield.

VII. *Stackhouse* (the posts of the shed are sable).

"Here lie the Bodies of Ieremiah Tomson, who was for 30 years y^e^ Ornament of this Society, and fell asleep in Jesus Aug. 17, and in the year of our Lord 1721, of his age 50;

and of Jane his wife, who was Daughter of y^e^ Rev^d^ Mr. Stackhouse, ... , and exchanged this Life for a better Aug. 12, in the year of our Lord 1721, of her age 39; and of Ieremiah Tomson, who was y^e^ eldest son of James and Mary Tomson, who dy'd in y^e^ year of our Lord 1721, of his age 4."

Slab by the Pulpit.

VIII. *Scott;* impaling, A fesse between three bells. *Crest: Scott. Motto: Scott.*

"Joseph Nicol Scott, M.D., Ob. 23^rd^ Decem., 1769, Æt. 67."

Slab at the South-east Corner.

IX. A cross flory between four birds (*Offley,* Argent, a cross flory azure between four Cornish choughs proper).

"Here lieth the Body of Elizabeth Offley, one of the daughters of Stephen Offley, Esq., and grand-daughter of Robert Offley, Gent., and Mary his wife, both Interr'd near Adjoining to this Place; who departed this Life the 28^th^ of Sep^tr^, 1741, Ætat 22."

Slab in the Chapel Yard.

X. (Much defaced and obliterated.) It was probably, Argent, two bars azure, a canton sable, *Paul. Crest:* On the trunk of a tree raguly, lying fesseways, sprigged and leaved vert, a bird close argent, *Paul.*

"To the memory of Thomas Paul, who departed this life Sep^t^ 11, 1787, in the . . . year of his age; also of Anna his wife, who died April 7^th^, 1821, aged 77 years."

THE CEMETERY, HEIGHAM.

Monuments.

I. A fesse between six cross-crosslets fitchée (*Rix,* Gules, a fesse between six cross-crosslets fitchée argent).

"In memory of Henry Rix, who died the 14^th^ February, 1858, Aged 56."

II. (Tinctured with lines.) Quarterly, gules and sable, a cross patonce argent; in the first and fourth quarters a unicorn's head erased, and in the second and third a rose, *Coleman? Crest:* On a cross patonce a unicorn's head erased, charged with three roses. *Motto:* Be just and fear not.

"Sacred to the memory of Sarah Ann, the wife of George

Lovick Coleman, Esq^{r}, of this city, who died Nov. 3rd, 1858, Aged 43 years; also George Lovick Coleman, grandson of the above, who died Jan^{y} 7, 1874, Aged 5 years."

THE ROSARY CEMETERY, THORPE HAMLET.

Tombs, the Shields with tinctured lines.

I. Quarterly, gules and sable, a cross patonce argent; in the first and fourth quarters a unicorn's head erased, and in the second and third a rose, *Coleman ?* *Crest:* On a cross patonce, a unicorn's head erased, charged with three roses, *Coleman ?*

"Sacred to the memory of George Coleman, who died July 19th, 1834, Aged 51 years; also Ruth Lovick Coleman, only daughter of George and Ruth Coleman, who departed this life August 11th, 1835, in her 15th year; also Ruth, the wife of George Coleman, who died May 4th, 1860, Aged 68 years."

II. Quarterly:—1 and 4, Paly of six or and azure, *Gournay;* 2 and 3, Argent, a cross engrailed gules, *Gurney;* impaling, Quarterly:—1 and 4, Azure, a chevron argent, between, in chief six billets, four and two or; and in base a bird as on the waves; 2 and 3, Gules, on a pile ermine between two lions rampant respecting each other or, three roses, two and one, of the field, *Jary* of Burlingham. *Crest:* On a chapeau gules, turned up ermine, a fish in pale with its head downwards, *Gurney.*

"Richard Hanbury Gurney, Esquire, born 8 Feb., 1783, died Jan^{y} 1, 1854; also Mary Gurney, Born 31st July, 1792, died 2nd December, 1857."

III. *Crest:* An arm embowed, vested and cuffed, holding in the hand a branch with leaves (*Cooper*, co. Suffolk, A cubit arm erect holding two branches of laurel, disposed orlewise proper).

Mausoleum of Emmanuel Cooper.

LYNN.

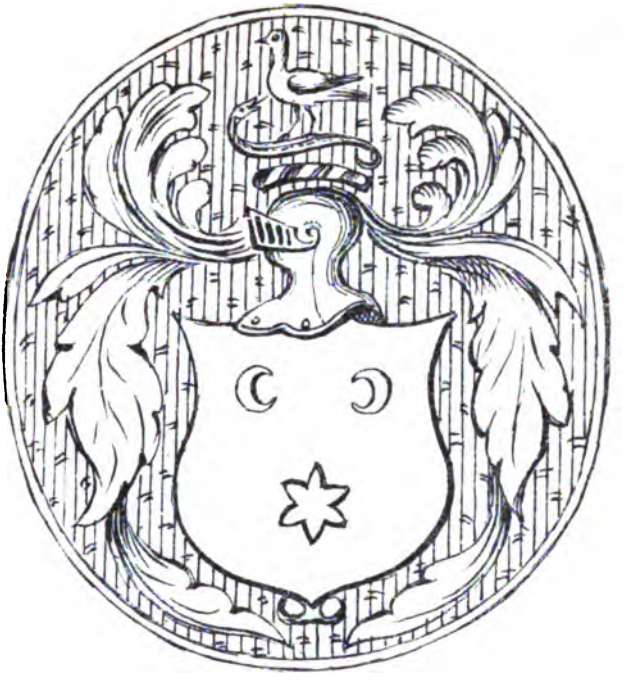
ALL SAINTS.

Slabs in the Chancel.

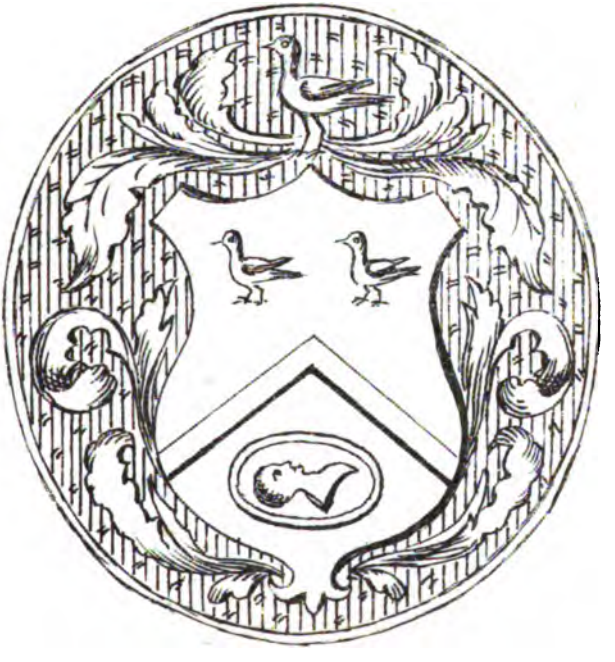
I. In chief a decrescent and increscent, and in base a mullet of six points (*Baron*, Azure, in chief an increscent and a decrescent argent; in base a mullet of six points or.—*Three Norf. Arm.*, Cod. C., 165). *Crest:* Perched on a snake, tail nowed, a bird.

"Juxta patris tumulum charissimi, et Medicinæ Doctoris eximii, hic situs est Andreas Baron, Artium Magister, Collegium Petrense, apud Cantabrigienses, utrosque alumnos fovebat, utrosque sociorum titulo merito adornavit, Mater summo cum amore Filios amplexa est, et filii Matrem Vertutes modestia semper vetuit resonari, Silet itaq: monumentum Patris obitum proximus indicat Lapis, hic Filii qui quicquid fuit mortale deposuit Augusti 14°, Anno Dom. 1719, Ætat 74." On other memorials, "Sub hoc marmore dormit Francisca Baron, Filia unica Thomæ Goddard, Armi., et uxor charissimâ Samuelis Baron, M.D., quæ ex caducâ hâc vita et terrestri Tabernaculo, in Vitam Æternam et Dei Civitatem migravit 19 Die Junii, Anno Domini 1667. Samuel Baron, M.D., qui post hanc vitam bonis operibus et vera pietate quam ornaverat, Cœlo denatus est 12 Aprilis, A.D. 1673. Hic jacet Francisca Pretyman, Filia Samuelis Baron, in Medicina Doctoris, et uxor Petri Pretyman, Generosi, una cum filiâ suâ Elizabethâ, eodem in Loculo Illa 22°, Hæc vero 24 die ejusdem Decembris, Terram cum Cœlo commutavit A.D. 1666." *Mack. Lynn*, p. 160, gives coats of arms on two of these slabs, that to Francis Baron having, *Baron;* impaling, Gules, an eagle displayed or, for *Goddard;* whilst that of Francis Pretyman had, Gules, a lion passant between three mullets or, for *Pretyman*, impaling *Baron.*

II. On a chevron three crescents, *Athill?* impaling, Per chevron embattled three martlets (*Hudson*, Per chevron embattled, or and azure, three martlets counterchanged). These coats may have been carved from a seal and so reversed. *Crest:* On a



Andrew Baron, 1719.



John & Mary Farthing, 1755.

rock a martlet (*Hudson*, On a rock argent a martlet or). *Motto:* Suum cuique.

"William Hudson, formerly coal merchant, a sincere friend and honest man, who died April 16, 1771, in his 67th year, buried by his direction in the chancel of his friend, Sir William Browne." On another stone, "Susanna, wife of William Hudson, &c."

III. (In lozenge.) On a cross five mullets (*Bodham*, Argent, on a cross gules five mullets or).

"H.L. Catherine Bodham, 3rd daughter of Edwd Bodham, Esqr, and Frances his wife, who died Jany 11th, 1734, Aged 71."

Slabs in the Nave.

IV. A chevron between three bulls' heads cabossed (*Wragg.* The coat of *Wragby* is, Argent, a chevron sable between three bulls' heads cabossed gules); impaling, A chevron between three griffins passant (*Finch?* Argent, a chevron between three griffins passant sable). *Mack. Lynn*, 164, does not seem to have been able to make out these coats.

"Here lyeth interred the Body of Rachel, the wife of Jacob Wragg, Gent., who departed this Lyfe Anno Domini 1685. They have also six children interred in this Place (viz.)

William, December 24th, 1668.
Rachel, ($\frac{7}{8}$ber) October 17th, 1670.
Sarah, December 17th, 1674.
Anne, May 30th, 1678.
Elizabeth, December 9th, 1678.
Susan, ($\frac{7}{8}$ber) October 5th, 1681.

V. Three bars and a canton (*Fuller*, Argent, three bars and a canton gules.—*Mack. Lynn*, 165.) *Crest:* Out of a ducal coronet a lion's head (*Fuller*, Out of a ducal coronet a lion's head proper.)

For "Robert Fuller, born at Caldecote in Huntingdonshire, formerly Mercer in this Towne, died June 30th, 1712, Aged 63; and for Lucy Fuller, daughter of Robert and Anne Fuller, died March 26th, 1707, Aged 18; also for Anne Fuller, daughter of Robert and [Anne Fuller, ob. July 25, 1712, Ætat 19]." Words in brackets supplied from *Mack. Lynn*, 165.

Slabs in the South Aisle.

VI. A lion rampant (*Phelpes?* This slab being immediately against the entrance door, it is much worn, and there may have been other charges on the field); impaling, Per fesse embattled, three demi-griffins segreant (*Wilkinson* of Charlton, Kent, granted 20th April, 1559, Per fesse embattled or and argent,

three demi-griffins segreant, azure, membered, beaked, and eared gules.) *Crest:* Out of a ducal coronet, a demi-lion rampant, crowned, *Phelpes?* *Motto:* Optimus qui minimi.

"M.S. Caroli Phelpes, hujus Ecclesiæ Vicarii, ob^{t} 16 Jan., 1783, Æ. 70. Mariæ, uxoris carissimæ Caroli Phelpes, eccl. omn. sanct. vicarii que VII Aug., ob. MDCCLXXVIII, ætat LXIII."

VII. A fesse between three lions couchant (*Morris*, Argent, a fesse between three lions couchant gules.) *Crest:* A demi-lion rampant.

For "John Morris of Filey Bay in Yorkshire, who died Feb^{y} 22nd, 1792, Aged 69. . . . . nn wife of John Morris, Brandy Merchant, daughter of Lewis and . . . . ces Trott of Scarborough, Yorkshire, who died Aug. 17th, 1772, Aged 45."

Slab in the North Aisle.

VIII. A chevron, between, in chief two birds, and in base the bust of a man, couped at the breast, lying fesse ways, and surrounded with an oval frame, *Farthing?* *Crest:* A bird.

For "Mary, ye wife of John Farthing, Cabinet Maker, who died March 5, 1755, Aged 44; also Mr. John Farthing, Joiner and Cabinet Maker, and husband of the said Mary, who died June 8th, 1770, Aged 73."

Slabs in the Churchyard.

IX. Three arrows in pale; on a chief as many mullets, in dexter base a mullet for difference? (*Busby*, Or, three arrows sable, headed and barbed argent; on a chief of the second as many mullets of the field); impaling, Per fesse, a cross patonce between four mullets.

"Peter B . . . . . ., died 5 of . . . . . ., 1693."

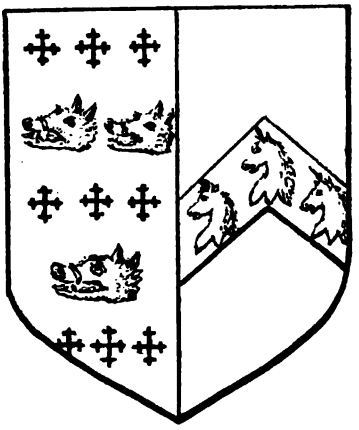
X. On a cross five crescents (*Ashley?* I cannot identify it.)

For "Frances, wife of Thomas Ashley, Gent., who died Dec^{r} 6, 1775, Aged 55; for Thomas Ashley, who died Nov^{r} 6th, 1786, Aged 68; also for Ann Ashley, relict of Thomas Ashley, who died March 2nd, 1815, Aged 79."

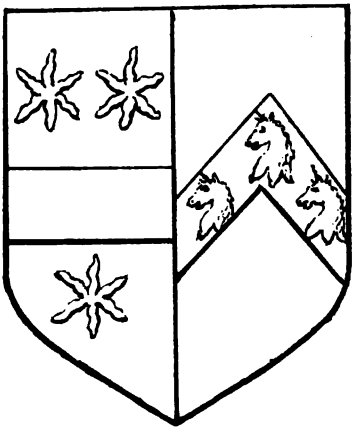
ST. MARGARET.

Slabs in the Chancel.

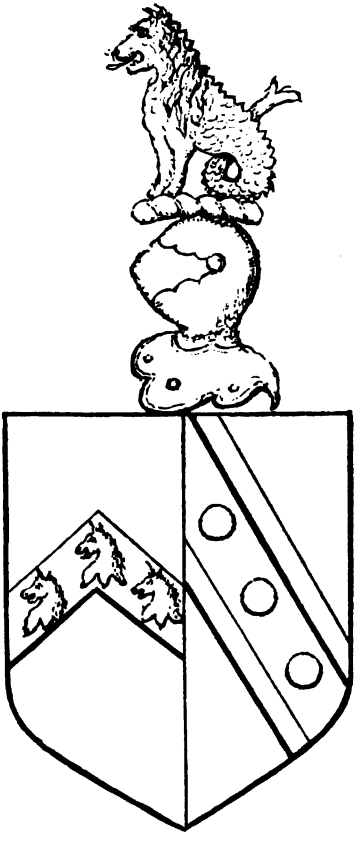
I. On a chevron three unicorns' heads erased (*Holly*, *Holle*, or *Holl*, Or, on a chevron sable three unicorns' heads erased argent. —*Three Norf. Arm.*, Cod. B, 218. The horn on the head is wanting in this slab); impaling, Two bars humettée, on each as many fleurs-de-lis (*Richars* or *Richards*, Or, two bars gules, each charged with as many fleurs-de-lis argent.—*Three Norf.*



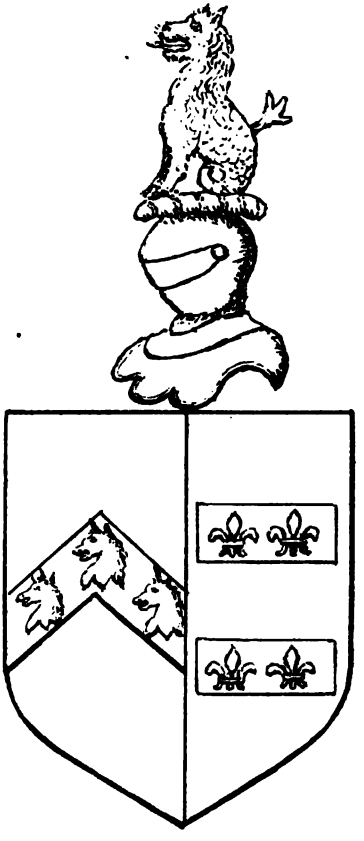
Tayler & Holly



Everard & Holly



Holly & . . . .



Holly & Richers

Shields on Slabs

St Margaret, Kings Lynn.

Arm., Cod. B, 332). *Crest:* A sea lion sejant (*Holly* or *Holl*, A sea lion sejant or, guttée-de-sang).

"Benjamin Holly ob. 15 Dec., 1755, Æ. 72. Alice his wife, daughter of M^{r} John Richars of Terrington, with four of their children; she died Nov^{r} 17, 1711, Aged 27.

II. *Holly*, impaling, On a bend between two bendlets three roundels (. . . . . Sable, on a bend, between two bendlets in chief a dolphin embowed, and in base a talbot passant argent, three torteaux.—*Mack. Lynn*, 78, illustration. There is a coat given in *Papworth*, p. 260, for which this is probably intended, "Sable, on a bend, between, in chief a talbot courant and in base a dolphin hauriant, embowed argent, three torteaux, for Sir William Holleis, Lord Mayor of London.") *Crest: Holly.*

"Here lyeth interred the body of M^{r} Benjamin Holly, Alderman, and twice Mayor, who died the 17th day of August, 1703, Aged 98 years. Mary, the wife of M^{r} Benjamin Holly, Alderman, was buried 24 January, 1672."

III. Three boars' heads couped between nine cross-crosslets, three, three, and three, *Tayler* or *Taylor;* impaling, *Holly. Crest:* Seven spear-heads in pale, surmounted of a boar's head couped, *Taylor.*

"Simon Tayler, Arm., omni laude major, ob. Apr. 11, 1738, æt. 35; Walter Robertson, Esq^{r}, twice Mayor of this Borough, Nov. 9, 1772, Aged 69; Alice, the eldest daughter of Benjamin Holly, Esq^{r}, married to Simon Tayler, Esq^{r}, and afterwards to Walter Robertson, Esq^{r}, died March 3rd, 1772, Aged 64; Holly Tayler, son of Simon and Alice Tayler, died August 21, 1735, Aged 8; Phœbe and Elizabeth, who died infants; Catherine Tayler, daughter of Simon and Alice Tayler, who died March 30th, 1738, Aged 13; Phæbe, daughter, who died October 5th, 1738, Aged 5; and Ann, a daughter, who died an infant."

IV. (Partly tinctured by lines.) Three lions couchant, *Lloyd?* impaling, Or, a lion rampant between three arrows, points downwards; on a chief azure as many leopards' faces, ... *Crest:* A lion passant.

For "Rev. David Lloyd, LL.D., of Jesus College, Oxford, Master of the Grammar School in this Town for 34 years, who died Nov^{r} 19, 1794, Aged 60 years."

V. *Tayler;* impaling, A wolf salient; in chief a fleur-de-lis between two roundels (*Wilson*, Sable, a wolf salient or; in chief a fleur-de-lis argent between two bezants). *Crest: Tayler*, with only six spear-heads.

"Josephus Tayler, Doctor in Medicinâ apprimè Sciens, ob. 3 Martii, A.D. 1771, Æ. 52; et Anna Uxor ejus, ob. 29 Novembs., A D. 1790, Æ. 63."

VI. Three wolves' heads erased; on a chief as many cinquefoils (*Cremer*, Azure, three wolves' heads erased sable; on a chief gules as many cinquefoils pierced or); impaling, Three fleurs-de-lis.

"Here lyeth the Body of Dorothy, the wife of William Cremer, Woollen Draper, daughter of Thomas Cabeck of Heringswel, ... ster, and of Elizabeth his wife, ... died June y^e^ 4, Anno Ætatis 23, Salutis 1657."

She was the gift of God, so said her name,
And so fwl her vertues, said the same:
The Lord her gave, and tooke, thinkinge it best,
To order me to trouble, Her to Rest.
William Cremer.

This slab is not in *Mack. Lynn.*

VII. *Cremer;* impaling, A chevron between three griffins passant (*Finch?* Argent, a chevron between three griffins passant sable. This might be intended for *Hart.*)

For "Elizabeth, late wife of Mr. Will^m^ Cremer, of King's Lynn, buried Oct^r^ 6, 1680; Also Alice, y^e^ wife of the above named William Cremer, daughter of William Hart, Gent., died April 30, 1700, Aged 44."

Brass in the Chancel.

VIII. A parrot, in chief a label of three (*Parlet*, Ermine, a parrot, in chief a file of three lambeaux, *Mack. Lynn*, 20). *Motto:* Penses puis parles.

"Sta Viator.
Dic mihi, quid prosunt vires, juvenalis et ardor;
Ars, decor, ingenium, Cespite Tecta jacent.
Nil nisi quod de te, caveas tibi restat & ores
Sic cum ventura est mors tibi salvus eris.

Hic deponitur corpus Franci Parlett, genõsi, optime spei adolescentis, qui extremis agens, voluit in exequias, suas fieri conscionem, populo textu ex hoc, Eccles, 11, 9; Obiit 29 May, 1628, Ætat suæ 21; Fra. Parlett, Arm. P.M.P." On another, "Thomas Parlet, Gener, Filius Francisci Parlet, Armigeri, hujus Burg Recordatoris, natu minimus tandem unicus, a Re Mercatoria ad Ludum, Literarium reversus, Admirandæ Pietatis & Charitatis Adolescens quicquid Terræ habuit, hic deposuit, A° Ætatis suæ XVII, & Salutis humanæ MDCXXXII.

Debitor ipse minor, justus sua Debita solvit,
Creditor, Omnipotens solverat illa prius,
Debita vis solvas (Hospes) cum solveris ipse?
Vivas ipse Deo, solvet & illa Deus."

Tablets in the North Chapel.

IX. *Parlet*, impaling, Quarterly, or and sable, a saltire wavy, counterchanged, *Waters?*

"Deo opt. Max. Sacru in XPO, Spem resurgendi beatam expectat Margareta, Q.F., filia piis[a], Uxor fideliss[a], Parens indulgentiss[a], soror amantiss[a], Materfamilias providentiss[a], Pauperibus opulentiss[a], et omnibus benevolentiss[a], Diem Suum in clauso Paschæ clausit extremũ, A° Salutis MDCXXXIX. Cujus redivivæ Fra Parlet, Ar, hujus Burgi Recordator, Consortis suæ per XXIV Annos, cui peperit Filios Francũm, Edrũm, Ricũm, Thomam; Filias Aliceam Thomaseam, Honoram Annam, Joannam, Margaretam, et Margaretam, hoc posuit Memoriæ.

Margareta fuit Terris cum Conjuge juncta,
Et nunc in Cælis splendida Gemma micat
Cætera si nescis quæras valeasq viator,
Atque pie vivas, ut moriare pie."

X. *Cremer. Crest:* A ram's head erased (*Cremer,* A ram's head erased, paly of six argent and gules, attired of the first.)

The corps of Katherine Cremer theres interred
Whose Soul unto a Kingdom is preferr'd.
In gifts of Nature, Grace, she did excel,
As steps to Glory, wherein now she dwell;
A Saint made perfect with her Lord and Head,
Waiting his second Coming for the Dead.

This Blessed Gentlewoman was the eldest Daughter of M[r] William Taylor of Burnham, Merchant, the prudent wife of M[r] Henry Cremer of Lynn, Customer, who lived together XX years in mutual Joy and Comfort, having born unto him seven Sons and three Daughters, she finished a happy Course in 39 years, and fell asleep in the Lord the 8[th] of October, 1647.

Sleep in the Dust of Earth (which could not sting)
Till then a glorious Rising, here to sing
Alleluias unto God, who'll raise this Dust
To Right-hand place, and joys among the Just;
Pure was thy Name, thy Practice also pure,
Thy just Remembrance promis'd to endure.
(Honoris ergo). This is graven for View,
Such Honour to the Saints is but their Due:
Who being Dead to us
Yet speaks by Pattern thus:
Walk Virtues Path, seek Gifts of Grace
By frequent meeting in this Place,
Check Sin with Thoughts of Death and Doom,
In Life think of the World to come,
Fear God; let Life's be Virtue's Story,
That Death may bring a Crown of Glory.

XI. (Coloured, but obliterated.) Sable (azure?), on a fesse argent, between three cross-crosslets or, a hurt enclosed by two talbots respectant gules, *Mayer? Crest:* A . . . . . head couped at the neck, grasping in its mouth a talbot.

"H.S.E. Johannes Mayer, Arm., Johannis et Judithæ juxta conditorum filius . . . . . ob. Sep. 16, 1796, Æ. 56."

Slabs in the North Chapel.

XII. On a cross five mullets (*Bodham*, Argent, on a cross gules five mullets or.—*Bl. Norf.* vi. 209); impaling, Three sprigs conjoined in base; on a chief an increscent between two mullets of six points (*Chawder*, Argent, three sprigs conjoined in base vert; on a chief gules a crescent between two mullets of the field.—*Papworth*, 1118.)

"Under this stone lyeth the Body of Mr. Edward Bodham, Merchant, who dying beyond the seas in Norway, by the care of his loving wife Gardrut was brought over and here interred in this his native place, Anno Ætatis 44, A.D. 1704, Nov^{r} 3."

XIII. A fesse between three estoiles (*Everard*, Gules, a fesse between three estoiles argent); impaling *Holly*. *Crest:* A man's head in profile, couped at the shoulders, on his head a cap (*Everard*, A man's head, couped at the shoulders proper, having on a cap, tasselled . . . . . The tinctures of the cap and tassel vary considerably.)

For "Mary, wife of Alderman Edward Everard, and daughter of Benjamin Holly, Esq.; she departed this life the 4th of January, 1749, in the 38th year of her age."

XIV. *Everard* impaling *Holly*. *Crest: Everard.*

For "Edward Everard, Merchant, Alderman and twice Mayor of this Corporation, who departed this life Feb^{y} 27th, 1769, Aged 70."

XV. A lion rampant within an orle of fleurs-de-lis, a mullet for difference (*Holland*, Azure, semée-de-lis, a lion rampant argent). *Crest:* Out of a ducal coronet, a demi-lion rampant, *Holland.*

For "Thomas, son of Edmund and Elizabeth Holland, who died June 4, 1776, Aged 26. Henry Holland, who died Nov^{r} 24, 1786, Aged 34; and Mary his wife, who died Dec^{r} 6, 1786, Aged 32.

Slabs in the South Chapel.

XVI. A chevron vair between three roundels, each charged with a gamb (*Hogan*, or *Hoogan*, Argent, a chevron vair or and gules, between three ogresses, on each a lion's gamb erected and erased of the first); impaling, Ermine, on a chief a griffin passant (*Chester*, of Royston, co. Cambridge, Ermine, on a chief sable a griffin passant argent.)

"Anna, Filia Edwardi Chester, Eq. Aurat, et uxor Henrici Hoogan, M.D., obiit 29 Decemb., 1698."

XVII. A fesse between two wild boars passant (*Wildbore*, or *Wylebore*, Sable, on a fesse between two boars passant argent, a javelin head of the field.) *Crest:* The upper part of a spear passed through a boar's head erased, dropping blood (*Wildbore*,

or *Wylebore*, The upper part of a spear proper, passed through a boar's head erased argent, dropping blood gules.)

"Godfridus Wylebore, Pharmacopæus et Latinæ Societatis Frater, obiit qui mortalibus diu salutiferam Morti tandem Herbam dedit, quam in Re Medicâ, Musicâ, et Poeticâ, Palmam meruit, secum tulit, Anno Domini 1704, Ætat . . . . ." The age was never inserted, see *Mack. Lynn*, 39.

At the West End.

XVIII. The Royal Arms of William and Mary.

This has been altered, for beneath it is "Mathias Twelles and Thomas Thetford, Churchwardens, 1660."

XIX. *Brass at the West End, with Three Effigies under canopy and two Shields.*

1. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *France* (ancient); 2 and 3, *England.*
2. A cross engrailed (*Braunche*, Sable, a cross engrailed or.—*Papworth*, 620. It is the same coat as *Ufford.*)

"Orate pro animabus Roberti Braunche, Leticia et Margaretæ, uxorum ejus, pro omnibus quibus tenentur, qui quidem Robertus obiit XV die Octobris, Anno Domini MCCCLXIIII, animib. eorum per misericordiam Dei in pace requiescant, Amen."

XX. *Brass at the West End, with two Effigies under a double canopy, with six shields, mostly very indistinct.*

1. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *France* (ancient); 2 and 3, *England.*
2. Quite obliterated.
3. Same as 1.
4. . . . . impaling, Per fesse, in chief three cinquefoils.
5. A text A between six cinquefoils, in chief a cross pattée fitchée. This may be a sort of merchant's mark, something like it is given in *Mack. Lynn*, 19, as being at each corner of the stone.
6. Semée of cinquefoils, a female figure, holding in her hand a . . . . . ?

"Hic jacet Adam de Walsokne, quondam Burgens Lenn, qui obiit quinto die mensis Junii, Anno D^ni^ millesimo tricentessimo quadragesimo nono; Margareta, uxor ejus, in Cleye nata, quorum anime per Dei misericordiam, in pace requiescant, Amen.

Cum fex, cum Limus, cum Res vilissima sumus,
Unde superbimus, ad terram terra redimus."

Shield on the Regalia.

XXI. Azure, three conger eels' heads erased and erect or, in the mouths of each a cross-crosslet fitchée of the last, *Borough of King's Lynn.*

Shields on the Misereres.

XXII. Three mitres (*See of Norwich*, Azure, three mitres, labelled or.)

XXIII. Quarterly:—1 and 4, A bend; 2 and 3, Fretty; all within a bordure charged with mitres (*Spencer*, Bishop of Norwich, Quarterly, argent and azure, on each of the azure quarters a fret or, over the argent a bend gules; a bordure of the last charged sometimes with mitres.—*Bl. Norf.* iii. 525.)

For "Henry Dispenser or Spencer, Bishop of Norwich, 1370."

XXIV. Three ostrich feathers erect, with escrolls (*Edward the Black Prince*, on each escroll should be "Ich diene.") This shield is to be seen on the battlements of the south aisle at Harpley and on the roof at South Creake; it is also on the tomb of Edward the Black Prince at Canterbury, and is figured in Stanley's *Memorials of Canterbury*, page 179.

XXV. Ermine.

XXVI. Six escallops (*Scales*, Gules, six escallops argent.)

The family of Scales resided at Middleton Castle, within a few miles of Lynn.

Shields on the East Side of the Screen.

XXVII. *Scales.*

XXVIII. A cross engrailed (*Ufford*, A cross engrailed or.)

XXIX. Three cinquefoils (*Bardolf*, Azure, three cinquefoils or.)

XXX. A bend between six cross-crosslets fitchée (*Howard*, Gules, a bend between six cross-crosslets fitchée argent.)

XXXI. A cross.

XXXII. A chevron.

XXXIII. Barry of six.

XXXIV. A fesse between two chevrons.

XXXV. A fesse dancettée between three mullets (*Wesenham* or *Weasenham*, Sable, a fesse dancettée argent between three pierced mullets of the last.)

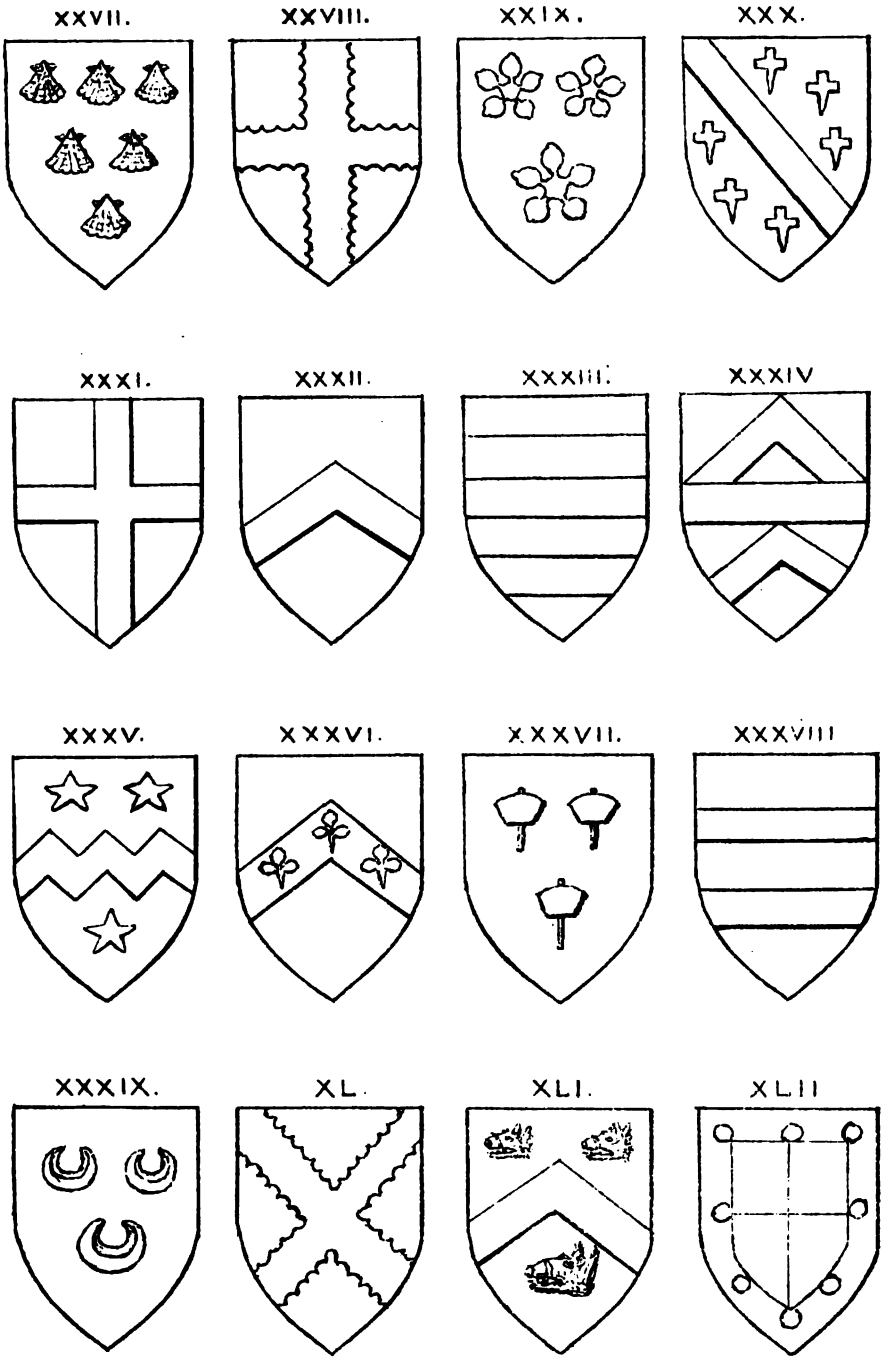
XXXVI. On a chevron three trefoils slipped.

XXXVII. Three mullets (*Reynham* of South Lynn, Sable, three mullets argent.—*Bl. Norf.* viii. 543.)

XXXVIII. Two bars (*Hackbeach* or *Hakebeche*, Argent, two bars azure.)

This family was connected with Emneth, near Wisbech.

XXXIX. Three crescents (*Thorpe*, Azure, three crescents argent.)



Shields on the Screen

St Margaret, Kings Lynn.

XL. A saltire engrailed (*Kerdiston*, Gules, a saltire engrailed argent.)

XLI. A chevron between three boars' heads couped (*Whyte?* Gules, a chevron between three boars' heads, couped argent.)

XLII. Quarterly; a bordure charged with roundels (*Rochford*, Quarterly or and gules; a bordure sable bezantée.)

ST. NICHOLAS' CHAPEL.

Monuments and Tablets in the North Aisle.

I. Sable, a wolf salient or; in chief a fleur-de-lis of the last between two crescents argent (*Wilson*, Sable, a wolf salient or; in chief a fleur-de-lis between two bezants), impaling, Sable, a chevron ermine between three talbots passant or (*Archdale*. The field should be "azure.")

For "Anne, wife of John Wilson, Esq^{re}, who died Sep^{r} 26, 1767, Aged 65, and six children, Catherine, Mary, Elizabeth, Edward, John, Robert. John, their first-born son, was buried at Didlington, 1725. Archdale perished at sea on board y^{e} Prince George, Man-of-War (Burnt April 11th, 1758) on his travels to Italy. John Wilson, Esq^{re}, who died May 14, 1781, in his 84th year. He was Sheriff of the County 1735. Mayor of the Borough 1753." Of the children "Mary, died May 14, 1739, Aged 5; Elizabeth, Born April 20, 1741, Died Oct^{r} 26, 174(-); John, Born Dec. 10, 1741, Died Jan^{y} 2nd, 1742; Edward, Born March 20, 1747, Died April 1st, 1743; Robert, Born June 27, 1748, Died May 6th, 1749; Catherine, Died June 6, 1757, Aged 21."

II. *With kneeling Figures and Two coloured Shields.*

1. Argent, a cross gules; in the dexter chief quarter a dagger erect of the second, *City of London*.
2. Ermine, on a chief gules, three princes' coronets or (*The Skinners' Company. Mack. Lynn*, 105, has Ermine, on a chief gules three flower-de-luces or.)

"Here lieth Thomas Snelling, sonne of John Snelling, twise Maior of Thetford, who married wth Margaret, daughter of y^{e} near lying Matt. Clarck, twise Maior of Lyn, by which Margaret he had three sonnes and a daughter. He was sometimes a worthy Marchant and Cittizen of London, who afterwards removed to this Place, where he was chosen Alderman, and in his course

the Maior of y^{s} towne. He dyed in y^{e} yeare of his Mairolty, being the 39th yeare of his age, Aprill 21, A.D. 1623.

"Pitty, Justice, Bounty, Good to all,
These were his characters, most principall.
His Pitty helpt y^{e} poore, Ill doers his Justice had.
His Freinds, his Bounty, his Goodnes, Good and Bad,
Thus Lyn hath lost by his departure hence,
The Wickeds' terrour and the Poors' Defence;
But thats not lost which shall be found in blisse,
Neither is that lost which here entombed is.
Stay but a while, and then the trump shall sound,
Arise ye Dead, come forth out of the ground."

III. (In lozenge with coloured shield.) Barry of four, argent and gules; on a sinister canton of the second a cross moline or (*Kirby*, Argent, two bars gules, on a canton of the second a cross moline of the first); impaling, Sable, a fesse between three lozenges or (*Kidd* of Lynn, Azure, a fesse between three lozenges argent.—*Three Norf. Arm.* Cod. C, 137.)

For "Alice, relict of Francis Kirby, Gentleman, and daughter of John Kidd, Esq., Twice Mayor of this Town, who died March 30, 1746, Aged 83; Also Walter Kirby, Esq^{re}, his son, Mayor 1744, who died August 26, 1751, in his 46 year."

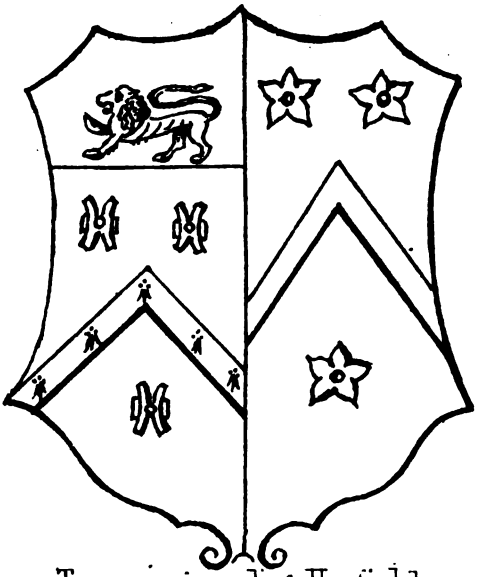
IV. (Coloured.) Gules, on a fesse cotised or, between three partridges rising of the last, as many torteaux (*Partridge.* The "fesse" is usually "engrailed"); in pretence, Per pale, azure and gules, three chevrons counterchanged, voided argent, *Say.*

For "Mary, daughter of M^{r} Robert Say, and wife of Henry Partridge, Esq^{r}, Recorder of this Borough, who died April 28th, 1748, in her 21st year, leaving three children, Henry, Robert, and Mary."

V. (Raised.) A chevron ermine between three millrinds; on a chief a lion passant (*Turner* of Lynn and Warham, Sable, a chevron ermine between three millrinds or; on a chief argent a lion passant gules.) *Crest:* A lion passant, holding between its paws a laurel branch (*Turner* of Lynn and Warham, A lion passant gules, holding in the dexter paws a laurel branch vert.)

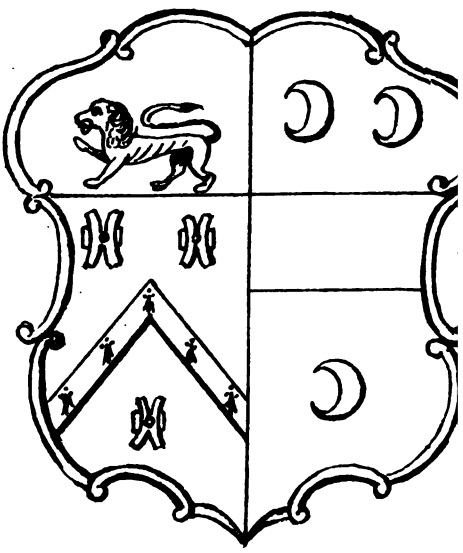
"M.S. Johannis Turner, Eq. Aurat, Patru et Patris Caroli Turner, Armig., Patris Johannes Turner, Mercator, Hoc Monumentum Pietatis Ergo, mœrens posuit MDCCXV. This monument was erected to the memory of S^{r} John Turner, Knight, &c. A most bountiful benefactor to this Corporation, wherein he was most eminent in two particulars, viz., that of an Organ Loft at St. Margaret's Church, here at Lynn; the other of that noble Fabrick of Free Stone for an Exchange for all Merchants and Tradesmen; both which he erected at his own proper Costs and Charges; the first to denote his pious affection to the Church and Service of God; the other his sincere Disposition for the

XXIX



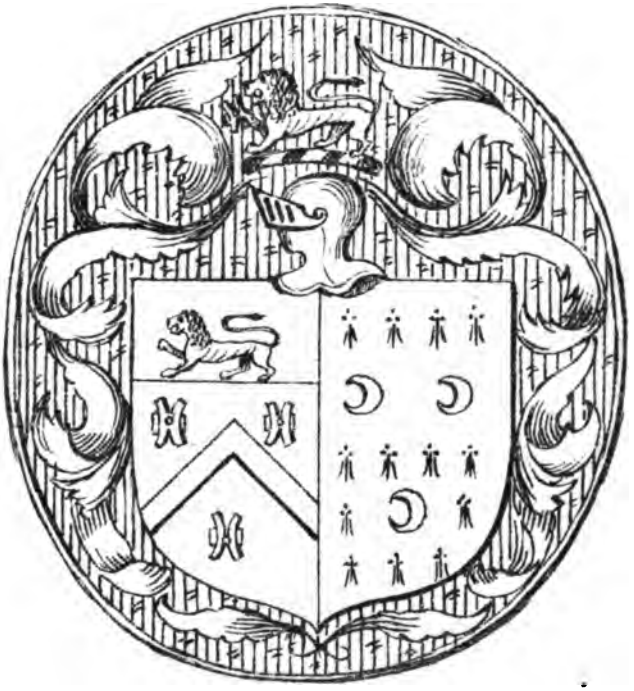
Turner impaling Hartfield.

XLIV



Turner impaling Newport.

LII



Turner impaling Symmes.

Shields on Slabs in St Nicholas Church, Lynn.

Good and Welfare of the Publick, both which he heartily espoused in the most difficult times."

VI. With two shields.

1. (Coloured.) *Archdale* impaling *Turner.*

2. (Raised in lozenge.) *Archdale.*

"P.M.S. Tam matris suæ Janæ, relictæ Thomæ Archdale, Arm., cui Rem sane magnam, Animum viro majorem, Amorem longe maximum adtulit, Obiit 6 Jan., 1722, Ætat 41. Quam Sororis unicæ Mariæ Archdale, Parentum spectatissimorum Filiæ sive Corporis, sive animi Dotes respicias, Inter optimas Spectatissimæ, Nat. Sept. 11, 1705, Denat 15 Jan., 1725. Hoc Pietatis pariter ac Amoris Triste monumentum posuit, Anna uxor Johīs Wilson, Arm."

VII. (In lozenge.) *Say* impaling *Turner.*

"This marble is erected to perpetuate the memory of Mary Say, relict of Robert Say, Esq., and one of the daughters of Sir John Turner, Bart. She died XXX Jan^{y}, MDCCLXXXIII, Aged LXXX years."

VIII. (Coloured, but indistinct.) Sable, three mascles (*Miller*, Azure, four mascles, one, two, and one, or); impaling, A lion passant (*Brett*, Gules, a lion passant regardant or); in pretence on the dexter side, A double tressure flory, counter-flory.

For "James Miller, Linen Draper, who lived 5 years in Cambridge, 11 years in Emneth, 28 years in this Borough, and died Jan^{y} 2nd, 1763, in the 74th year of his age. In 1719 he married Jane, daughter of Henry Brett, Linen Draper in Cambridge, and Margaret his wife; also for Andrew Miller, Linen Draper, his brother, who died March 24, 1765, Aged 63."

IX. (Coloured.) Per pale, azure and gules, three saltires couped argent, *Lane;* impaling, Azure, a chevron vair between three crowns argent (*Mayhew, Mahewe*, or *Mathew*, of Clippesby and Billockby, co. Norfolk, with "a bordure engrailed or.") *Motto:* Labor cum libertate.

For "Elizabeth, wife of Samuel Lane, Esq., late Collector of His Majesty's Customs at this Port, Died at Bath, Oct. 19, 1832, Aged 79. She was daughter of Anthony Mayhew, and Elizabeth his wife. For Isabella Lane, their daughter, who died Nov. 26, 1826, in her 26th year; Samuel Lane, who died April 18, 1835, Aged 86; Frederick Lane, their son, who died Sep. 24, 1846, in his 58th year, at Tavanne in Switzerland."

Monuments and Tablets in the South Aisle.

X. (Raised and rudely carved.) On a bend cotised, between six martlets, three mullets (*Whaites*, see Vol. I., 334); in pretence, On a fesse three crescents (*Ingram*, Ermine, on a fesse gules three escallops or.)

For "Julian, wife of Gooch Whaites, daughter and heiress of Benj. Ingram, late Rector of Narborough in Norfolk, who died March 29, 1743, Aged 50."

XI. (Coloured.) Lozengy gules and argent; on a chief or an annulet between two cinquefoils azure, *Bagge*. *Motto:* Spes est in Deo.

"In memory of the following members of the Bagge family, whose tombstones on this side of the chancel have been covered over by alterations made in this chapel, A.D. 1852:—William, March 2, 1695 (aged 26); John, July 3, 1725; Susannah his wife, 1733; John, 1741; Sarah his wife, July 3, 1769; Stephen (son of John and Isabella), May 27, 1757; William, April 17, 1758 (3 weeks); John Allen, March 5, 1783 (aged 28); Mary, infant; Cranwell, June 20, 1761 (in his 58th year); Onner, his wife, Decr, 18, 1784 (in her 70th year); Elizabeth, Nov. 22, 1819 (in her 74th year); Charles Elsden, 1749; Barbara, 1749; Hannah, 1758; Simon and Edmund, twins, 1761 (13 and 20 days old); William, April 18, 1762; Jane his wife, Janr. 7, 1790; John and Charles, infants; William, Feb. 7, 1801; Jane, July 30, 1771; Susan, Jan. 15, 1800; Thomas, August 19, 1807; Pleasance his 1st wife, Oct. 27, 1790; Anne his 2nd wife, August 15, 1807; William, Janr 21, 1835." The words and dates in brackets added from other memorials.

XII. (Coloured.) Argent, an eagle displayed with two heads sable, *Browne* of Lynn; impaling, Argent, on a bend engrailed gules, cotised sable, three round buckles or, *Case*.

"Erected by Pleasance and Hester Browne, in remembrance of Samuel Browne, Esqr, their father, twice Mayor of this Town, who died March 7, 1784, Aged 55, Hester their mother, one of the daughters of Philip Case, Esqr, and Pleasance his wife, who died Janr 16, 1768, Aged 29 years."

XIII. (With kneeling figures and coloured shield.) Azure (vert?), a chevron between three bucks trippant or (*Greene. Mack. Lynn*, 128, has "Parted, per pale azure and gules, a chevron between three bucks passant or"); impaling, Per fesse indented or and azure, three martlets counter-changed (*Barker*. On the book-plate of Sir John Barker it is "Per fesse nebulée or and azure, three martlets counter-changed, a canton ermine.") *Crest:* A buck trippant.

"Thomas Greene, Armiger, Mercatorum Lennæ Decus, Qui Eximiâ Probitate et Integritate illibatâ, Æquo inter omnia, Animo et forti, non elato prosperis, sed vere generoso et liberali, Illustris erat. Cultum Dei pie reverebatur, amantissimus amicus maritus fuit, et Pater, Amicus certessimus Senatoris Locum exornabat egregie, et in Fide Christi Majoratu suo tertio, multorum cum Luctu septuagenarius Carnem simul et Præfecturam Deposuit

ST. NICHOLAS, LYNN.

THE Monument to THOMAS GREENE and SUSANNA HIS WIFE, deserves description.

Thomas Greene died on 16th August, 1675 (during his mayoralty). His widow gave the monument, and it was erected in her lifetime: see the last line of the inscription. The sculpture is of very high quality: the face of the lady, so stern and yet so comely, is like a Rembrandt in stone. Every detail is attended to, the lace on the kerchief over her head is beautifully wrought, as is the collar of her husband. The same care is taken with the hands and drapery of both. The monument is coloured: the cushions are green, his aldermanic gown scarlet, and her dress is black. The widow Susanna Greene also gave, in the year 1676, a green altar cloth to St. Nicholas, which is still preserved in the vestry of the chapel.

MONUMENT TO THOMAS GREENE, 1675.
ST. NICHOLAS CHAPEL, KING'S LYNN.

Aug. 16, 1675. Unicam duxit uxorem Susannam Filiam Joh. Barker, Gen., et ex novem Liberis tres reliquit superstites, Elizabetham datam Tho. Thetford, Aldermanno Lennæ, Susannam Guil. Falkner, Clerico, et Aliciam, Sam. Browne de Boston, Aldermanno, Quisquis es lector sic vivas, ut viras in Æternum Susanna ejus vidua hoc posuit amoris et doloris Monumentum." On others, "Parentum spes Altera, Carolus Greene, Puerulus triennis et fere quadrimenstruum flebilis occidit 14 Cal. Martii, MDCCIX, Ne plus ultra. Anna Caroli Greene, Pharmacopœi, et Elizabethæ, Uxoris illius Filia, divino propo Animi Ingenio Infans, deposita hinc Mortalitate in album divum Infantum relata fuit, quarto Kal Dec., MDCCII Annos nata V, III Heb., Dies VI. H.S.E. Carolus Greene, Gen., Jacobi et Eliza Uxoris Filius, sedulitate singulari, pariq successu, non sine Diis Memorabilis Pharmacopœus, Præturam hujus Oppidi semel subiit, sumtuque solito ampliori ornavit; Saluti, tam Publice quod Damno erat, quam privatæ, quod Lucro, opem ferre pariter dignatus. Qui autem tot servarat casuros, ipse, pro Dolor! cecidit Victima nil miserantis Orci, VIII Mar., Ætat. 53, Sal. 1721 (*Mack. Lynn*, 118.) Elizabetha uxor, xxii Nov. Ætat. 71, Sal. 1738. H.J. Jacobus Greene, Chirurgus, a Corpore Viventium amputatus, Anno Dom. 169$\frac{2}{3}$, Ætat. 58. Elizabetha uxor Jac. Green, filia vero Carol. Turner, Gen., vixit suis patius quam sibi cumq. Annis demum, obruta prodesse, desiit vivere xviii Kal. Decemb., Anno Domini MDCCXXI, Æ. 88." Robert, the son of Mr. Robert Greene and Elizabeth his wife, departed this life the 23rd day of December, 1723, Aged 30; Fanny, Daughter of Robert Hales, Esq., and Anne his wife, died July 4, 1790, in her 15th year."

XIV. (Raised.) Three cross-crosslets; on a chief as many roundels (*Kercher*, Or, three cross-crosslets, and on a chief sable as many bezants.—*Mack. Lynn*, 124. The coat as given in *Three Norf. Arm.*, Cod. B, 48, is "Argent, three cross-crosslets fitchée sable, on a chief azure as many bezants," whilst *Burke* gives as granted in 1606, "Or, three cross-crosslets azure, on a chief of the last as many bezants.") *Crest:* A cross-crosslet fitchée between two wings inverted (*Kercher*, A cross botonée azure, between two wings inverted saltire-ways or.)

"Here lyeth John Kercher, sometime Maior of this Towne, who died July the 29, 1606, æt. 63." "Francisca Kercher, Joannis defuncti Relicta et Robertus Kercher, ejusdem uxore, Johanna primo genitus posuerunt." On a stone it is stated that "John Kercher died July 29, 1606, and of his age 63."

XV. *With Kneeling Figures and Three coloured Shields.*

1. Gules, a saltire engrailed between four nags' head couped or, *Clark or Clarck;* impaling, Gules, on a chevron between

three keys erect, as many estoiles sable (*Parker.* The coat is thus given in *Mack. Lynn*, 105, "Gules, on a chevron between three keys, the wards upwards, argent, as many mullets of the field." It is undoubtedly that granted to Matt. Parker, Archbishop of Canterbury.)

2. *Clark.*

3. *Parker.*

The inscription is very indistinct, see *Mack. Lynn*, 105-106, "Here lyeth Mathew Clarck, M^r^ of Arts of Christ Coll. in famous Universetie of Camb.; Twise Burges of the Parlam^t^ Howse; twise Maior of this Towne; a Learned, Wise, and Religious Magistrate; whose gaine in Heaven is our Loss in Earth. Richardus Clarck, obiit 4 Feb., A.D. 1602, Æt. 67; Joanna, uxor, ob. Norwici, 8 Dec., A.D. 1587, Ætat 47; Sara, uxor Mathie Clarck, ob. 16 June, A.D. 1604, Æt. 40; Joanna, uxor Tho. Boston, ob. Maii 8, A.D. 1603, Æt. 63; Sara, filia Matt. Clarck, ob. Junii 28, A.D. 1599, Æt. 11; Sarah, filia Matt. Clarck, ob. Dec. 15, A.D. .... Æt. ...

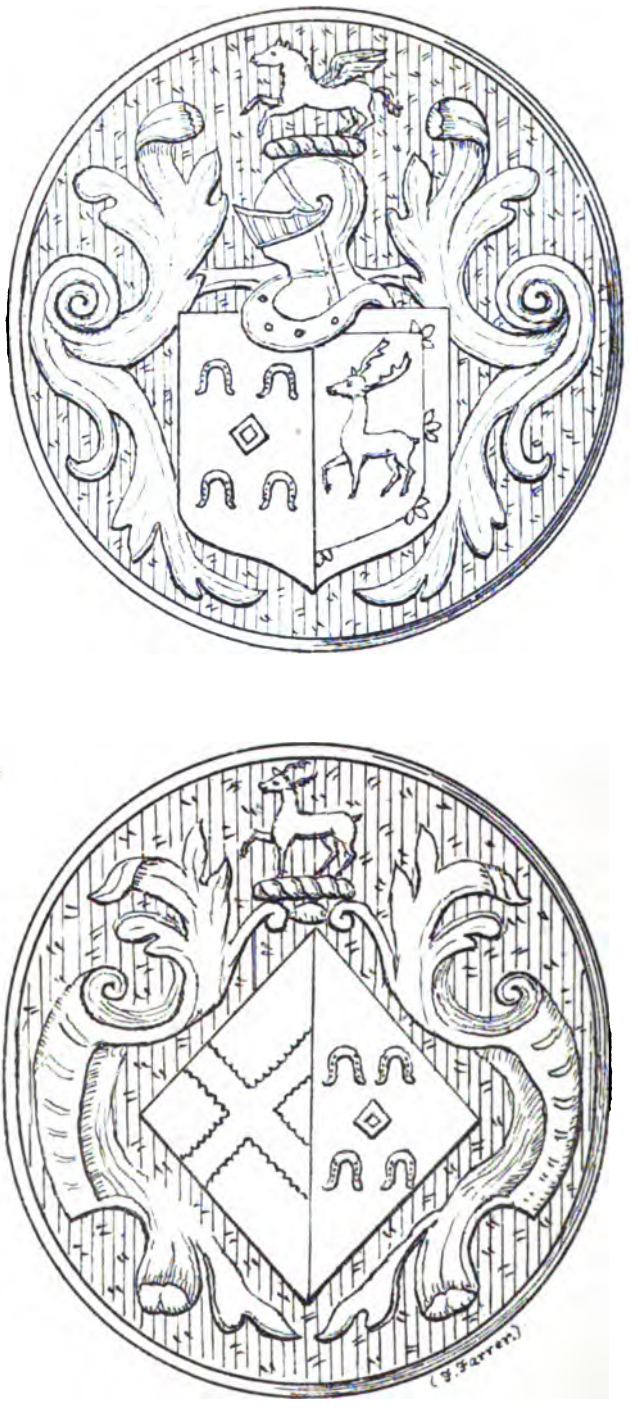
"Here lyeth interred the Aged Richard Clark,
Who served late Queen Eliza. thirty yeares,
As Searcher and Collector in this Porte;
And who besides (as in Record appeares)
Was somtymes Alderman, Justice of y^e^ Peace,
And Maior. Here his Travayles all did cease.
His first wife, Jane to Thomas Parker borne,
Of Norwich (wheare her vitall thread made breach).
Mathew, thear sonne (but nowe her Dayes are worne)
Maried Sarah, Daughter of Richard Leach,
Her Moother machd with Thomas Boston, who
Was likewise Maior, and from like frendes did floe.
This Mathew Clarck, by Sarah Children had
Twice three and one, two Sonnes and Daughters five,
Two Daughters here are with Earthes Mantle clad,
The rest (God have the praise) doe yet survive.
Thus here Belowe Ould, Yonge, and Meane doe dy;
Looke thoue above, and thears Æternity.

"Parentum et uxoris ergo Hoc pursuit Matt. Clarck.

"This Mat. Clarck, sonne of Richard Clarck, tooke to his second wife Triphosa, the widowe of that worthy Man of God, Mr. George Estey of Bury, and had, by her, foure sonns. He died, being 59 yeares old, the first day of May, 1623."

XVI. (Coloured.) *Bagge*, having "on the chief or three cinquefoils azure"; impaling, Argent, a chevron sable between three Cornish choughs proper, *Elsden.* *Crest:* On two wings endorsed or, a cinquefoil azure, *Bagge.*

"H.S.E. Juxta reliquias conjugis Carolus Bagge, S.T.P., in loc oppido per 36 annos Verbi Divini, Minister, Qui animam Deo reddidit 17 Aug., 1791, Ætat 76. Barbaræ Edmundi Elsden, Gen. filiæ, Caroli Bagge, S.T.P. uxoris Lento tandem confecta



SHIELDS ON SLAB OF HENRY FERROUR, ST. NICHOLAS, KINGS LYNN.

morbo pridiæ non Maias, 1769, Fato concessit, annum agens 44tum." On another, "Edmund Elsden, died May 11, 1734, Aged 45. Barbara his wife, died Sep. 27, 1734, Aged 42."

XVII. *Slabs in the Chancel, with two Shields.*

1. A mascle between four horseshoes (*Ferrour* of Lynn. The coat as given by *Carthew's Launditch* for *Ferrour*, or *Farrer*, of Gressenhall, is, Argent, a lozenge between three horseshoes sable); impaling, Within a tressure flory counter-flory a stag trippant (*Ward*, Azure, within a double tressure flory counter-flory a stag trippant or.) *Crest:* A pegasus.
2. (In lozenges.) A saltire engrailed (*Hawley*, Vert, a saltire engrailed argent); impaling, *Ferrour*. *Crest:* A buck trippant.

H.S.E. Corpas Henᶜⁱ Ferrour Ar' nuper Record hujus Burgi, Qui obᵗ 2° die Dec., 1686.	D.O.M. Hic situm est corpus, Susannæ nup. uxor Hen. Ferrour, Ar' Record, hujus Burgi, Quæ obiit 29 Nov., A.D. 1678.

Etiam Henrici Ferrour, ejusᵈ filii natu max Qui ob. 8 Dec., 1709, Æ. 65. There are also memorials for "Elizabeth, wife of Tho. Hawley, Gent., daughter of yᵉ abovesaid Recorder Ferrour, who dyed March 12, 1727, Aged 73. Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas and Elizabeth Hawley, who died April 3rd, 1745, Aged 54. Susanna, daughter of Thomas and Elizabeth Hawley, who died April 21, 1746, Aged 46. Also Margaret their daughter, who died Feb. 13, 1774, Aged 73."

XVIII. Three wolves' heads erased; on a chief as many cinquefoils (*Cremer*, Azure, three wolves' heads erased sable; on a chief gules as many cinquefoils pierced or.) *Crest:* A ram's head erased (*Cremer*, A ram's head erased, paly of six argent and gules, attired of the first.)

"Here lieth the Body of Anne, the wife of Thomas Cremer, Gent., sometime Widow and Relict of Robert Pygot, Gent. She died the 12th of April, Anno Dom. 1706."

XIX. A fesse between six lions' heads erased, with label of three for difference (*Goodwyn*, Or, a fesse between six lions' heads erased gules); impaling, Quarterly:—1 and 4, Three bars wavy, at the fesse point a crescent for difference; 2, A fesse between three martlets; 3, A double tressure flory counter-flory. *Crest:* A griffin sejant, with wings expanded (*Goodwyn*, A griffin sejant, with wings expanded or, guttée-de-poix.)

For "John Goodwyn, Jun., Esq., who died the 10th of April, 1743, Aged 39." On another, "Daniel Goodwyn, Land Surveyor of His Majesty's Customs in this Port, who died Nov. 27, 1740, Aged 29."

XX. A fesse chequy, between three pickaxes erect (*Pygott* or *Pigott* of Bedfordshire, Gules, a fesse chequy argent and azure, between three pickaxes of the second); impaling, On a fesse three escallops, a bordure engrailed (*Fenn*, Argent, on a fesse within a bordure engrailed azure, three escallops of the first.)

"S.H.M. Jacet Robertus Pygott, Gen., qui obiit Decimo sexto Die Martii, Anno Ætatis suæ 80, Salutis nostræ 1703."

XXI. (Tinctured by lines.) Per pale, azure and gules, a cross engrailed ermine, with crescent for difference, *Berney*.

For "Richard Berney, Esqr, youngest son of the late Thomas Berney, Esqr, Recorder of this Borough, and Julian his wife, who died March 2nd, 1788, in his 65th year." On others "S.H.M. conduntur etiam Reliquiæ Saræ, Conjugis Joh. Berney, Gen., erga Deum piæ, ipsi charæ, omnibus desideratæ, Filiæ vero Tho. Plater, Gen.; Is fuit Nepos Guliel. et Joh. Byrd, quorum ab hoc et proximo vicino Lapide Cineres premuntur, Obiit 20 Oct. Anno Salutis 1709, Ætatis 36; H.J. Catherina, altera uxor Johannis Berney, Gen., Aldermanni, modo Prætoris hujus Burgi, Filia Georgii Townshend de Wretham in Agro Norfolciensi, Armigeri; Proles Illustri digna Stemmate, Conjux maritalis Decus Copulæ. Obiit XVII Die Maii, Anno Salutis MDCCXVI, Ætat XXXIV."

XXII. *Goodwyn*, impaling, Three talbots' heads erased. *Crest: Goodwyn.*

For "John Goodwyn, Esq., four times Mayor of this Corporation, who died April 7, 1763, Aged 90; and for Ann, his wife, who died Octr 12, 1745, Aged 65."

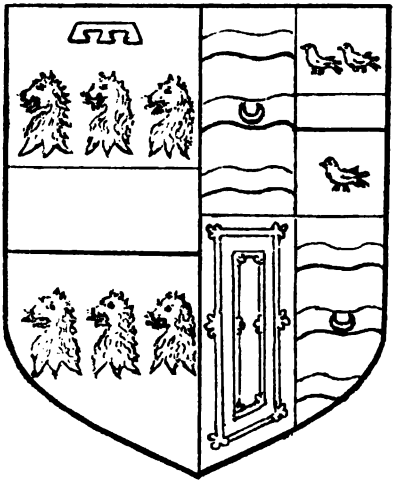
XXIII. The arms are covered up, only the motto remaining, which is "Propositi tenax."

For "The Rev. Edward Edwards, M.A., 57 years Lecturer of this Parish, Rector of North Lynn, who died March 15, 1849, Aged 83; Ann, daughter of Benjamin Pead, Esq., of Hull, his wife, who died Sep. 23, 1826, Aged 58; Also the Rev. Edward Pead Edwards, B.A., who died May 8, 1822, Aged 24."

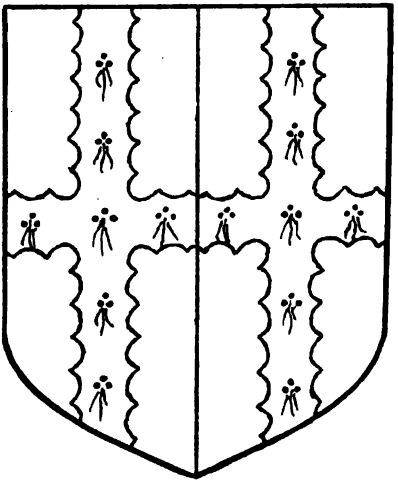
XXIV. On a bend three escallops, in sinister canton a martlet (*Levinz*, Argent, on a bend sable, three escallops ermine); impaling, A boar's couped head in bend (*Spooner?* Azure, a boar's head in bend or.) *Crest:* A squirrel sejant (*Levinz*, A squirrel sejant on a vine branch, all proper.)

For "Robert Levinz, Citizen of London, Son of William Levinz, Esq., after a regular life spent at this port as King's

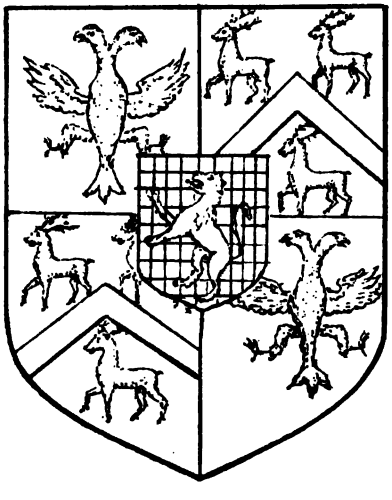
XIX.



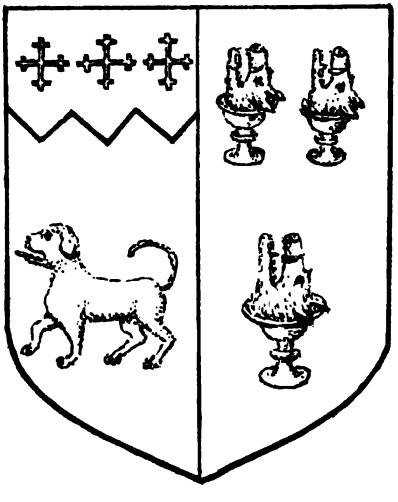
XXVI.



XXVIII.



XXXIII.



Shields on Slabs

St Nicholas Chapel, Kings Lynn

Searcher, died at his Devotions, 27 August, A.D. 1698, Æt. 63; Also Amy Levinz, Relict of Robert Levinz, Esq., and formerly wife of Dan. Goodwyn, Gent., who died Jan. 1, 1715, Aged 72."

XXV. Two bendlets between as many martlets, a crescent for difference (*Keey or Key*, Argent, two bendlets between as many martlets sable. The coat granted, in 1688, to Keye of Milcomb, co. Oxon, is "Argent, two bendlets hummettée purpure.") *Crest:* A griffin's head erased, holding in the beak a key (*Keye* of Milcomb, co. Oxon, A griffin's head, couped at the breast, wings endorsed argent, holding in the beak a key or.)

"H.S.E. Reliquiæ Johannis Keey (Filii Gulielmi Keey de Downham in Insula Eliensi) Generẽ, Obiit 2nd Julii, Anno Salutis 1703, Ætat 43. Also Mary Keey his wife, who departed this Life the 8th day of July, 1719, Aged 52 years."

XXVI. *Berney* impaling *Berney*. *Crest:* A plume of three ostrich feathers encircled with a ducal coronet (*Berney*, A plume of ostrich feathers, per pale argent and gules.)

For "Thomas Berney, Esq., Recorder of this Borough, who died May 4, 1745, Aged 55. Julian his wife, eldest daughter of Sir Richard Berney, of Kirby Bedon, Bart., who died Octr 12, 1750, Aged 62; and also Thomas Berney, their eldest son, who died May 9, 1784, Aged 63."

XXVII. Per pale (*Waldegrave*, or *Walgrave*, Per pale argent and gules.) *Crest:* Out of a ducal coronet a plume of five ostrich feathers (*Waldegrave*, or *Walgrave*, Out of a ducal coronet or a plume of five ostrich feathers, per pale argent and gules.)

"Here sleepe in Dust to rise in Glory, the children of Charles Waldegrave, Gent., and Grace his wife. Elizabeth, Borne May 29, 1705, Dyed December 16, 1707; Bridgett, Borne Sep. 19, 1712, Dyed Nov. 29, 1716; Charles James, Borne Aug. 17, 1714, Dyed Nov. 11, 1716. Charles Waldegrave, Gent., Died August 26, 1738, Aged 70, and Grace, his wife, died Feb. 25, 1747, Aged 77. Emma Waldegrave, Spinster, died Sep. 28, 1792, Aged 88.

XXVIII. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Browne* of Lynn, see No. XII.; 2 and 3, *Greene;* in pretence, Chequy, a lion rampant. *Crest:* A demi-lion rampant, gorged with a ducal coronet and therefrom chained, *Browne*.

"Samuel Browne, Esq., and Elizabeth his wife. He died Sep. 16, 1741, Aged 38. She died June 30, 1740, Aged 34. Also for Samuel Browne, who died Nov. 14, 1722, Aged 47, and Maria his wife, who died Augst 7, 1764, Aged 84."

XXIX. *Turner*, impaling, A chevron between three cinquefoils, *Harfield?* *Crest: Turner.*

"S.H.M.R. Carolus Turner, Armiger, Familiæ suæ Decus

alterum. In eo Bona Mens, felix Ingenium, et urbana, ingenitaque festivitas emicuere, Fuit Amicus sine Assentatione, Generosus citra Arrogantium, expers Superstitionis pius, Juris denique et Mercaturæ qua pollebat peritia, Patriæ utilissimus, Civibus non minus vixit quam sibi, magni Laboris Præmium fugax rem magnam, ast Virtutis non perituram Memoriam sui gratissimam apud Posteros omnesque Probos reliquit, de Oppido præcique Lennæ Regis ubi bis Prætor) egregie meritus, Obiit 11 Die Decembris, Anno Ætatis suæ LXIII, Domini MDCCXI."

XXX. Three cinquefoils (*Hamilton*, Gules, three cinquefoils pierced ermine); impaling, On a chevron between three cinquefoils, as many escallops; on a chief a griffin passant (*Hawkins*, Or, on a chevron between three cinquefoils azure, as many escallops argent; on a chief per pale, gules and sable, a griffin passant ermine.) *Crest:* Out of a ducal coronet an oak tree fructed, and penetrated transversely in the main stem by a frame saw (*Hamilton*, Out of a ducal coronet or, an oak tree fructed and penetrated traversely in the main stem, all proper, by a frame saw, also proper, the frame gold.)

For "Robert Hamilton, M.D., Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians, Edin., F.R.S. Edin., Hon. Member of the R.P.H.S., Edin., and C.M.S., London, Born Dec. 6 o.s., 1721, Died Nov. 9, 1793; and for Jane his wife, daughter of Richard Hawkins, Merchant, of Lynn, who died 1 June, 1807."

XXXI. On a chief three . . . . . (*Cropley*, Ermine, on a chief gules three owls argent. *Mack. Lynn*, 137, thus describes the arms on this stone, "Gules, a fesse between two chevrons argent; impaling, Ermine, on a chief gules three owls or"; the dexter side being the ancient coat of Say.)

"Here lieth interred the Body of Mr. Thomas Say, who departed this life the 14th day of March, 1682, Aged 80 years. Here also lieth the Body of Mrs. Susanna Cropley, who departed this life the 17th day of Feby, 170⅘, Aged 87. Also Susanna Saye, widdow, daughter of Susanna Cropley, who died Sep. 19, 1727, Aged 81."

XXXII. A fesse counter compony between six cross-crosslets (*Boteler*, Gules, a fesse chequy or and sable, between six cross-crosslets of the second.—*Mack. Lynn*, 145, *Three Norf. Arm.* Cod. C, 161.) *Crest:* An arm embowed in armour, grasping a sword.

"Thomæ Boteler, Gen., mortales Exuvias tantisper Asservandas dum Christo, jubente immortales exurgant, Franciscus Boteler, Armiger, Frater unicus Mœrens sub hoc marmore poni curavit. Obiit 10 Mar., 1724, Ætat 29."

XXXIII. A talbot passant; on a chief indented three cross-crosslets (*Keene*, Azure, a talbot passant or; on a chief indented

argent three cross-crosslets sable.—*Mack. Lynn*, 117. It is thus given in *Three Norf. Arm.*, Cod. A, 263, "Argent, a dog sable, on a chief indented azure three cross-crosslets or"); impaling, Three standing cups or bowls with a boar's head issuant from each (*Bowles*, or *Bolles*, co. Lincoln, Azure, three standing cups or bowls argent, with a boar's head issuant from each or.)

"Hic jacet Benjaminas Keene, Mercator, bis Prætor hujus Oppidi, qui obiit Feb. 4, A.D. 1709, Ætat 78. Brigetta conjux Benjamini Keene, Senatoris, obiit 22 Nov., Anno Dom. 1687, Ætatis suæ 46." On others "Charles Keene, Junior, who died Feb. 19, 1734, Aged 27. Sir Benjamin Keene, his son, who died at Madrid, Dec. 15, 1757, Aged 61. He was K.B., Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to the Court of Spain, &c. John Keene, Esq., 23 years Collector of the Customs at the Port of Wells, who died Nov. 4, 1736, Aged 68; and Brigitta, wife of Robert Underwood, who died Oct. 26, 1767, Aged 69."

XXXIV. A pheon between three roses. *Crest:* A lion rampant, supporting between its paws a pheon.

The inscription on this stone is unfortunately covered by a pillar. It does not seem to have been recorded in *Mack. Lynn*, neither can I identify the coat.

Slabs in the South Aisle.

XXXV. *Browne* of Lynn, with crescent for difference *Crest:* A lion rampant, *Browne?*

For "Mary, wife of Scarlet Browne, Esq., who died Nov. 26, 1777, Aged 46; also Scarlet Browne, Esq., who died April 8, 1786, Aged 55."

XXXVI. *Browne* of Lynn, impaling *Case. Crest: Browne*, as No. XXVIII.

For "Samuel Browne, Esq., twice Mayor, who died Nov. 7, 1784, Aged 55. Hester his wife, Daughter of Philip Case and Pleasance his wife, who died Jan^{y} 16, 1768, Aged 29."

XXXVII. *Case*, impaling, A fesse wavy ermine between three leopards' faces. *Crest:* A cubit arm couped at the elbow, erect, habited, holding in the hand a round buckle (*Case*, A cubit arm, habited ermine, cuff argent, holding in the hand proper a round buckle or.)

For "Philip Case, Esq., four times Mayor, who died the 11th of April, 1792, in his 81st year."

XXXVIII. *Case*, impaling, A fesse wavy ermine between three leopards' faces. *Crest: Case.*

For "Pleasance, wife of Philip Case, Esq., who died the 27th of March, 1777, in her 70th year."

XXXIX. A saltire between four fleurs-de-lis (*Bague*, Sable,

a saltire or between four fleurs-de-lis argent.—*Papworth*, 1072); impaling, ... The impalement was never carved. There is no crest, but a helmet and torce.

"H.I. Johannes Bagge, Armiger, ex Villa de Cockley-Cley in Agro Norfolciensi ortis, Oppidi Lennæ Regis Annos 13 Aldemannus, Industria et Integritate, Prudentia et Pietate conspicuus, Mayoratum quem Anno A.R. decimo (tempore arduo & plus quam lubrico) tenuit, fortiter et cum Laude sustinuit, neque aut Reipublicæ aut civibus ope sua defuit, ad Mortem usque cum ita diu quia bene vixerat cunctis flebilis ob. Jul. 3, Anno Domini MDCCXXV, Ætat 64. Susanna prædicti Johis Bagge uxor, nata A.D. 1677; Denata, 1733: John Bagge, armiger, filius eorum natu max. natus, 1699; Denatus, 1741."

XL. Per chevron . . . . . and ermine, in chief two lions' heads erased (*Allen*, Per chevron gules and ermine, in chief two lions' heads erased or); impaling, *Bagge*, as No. XI., and counter-impaling, A chevron between three castles, *Jones?* The coat of *Bagge* must be intended for quartering. *Crest:* Out of a ducal coronet a nag's head (*Allen*, Out of a ducal coronet or, a nag's head argent.)

For "Ann, daughter of the Rev. Dearing Jones, of Navenby, co. Lincoln, wife of Thomas Allen, Esq., of this place, who died June 27, 1785, Aged 30. Thomas Allen, Esq., died Sep. 23, 1789, Aged 28."

XLI. *Allen* impaling *Bagge*, as No. XI. *Crest: Allen.*
Inscription partly covered up.

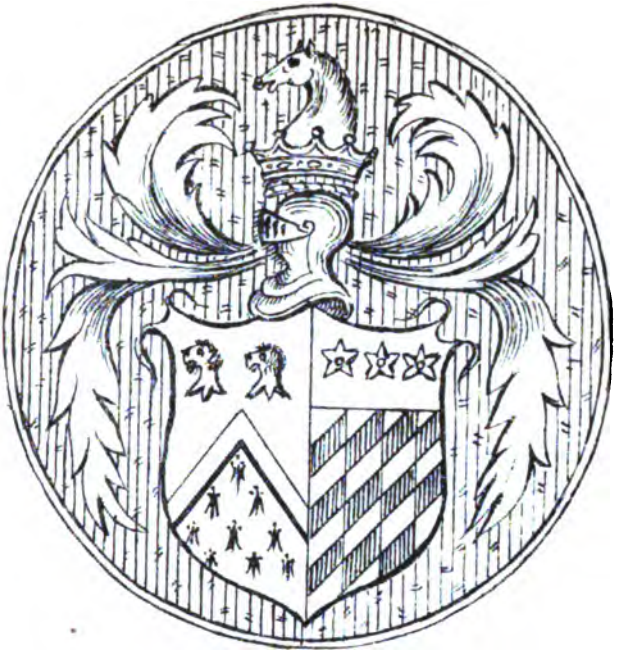
. . . . . Allen, Junr., Esq.
. . . . . son of
. . . . . Maxey Allen,
. . . . . Sarah, his wife.
. . . . . ber 14, 1794,
. . . . . Aged 37.

XLII. *Bagge*, as No. XI. *Crest: Bagge.*

"William Bagge, Mayor, who died Feb. 7, 1801, in her 67th year." There are other inscriptions to the Bagge family not before mentioned. "Barbara Bagge, Died 1769; Charles Bagge, who died 1791, Aged 45; Samuel, son of Samuel and Hester Bagge, who died Sep. 22, 1768, Aged 2; Charles Elsden, son of Charles and Barbara Bagge, who died May 14, 1749, Aged 5 months; Susanna, their daughter, who died July 28, 1758, Aged 1 week."

XLIII. *Allen* impaling *Bagge*, as No XI. *Crest: Allen.*

For "Maxey Allen, Esq., 3 times Mayor of Lynn, who died Nov. 29, 1804, Aged 74; and Sarah, daughter of John Bagge, relict of Maxey Allen, who died Feby 1, 1806, Aged 78."



Maxey Allen, 1804.

John Bagge. 1725.

XLIV. *Turner*, impaling, A fesse between three increscents, *Newport? Crest: Turner.*

"Here lieth interred Mary, the wife of Charles Turner, Esq^{r}, who departed this life the 28th day of December, 1708, in the 49th year of her age. Ann, the wife of John Wilson, Esq^{r}, who died Sep. 26, 1767, and John Wilson, Esq^{r}, who died May 14, 178(-), Aged 84."

XLV. *Allen. Crest: Allen.* (It is partly covered up.)

For "John Maxey Allen, who died Jan^{y} 1, 1830, Aged 44."

Slabs in the North Aisle.

XLVI. Two bars; on a canton a cross moline (*Kirby*, see No. III.; it is here carved as it should be); impaling, A fesse dancettée paly of eight, ermine and . . . . . between six cross-crosslets (*Minne?* Sable, a fesse dancettée paly of eight, gules and ermine, between six cross-crosslets argent.)

"Here lieth the Body of Walter Kyrby, Esq., Justice of the Peace and twice Mayor of this towne, one of the Masters in Chancery, who died Oct. 21, 1669, Anno Ætat 74. Walter Kirby, grandson of the above, died July 9, 1754, Aged 71."

XLVII. *Keene*, impaling, Gyrony of eight; on a chief three annulets (*Rolfe*, Gyrony of eight, azure and or; on a chief sable three annulets argent.) *Crest:* A nag's head couped (*Keene.* The crest of *Kean* of Ireland is "A horse's head erased," whereas that of *Keen*, co. Suffolk, is "A hind's head erased sable, bezantée.")

For "Charles Keene, Esq., formerly Mayor, who died June 11, 1739, Aged 63; Susan, his relict, who died March 7, 1753, Aged 73; Jane Keene, youngest daughter of Charles and Susan Keene, who died Oct. 7, 1782, in her 71st year."

XLVIII. *Kirby*, impaling, A fesse between six fountains (*Twells*, Vert, a fesfe between six fountains, argent and azure.—*Mack. Lynn*, 48.)

"Here lieth the Body of Alice Kirby, Widdow and Relict of Walter Kirby, Esq^{r}. She died July the 25th, 1691, Anno Ætatis 67. Sub eodem marmore conduntur Exuviæ Elizabethæ uxoris Francisci Kirby, Gen., Filiæ Matthiæ Twells, Senatoris, Fœminæ tam Animi quam corporis Decore spectabilis, quin et Filiorum 3, Natarum 2, Obiit 17 Sep., Anno Dom. 1704, Ætat 46."

XLIX. *Rolfe* impaling *Keene.*

"DOM. Anna Conjux Jonæ Rolfe, Gen., Filia Benjamini Keene, Arm., Ob. 1733, Æt. 26. Brigetta, filia, obiit Aug. 2, 1716, Æ. 18."

L. *Kirby* impaling *Kidd*, see No. III. *Crest:* A shell.

"Haud procul ab hinc depositæ sunt Exuviæ Francisci Kirby,

Gen., qui pie et placide in Domino obdormivit 7 Apr., Anno Domini 1720, Ætatis 60. Alicia, uxoris ejus, quæ obiit 30 Martii, 1746. Gualterie Kirby, Arm., eorum filius, ob. 26 Aug., 1751, Æ. 46."

LI. *Allen*, see No. XL.; impaling, Per bend sinister rectangled, six martlets, two, two, and two (*Alleyn* of Lynn and Linghouse, Dersingham, Per bend sinister, rectangled argent, sable, six martlets, two, two, and two, counterchanged.) *Crest: Allen.*

For "Alderman Thomas Allen, who died August 1st, 1752, Aged 67; and Mary his relict, who died June 6, 1776, Aged 74; also Anne, wife of Mr. Thomas Allen, Merchant, and daughter of Stephen Allen of Linghouse de Darsingham, Gent., by Ann, his wife. She had issue nine children, 7 sons and 2 daughters, four of whom only survived her, Frances, Thomas, Pell, and Ambrose. She died July 13, 1725, Aged 40."

LII. *Turner;* impaling, Ermine three increscents (*Symmes* or *Syms* of Daventry, co. Northampton, granted 1592, Ermine, increscents gules. In *Mack. Lynn*, 156, it is attributed to Baron.) *Crest: Turner.* The lion holds in its paws a millrind.

"S.H.M.P.S. Reliquiæ D. Johannis Turner, Eq. Aurat, Obiit 14 Cal. Feb., Anno Ætat LXXX, Dom. MDCCXI; Janæ, Johannis Syms, Generosi, Filiæ, nuper uxoris D. Johannis Turner, Equitis Aurati, quæ e Vitæ Miseriis feliciter excessit, septimo die Decemb. Anno Ætat 66, Dom. 1689."

LIII. A chevron between three eagles displayed (*Franceys* or *Francis*, Argent, a chevron between three eagles displayed gules); impaling, Three garbs, on a chief a lion passant (*Rutter* of Kingsley, co. Cheshire, Gules, three garbs or, on a chief azure a lion passant guardant argent.) *Crest:* A falcon rising, in its beak a vine branch fructed (*Franceys* or *Francis* of Formarke, co. Derby, A falcon rising or, in its beak a vine branch fructed proper.)

For "Mr. George Franceys, once an eminent wine merchant, descended of an ancient Knightly family of Formarke in Derbyshire; by Sarah, his surviving wife, of Kingsley Hall, Cheshire, he left George, Sarah, and Elizabeth; on June 23, 1753, he died, Aged 70 years; Elizabeth, wife of William Faux, daughter of George Franceys, died Novr 19, 1774, Aged 53; George, son of George and Sarah Franceys, died May 17, 1759, Aged 41; Peregrine D'Oyly died Oct. 7, 1765, Aged 54."

Slabs in the Nave.

LIV. Three lions passant in pale (*Thetford* of Battishall? co. Norfolk, Azure, three lions passant guardant, in pale ermine. *Three Norf. Arm.*, Cod. C, 162, and *Mack. Lynn*, 126, both give

this coat as "Azure, three cats of the mountain passant argent.") *Crest:* A demi-lion rampant (*Thetford,* A tiger sejant, or, maned and tufted sable.)

Inscription partly covered up, supplied from *Mack. Lynn,* 126 "[Tho]mas Thetford, [post] emensum Majoratus, [Annum] expiravit Oct. 8, 1677."

LV. Three bars, in chief as many trevets, a fluer-de-lis for difference (*Revett* or *Rivett,* Argent, three bars, and in chief as many trevets sable.)

"Here lieth interred the Body of Master Michael Revet, Gent., who departed this life the 6th of Aprill, in the yeare of our Lorde 1667, Aged 60 years; also Mrs. Elizabeth Revett, daughter of the above said Mr. Michaell Revet, who departed this life in the 15th day of April, 1682, being 32 years of age; also Nathaniel Revet, the son of the above said Mr. Michael Revet, who departed this life the 12th day of May, Anno Domni 1707, Aged 60 years."

This inscription is partly covered up, and is supplied from *Mack. Lynn,* 140.

LVI. *Cropley.* The charges on chief are very indistinct, and cannot be identified. *Crest:* A mountain cat passant (*Cropley,* A mountain cat passant ermine.)

"Here lieth the body of Susanna Cropley, who departed this life the 31st of October, 1716, Aged 30 years . . . . Body of Cropley . . . . . February, 1723, Aged 18 years."

Slabs at the West End.

LVII. On a bend three roses (*Cary,* Argent, on a bend sable three roses of the field); impaling, Two bars voided, a canton ermine (*Briggs,* Gules, two bars voided or, a canton ermine.) *Crest:* A swan, wings extended (*Cary,* A swan proper, wings extended.)

For "Jane, wife of John Cary, Esq., daughter of John Briggs of Thornham, Gentleman, who died August 6, 1758, Aged 62."

LVIII. *Cary. Crest: Cary.*

The inscription is partly covered up.

. . . . . end Briggs Cary.
. . . . . of Great Massingham
. . . . . both in this county
. . . . . years Lecturer of
. . . . . Chapel. He died
. . . . . the twenty-second
. . . . . s and seven hundred
. . . . . ninety-three
. . . . . xty-first year of
. . . . . his age.

LIX. *Cary. Crest: Cary.*

For "John Cary, Esq., who died Dec^{r} 31, 1776, in his 84th year."

LX. Three bars (*Duport,* Sable, three bars argent.—*Mack. Lynn,* 145. The coat is illustrated, page 157, where the tincture of the bars is "or.")

Cy gist le Corps de
Simon Duport,
Marchand,
Ne en l'Isle de Re' en
France,
Fils de Jean Duport,
Marchand, dudit Lieu
Decedé le 20 Fevrier,
MDCCXX$^{III.}_{IIII.}$
Agé 70 Ans.

Here lyeth the Body of
Simon Duport, a Merchant,
Born in the Island of Re
in France,
Son of John Duport,
Merchant, of the said Place,
Obit the 20th February,
MDCCXXIII,
Aged 70 years.

LXI. (Partly tinctured by lines.) Azure, a saltire, on a chief three laurel leaves, with a crescent for difference (*Marshall?* I cannot identify it); impaling, Or, on a fesse gules between three storks, as many cross-crosslets (*Crawley,* Or, on a fesse gules between three storks proper, as many cross-crosslets of the field.)

For "John Marshall, M.D., who died 20th of April, 1822, Aged 79; also for Martha Matilda, his wife, daughter of E. Crawley, Esq., who died 21st of March, 1814, aged 57."

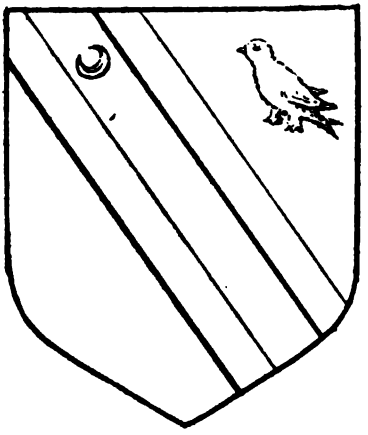
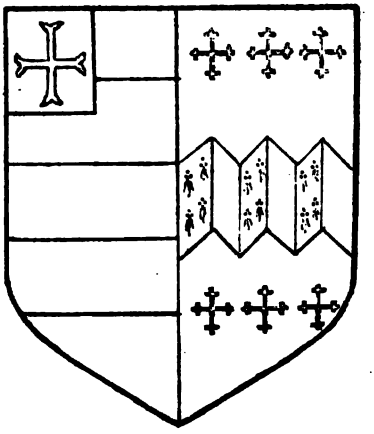
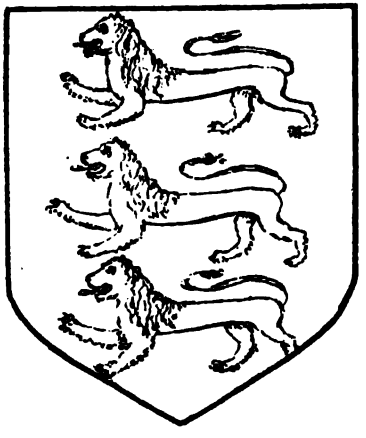
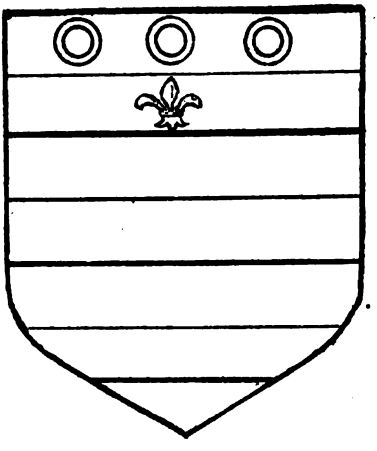
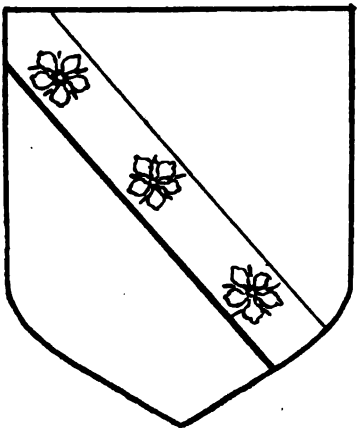
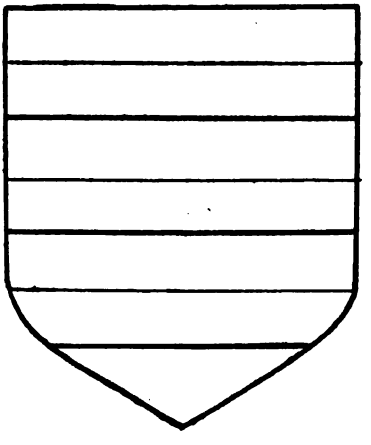
LXII. (Much obliterated.) A chevron (*Hepburn* or *Hepborne,* Gules, on a chevron argent a rose, between two lions passant combatant of the field.—*Mack. Lynn,* 157. It is given thus in the illustration, but the description of the coat on page 143 is "Gules, on a chevron between three martlets argent, two lions pulling at a rose gules"); impaling, Within a double tressure flory counter-flory, a griffin segreant, in chief three martlets (. . . . . This is both described and illustrated in *Mack. Lynn,* 143, 157, without "the griffin segreant," and the "martlets" are "on a chief.") *Crest:* A nag's head erased, bridled (*Hepburn* or *Hepborne,* A nag's head couped proper, garnished gules.)

"M.S. Mariæ Georgii Hepburn, M.D., uxoris dulcissimæ, obiit sexto Idus Decemb. Anno Dom. 1707, Ætat 30, Conjug. 14. Pleasance ejusdem uxor alter, ob. Sep. 14, 1736, Æ. 53. Mariæ Hepburn, Georgii et Mariæ uxoris filiæ, ob. 23 Maii, 1783, Æ. 82; Georgius Hepburn, Celeberrimus Medicæ Doctor, ob. 11 Dec. 1759, Æ. 90."

Shield on the Font.

LXIII. Three mitres (*See of Norwich,* Azure, three mitres labelled or.)

"This funt was granted by Samuell Harsnett, Bishop of Norwich, 1627."

Shields or Slabs

St Nicholas Chapel Kirkwall

Shields on the South Porch.

LXIV. *The Emblem of the Trinity.*

LXV. A cross surmounted of a reed with sponge, and spear in saltire, *Shield of the Crucifixion.*

Altar Tomb in the Churchyard.

LXVI. On a bend three mascles (*Carleton* of Linton, co. Cambridge, Argent, on a bend sable three mascles of the field); impaling and in pretence, A cinquefoil (*Anguish?* Gules, a cinquefoil pierced or.) *Crest:* Out of a ducal coronet a head (*Carleton* of Linton, co. Cambridge, Out of a ducal coronet or a unicorn's head sable, the horn twisted of the first and second.)

For "Francis Carleton, Grocer and Tallow Chandler, who died 6th of April, 1780, Aged 36; and Ann his wife, who died Oct., 14, 1796."

THETFORD.

ST. CUTHBERT.

Over the North Door.

I. The Royal Arms of Queen Victoria.

Shield on the Bosses of the Roof.

II. A pelican in her piety, *Emblem of the Church.*

Slab against the South Wall, outside.

III. A cross engrailed between four pairs of . . . . . each pair in saltire, *Nurse?* Or it may be the coat of some guild.

For "Ann, wife of Edmund Nurse, who died Sep. 18, 1746, Aged 38; Edmund Nurse, died June 1, 1782, Aged 77."

ST. PETER.

Shields in the Windows on the South Side of the Nave.

I. Quarterly:—1 and 4, Or, on a bend azure three leopards' faces argent, *Mingay;* 2 and 3, Argent, three bars and a canton gules, *Fuller*, co. Hunts. *Crest:* A lance or, headed argent, environed with a laurel branch vert, *Mingay. Motto:* Prodesse quam conspici.

There are no memorials of this family here, but in St. Mary's Church, which is on the Suffolk side of the river, are two monuments with these same arms thereon, for "James Mingay (youngest son of William Mingay, of Shottisham, co. Norfolk, Esq^{r}), who died Jan^{y} 25, 1801, Aged 83; and Dorothy his wife, daughter of William Fuller of Caldecot in Huntingdonshire, Esq., granddaughter and sole heiress of Edward Parker

of Derby, Esq.; she died May 24, 1783. And for James Mingay, F.S.A., King's Counsel in the Law, J.P. for Norfolk and Suffolk, Special Commissioner for the Borough of Thetford, M.P. 1806, who died July 9, 1812. William Robert Mingay, Mayor 1790, 1792, and 1801; and James Mingay, Mayor 1798, 1800, and 1804."

II. Azure, three fleurs-de-lis, a canton argent, *Birch* of Wretham, co. Norfolk. *Crest:* A fleur-de-lis argent, entwined with a serpent proper, *Birch*, co. Norfolk. *Motto:* Spes mea in Deo.

III. Argent, a lion rampant, tail elevated and turned over the head sable, *Buxton* of Shadwell Court, Norfolk. *Crest:* A buck's head couped proper (*Buxton*, A buck's head couped gules, attired or). *Motto:* Grata sume manu.

IV. Quarterly:—1 and 4, Gules, a bend or between two escallops argent, *Petre*; 2 and 3, Gules, on a chief ermine two ogresses (*Walmesley.* The charges in chief should be "hurts"); impaling, Quarterly:—1, Gules, on a bend between six cross-crosslets fitchée argent, an escutcheon or, charged with a demi-lion rampant, pierced through the mouth with an arrow, within a double tressure flory, counter-flory of the first, *Howard*, with the augmentation for Flodden; 2, Gules, three lions passant guardant in pale or; in chief a label of three argent, *Brotherton;* 3, Chequy, or and azure, *Warenne;* 4, Gules, a lion rampant argent, langued azure, *Mowbray;* in pretence, on the dexter side, Quarterly:—1, *Howard*, as before; 2, *Brotherton;* 3, *Warenne;* 4, *Mowbray. Crest:* Two lions' heads erased and endorsed, the dexter or, the sinister azure, each gorged with a plain collar counterchanged. *Motto:* Sans Dieu rien. This shield is ensigned with a baron's coronet.

William Henry Francis, 11th Baron Petre, married secondly Emma Agnes, second daughter of Henry Howard, Esq., of Corby Castle, Cumberland.

Shield in a Window at the West End of the North Aisle.

V. Quarterly:—1 and 4, Argent, a lion rampant sable (*Altham.* The lion should be "salient"); 2 and 3, Paly of six, ermine and azure; on a chief gules a lion passant guardant or, *Altham. Crest:* A demi-lion rampant or, holding a ship's rudder sable, *Altham.*

William Altham was Mayor of Thetford 1780, and as Sir William Altham in 1793.

Six Shields in the Spandrils of the Roof of the North Aisle.

VI. Two keys in saltire, *St. Peter.*

Shields on the Buttresses of the South Side of the Nave, much worn.

VII. *St. Peter.*

VIII. Two swords in saltire, *St. Paul.*

IX. Two axes in saltire, in base a . . . . . ?

X. Three fish interlaced between three others naiant, *Emblem of the Trinity.*

XI. *St. Peter.*

XII. *St. Paul.*

XIII. A Catherine wheel, and in chief . . . . (*St. Katherine* or *Augustinian Monastery* at Flixton, which has the addition of "a cross in chief.")

Shields or Devices around the Base.

XIV. A sacramental cup crowned, *Emblem of the Blessed Sacrament.*

XV. Same as No. XIV.

XVI. A lily in a vase (*St. Mary the Virgin*, Argent, a lily and pot proper.)

XVII. Same as No. XVI.

XVIII. Three wings? This is probably some emblem of the Trinity.

XIX. Same as No. XVIII.

GREAT YARMOUTH.

ST. NICHOLAS.

Monumental Tablets in the Chancel, with coloured Shields.

I. Vert, a fesse embattled or between two pheons in chief argent, and as many shinbones saltierwise in base of the last, *Cooper* of Norwich, granted 1765; in pretence, Quarterly:—1 and 4, Argent, on a bend cotised sable between two fleurs-de-lis gules, a lion passant or, *Bransby* of Shotesham; 2 and 3, Argent, six fleurs-de-lis azure; a chief indented or, *Paston.*

For "the Rev. Samuel Cooper, D.D., Rector of Morley and Yelverton in this county, and 18 years Minister of this Parish. He died 7th January, A.D. 1800, in the 61st year of his age."

II. (In lozenge.) *Cooper,* in pretence, Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Bransby;* 2 and 3, *Paston.*

For "Maria Susanna, relict of the Rev. Dr. Cooper, Minister of this parish, daughter of James Bransby, Esq., of Shotisham in this county, by an heiress of the family of Paston. She died at Ferney Hill, near Dursley, in the county of Gloucester, the residence of her eldest son, on the 3rd of July, 1807, in the 70th year of her age."

Tablet in the South Chancel Aisle.

III. (Raised.) Per pale, three demi-lions passant guardant, conjoined in pale with as many demi-fish (*Town of Yarmouth,* modern, Per pale gules and azure, three demi-lions passant guardant, conjoined in pale with as many demi-herrings argent. The ancient arms of the town were "Azure, three herrings in pale argent.")

A° D^{ni} 1649. Tho. Felstead, William Burton } Bayliffes.
Robert Harmer, John Harmer } Chamberlings.

Tablets in the North Chancel Aisle.

IV. (Coloured.) Per pale argent and sable, a chevron between three talbots passant, counterchanged; on a chief gules as many

leopards' heads or, with the Ulster badge in pretence, *Gooch, Bt.;* impaling, Vair, sable and ermine, a canton gules, *Staunton* or *Stanton.* I cannot exactly identify the tinctures of the coat, but it is very similar to many in *Burke* and *Papworth.*

"Near this marble, his mother and other relations, are interr'd the remains of Sir Wm. Gooch, Bart.; born in this town Oct. 25th, A.D. 1681. He went young into the army, and behaved gallantly during all Queen Anne's wars, at the end of which he married Mrs. R. Staunton, of Hampton, Middlesex, whither he retired, but not till he had loyally assisted in subduing the rebellion in Scotland in 1715. In 1727 the King made him Lieut. Governor of Virginia. . . . . In 1740 he became colonel of an American regiment, and was sent with them to the siege of Carthagena. . . . . He was advanced to the rank of brigadier and major general. He concluded his life in Bath, December 17, 1751." Erected by his widow. *Dawson Turner's Sepulchral Reminiscences* has, "He married Miss Rebecca Staunton, and was created a Baronet in 1746."

V. (Coloured.) Argent, a fesse between three cross-crosslets fitchée gules (*Pitt.* This is the coat of Crane, Co. Suffolk. The arms of *Pitt,* or *Pixt,* co. Kent, are "Azure, a fesse between three cross-crosslets fitchée or. *Perlustration of Yarmouth,* ii. 366, has "cross-crosslets," which is a mistake.) *Crest:* A stork proper (*Pitt.* This is the usual crest of the family; as "A crane" is of Crane.) *Motto:* Cui fidas vide.

For "Thomas Pitt, Esq., who served the office of Mayoralty 1776. He died 4th of June, 1786, in his 77th year. Also Dorcas his wife, who died Sept. 16, 1778, aged 66; and 16 of their children."

VI. (Obliterated.) From the coat of arms on a hatchment:— Or, a double fret sable; on a chief of the second, three pierced mullets of the first (*Fuller.* The coat attributed to the family of Fulleshurst, co. Chester, is "Gules, fretty or; on a chief argent two mullets pierced sable"; and the coat of Huntingdon is somewhat similar, "Argent, a fret sable; on a chief per fesse sable and gules, three mullets on the upper part or."—*Harl. MSS.* 1404, fol. 109.) *Crest:* A griffin's head, wings endorsed, couped argent.

"M. S. Samuelis Fuller, Armigeri, qui hujus Burgi bis ballivus, dein Prætor, et ad memorabilem illum anno 1688 Conventum multaque inde Parlimenta missus hinc burgensis. Egregie ubique, Justicia, prudentia pietatis, monumenta reliquit. Ex Rosa, Ricardi Huntington, armig. filia, hic juxta posita, Samuelem, Elizam, Joannem, Mariam, Ricardum, Rosam, suscepit liberos. In quibus Samuel ejusdem burgi Aldermannus, Ricardus, LL.D., in foro admiralli advocatus generalis, Et Elizabetha, parentum ad latera,

requiescunt. Obiit 19 Maii, 1721, annum agens 75mum." *D. T. S. R.* has another "Richard Fuller who died 1770, Aged 60." He also gives further information:—"Samuel Fuller married Rose, daughter of Richard Huntington, Esq., and his son Samuel Fuller married Elizabeth, daughter of John and Sarah Fowle, daughter of Sir George England." There are evidently other memorials in this church with shields of arms, for one is mentioned having thereon *Fuller* impaling *Fowle* (Argent, a chevron gules; on a chief of the last three mullets of the first.—*Ch. Her.* I. 115.)

VII. *Monument in the North Chancel Aisle, with Three raised Shields.*

1. (At the top). A chevron nebulée between three birds (*Crowmer* or *Cromer* of Gt. Yarmouth, granted and confirmed 24th April, 1494; Gold, a chevron engrailed, voided silver and azure, betwixt three crows sable.—*Norf. Archy.* ii. 39.) *Crest:* It is gone, but was doubtless "A crow."
2. On the side of the tomb, *Crowmer.* The "chevron" here is simply "engrailed," impaling, Per chevron; in chief eight crosses pattée (*Wiltshire* of Stone, co. Kent, Per chevron, azure and argent; in chief eight crosses pattée or.)
3. A merchant's mark.

There is no inscription. It is, without doubt, for Robert Crowmer, Bailiff of Gt. Yarmouth nine times between 1470 and 1497, who married Joan, daughter of John Wiltshire. This latter information we have on the undisputed authority of *Weever's Funeral Monuments*, where amongst the burials in Yarmouth Church, is given that of "Jone, the daughter of John Wilshere, and wife to Robert Cromer."

Tablet made out of a portion of the last Monumental Tomb.

VIII. (Raised.) *Town of Yarmouth*, modern.

A° D^ni^. Thomas Fellstead, } Bayliffs.
. . . . . }

Henry Moulton, } Churchwardens.
Richard Betts, }

IX. *Two Shields on a Piece of Oak.*

1. *Town of Yarmouth*, modern.
2. It is obliterated, but was, I should think, a merchant's mark. This came out of an old house on Market Road, but it is supposed to have been originally in the church.

X. *Brass in the North Chancel Aisle, with Two coloured Shields.*

1. Sable, on a bend between two hands and arms couped at the elbow argent, habited in mail proper, a baton of the first (*Bracey.* There is a coat belonging to a family called *Brace,* co. Worcestershire, exactly like this, without "the baton.") *Crest:* An arm couped at the elbow, erect, habited in mail, all proper, holding in the hand a sword argent, hilt or. *Motto:* Haec manus inimicia tyrannis, *Bracey.*
2. Sable, a lion passant argent, *Taylor.* *Crest:* A leopard passant proper, *Taylor.* *Motto:* Deo non fortuna.

"To many members of the families of Bracey and Taylor, long resident in Gt. Yarmouth, in memory of whom, and in commemoration of the re-opening of the chancel, John Taylor Bracey, the present representative, has erected this tablet." On another, "John Bracey died 12 May, 1835, aged 63; also Anne his wife, died 14 December, 1825, Aged 42. Their surviving children erect this monument." On another, "Anthony Taylor, Esq., son of William and Elizabeth Taylor, Surgeon in the service of the E. I. C., died at Poonah, March, 1808, Aged 30; erected by his mother, who departed this life April 19, 1827, Aged 81. Caroline Taylor, daughter of William Taylor, Esq., and Elizabeth his wife, died 28 March, 1783, Aged 6; Also seven other of their children, infants. Andrew Bracey Taylor, died 11 June, 1784, Aged 5. Eliza, wife of John Taylor Bracey, who died Oct. 17, 1835, Aged 35. Caroline, daughter of the above, who died Feb. 4, 1839, Aged 4 months." *D. T. S. R.* has record of others of this family:—"William Taylor, surgeon, who died 1735, Aged 25; Bracey Taylor his brother, who died 1770, Aged 54; John Taylor, who died 1777, Aged 56; James, son of Benjamin and Mary Taylor, who died 1735, Aged 3; William Taylor, who died 1816, Aged 61; and Elizabeth his wife, daughter of . . . . Barnby, who died 1827, Aged 81; Mary, wife of William Taylor their son, and daughter of . . . . Cowpees of Luton, who died 1819, Aged 36; William and William Hancock her sons, who died in 1798 and 1834, aged respectively 1 and 31; Fanny, daughter of William H. Taylor, who died 1834, an infant." *Harl. MSS.* 6762:—"Alderman William Bracey dep. this life Oct. 14, 1720, Aged 63; Margaret his wife died Dec. 20, 1731, Aged 68."

Tablet upon a Pillar at the South-west Corner of the North Chancel Aisle, with recumbent Effigy.

XI. (Obliterated.) Quarterly:—1 and 4, ... ; a chief (*Dasset,* co. York, Sable, three martlets or; a chief argent. The

coat given in *Three Norf. Arm.* Cod. B, 132, is, Sable, three doves proper; a chief argent); 2 and 3, Fretty, or and azure.

Ego
Hanna Dasset, virgo,
Juxta hanc stellam dormio.
At
Expergesiam
Resurgam
In Æternam vitam
Nam
Redemptor meus vivit
Migravi 18 die Augusti,
Anno { Salutis 1631.
{ Ætatis 27.

She was probably the daughter of John Dasset, who died in 1637, Aged 67. See *Per. of Yarm.* i. 243. This monument is well drawn and illustrated in *Winter's Selection of Norfolk Antiquities.* See Note from *Add. MSS.* 23741.

XII. *Monumental Tablet in the South Transept, with Five coloured Shields.*

1. Sable, on a chevron, between three griffins' heads erased or, as many estoiles gules, *Cory, Corey,* or *Core,* of Bramerton, co. Norfolk.
2. Ermine; a chief indented gules, *Brome.* It is probably intended for *Browne.*
3. Ermine; a chief sable, three crescents or, *Preston.*
4. Ermine, three annulets azure, *Riches.* The usual coat is "Argent, three annulets azure."
5. Gyrony of eight sable and or; on a chief of the first, two leopards' heads of the second, *Crow* or *Crowe* of Bilney, co. Norfolk.

"In memory of Robert Cory the younger, and his wife, who both died in 1840, aged 64 and 63 respectively; also Isaac Preston Cory, their son, who died in 1842, aged 40; Charlotte Compton Cory, died at Lambeth, 1831, aged 21; Louisa, wife of Henry Haurott, died in London in 1848, aged 37; Horace Cory died at Newcross in 1867, aged 65; William Haurott Cory died at Kingston, Surrey, in 1868, aged 61; Charles Cory died at Lugarno, in 1869, aged 56; Marianne Barnett Cory died at Brighton in 1871, aged 67; Laura Ann Cory, born Feb. 8th, 1815, died April 8th, 1876." This monumental tablet was removed from the porch. In *D. T. S. R.* 108, and *Per. of Yarm.* iii. 291, it is stated "that Robert Cory the younger married Ann, daughter of Mr. Isaac Preston, by his first wife, Elizabeth, daughter of Mr. Thomas Crowe; Robert Cory the elder married

Esther, daughter of George Riches of Yarmouth, and his grandfather, Thomas Cory, married Jane, daughter of Thomas Brown of Mautby."

Tablets in the South Transept, with coloured Shields.

XIII. Per bend or and azure, three roundels counterchanged, one and two (*Paine* or *Payne*. The roundels should be "counterchanged, two and one.")

"Thomas Paine, R.N., born at Gt. Yarmouth, 20th November, 1769, died there 25th June, 1854; Charlotte his wife, born at Flixton next Blundeston, 3rd December, 1782; died in London, 5th August, 1859. Both buried at Highgate Cemetery." "Erected to their memory by Thomas Paine, Esq., of London, their only child."—*Per. of Yarm.* ii. 293.

XIV. Or, on a bend sable, between two cotisses dancettée of the second, three eagles displayed of the field (*Ramey*. See Vol. I., 339.)

For "Elizabeth, widow of Mr. John Ramey (who was lost at sea in the 24th year of his age, December, 1718). She surviv'd him near 40 years, and died Feby. 14, 1758, aged 64. Their son, John Ramey, erects this monument." In *Per. of Yarm.* ii. 365, it is stated "Mr. John Ramey the elder married Margaret, probably daughter of Michael Pulteney;" but *D. T. S. R.* 144, gives "Elizabeth," as it is on this monument. The son of John Ramey married Abigail, daughter of William Browne of Gt. Yarmouth, and of their two daughters one, Caroline, married Alexander, Earl of Home; the other, Elizabeth, married Peter Upcher of Sudbury. In *D. T. S. R.* there are a few more of the family mentioned: "Joseph Ramey died 1756, aged 63; Dorothy Ramey died 1749, aged 51; Joseph Ramey died 1794, aged 73; and Elizabeth his wife, died 1800, aged 77."

Monumental Tablets in the North Transept.

XV. (Raised.) Three talbots' heads erased (*Hall*, Sable, three talbots' heads erased argent); impaling, Ten billets, four, three, two, and one (*Salter*, Gules, ten billets or.) *Crest:* A talbot's head erased (*Hall*, A talbot's head erased argent.)

"Viator siste. Hic situs est, Johannes Hall, ad Gariensis Ostium, Mercator . . . . . expiravit A.D. MDCLXXXIV." For full inscription see *Bl. Norf.* xi. 391; *Swindon*, 883. "John Hall was Bailiff in 1663 and 1673. He married Ann, probably a daughter of William Salter of Gt. Yarmouth."—*Per. of Yarm.* i. 364, ii. 301. It is illustrated in *Winter's Sel. of Norf. Antiq.*

XVI. On a fesse three bucks' heads erased (*Bradford*, Argent,

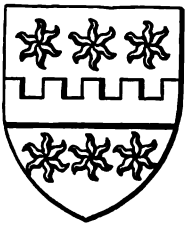
I.

BRANSBY.

X.

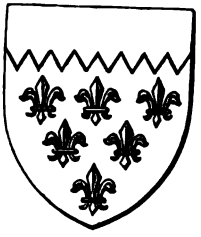
BRACEY.

XVII.



TRYON.

XVIII.

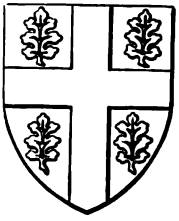


PASTON.

XX.

BORRETT.

XXIV.



TOLVER.

XXVI.

HARRISON.

XXXIII.

ENGLAND.

SHIELDS IN ST. NICHOLAS' CHURCH, GT. YARMOUTH.

on a fesse sable three stags' heads erased or.) *Crest:* A stag's head erased, *Bradford.*

For "Mr. Thomas Bradford, Alderman and Bailiff, and afterwards Mayor of this Town, who died July 3rd, 1703, aged 74." This tablet is now (1892) covered by boards, but I have notes of it taken in 1886.

Wooden Tablets in the North Transept, with coloured Shields.

XVII. Azure, a fesse embattled between six estoiles or, charged with a crescent sable for difference, *Tryon.* *Crest:* A bear's head sable, powdered with estoiles or, and charged with a crescent for difference, *Tryon.* *Motto:* Breviore volvitur orbe.

"Sir Samuell Tryon's armes are placed here,
A kinde well-wisher to our Yarmouth peere."

In memoriam benefactoris munifici.

In *Per. of Yarm.* ii. 270, it is stated "that Sir Samuel Tryon was Knighted by King James at Newmarket in 1615, and created a Baronet in 1620; that he gave contribution for the repairs of the pier at Gt. Yarmouth, and desired that his arms might be displayed in the parish church." This tablet is illustrated in *Winter's Sel. of Norf. Antiq.*

XVIII. *Paston.* See No. I. *Crest:* A griffin sejant, wings endorsed, collared and chained, holding the chain in its mouth, all or (*Paston,* A griffin sejant, with wings endorsed or, holding in the beak a chaplet gules.)

"His armes stande here, whuise workes of Charity
Shall speake his praise though he in Dust doth ly.
Mongst many more good Deedes whch he hath done,
Yarmouth doth knowledge this for to be one:
that he gavest their pore eight poundes a yeere
for ever to continue, as it doth appeare."

D. T. S. R. 143, "This bequest was made in 1633, out of the Rectory of Caister." This tablet also is illustrated in *Winter's Sel. of Norf. Antiq.*

XIX. The royal arms of William III.

Tablets in the South Aisle.

XX. (Raised.) Ermine, three boars' heads erect erased (*Borrett,* Ermine, three boars' heads erect erased or); impaling, A chevron between three garbs (*Dade,* Gules, a chevron between three garbs or.) *Crest:* A boar's head (*Borrett,* A boar's head and neck erased, of a sandy colour, bristled or, laying hold of a broken spear, which is thrust through the neck gold.) *Motto:* L'esperance me [console?]

"Ad parietem occidentalem, sepultus jacet EGIDIUS BORRETT . . . . . decessit August, A.D. 1840, Æt. 70 . . . . . juxta

conquiescit uxor Eliza . . . . . decessit xv Octob. A.D. 1844, Ætat. 69 . . . . . itemque Josephi Turner et Gulielmo Penrice Borrett, quorum hic parochiæ de Siston in comitat. Gloucestr. Rector, obiit Bathoniæ xxx Mart, Anno Sacro 1847, Ætat 44; ille cecidit xvii Novemb., Anno Sacro 1817, Ætat. 19." *Per. of Yarm.* ii. 283, 284, has "Mr. Giles Borrett was born at Worlingworth Rectory, Suffolk, in 1772. He married Eliza, daughter of Thomas Dade, Esq." *D. T. S. R.* has "Frances, wife of Henry Borrett, daughter of Thomas and Frances Gooch, died 1704, Aged 28; and Sarah, wife of Thomas Dade of Bradwell, daughter of the Rev. Francis Turner, died 1823, Aged 74."

XXI. (Coloured.) *Town of Yarmouth*, modern.

"By the Corporation of the town, in memory of Edward Warnes, Clk., Rector of Lammas with Great and Little Hautbois, for his liberal donation of an estate at Thrigby to the Corporation, for the use of the Poor of this town for ever. He died 27th December, 1700, aged 87, and is buried at Thrigby."

XXII. (Coloured.) Quarterly, or and argent, on a fesse azure three fleurs-de-lis of the first; in the first and fourth quarters a fesse chequy of the second and third; and in the second and third quarters a lion rampant gules, debruised by a bend ragulée gold (*Steward.* Granted to Ambrose Harbord Steward, of Stoke Park, co. Suffolk.) *Crest:* On a mount vert, within a palisado coronet (crown vallery) or, a lion rampant gules, *Steward.* *Motto:* Finem respice.

"William Steward, Esq., for many years a magistrate of this county. Born 25th May, 1760; died 18th May, 1841; and Ann his wife, died 26th November, 1843." *D. T. S. R.* has "Timothy Steward, died 1793, aged 60; Mary his wife, daughter of Ambrose Palmer, died 1829, aged 87; Hannah their daughter, died 1803, aged 27; William Steward, jun., son of William and Ann Steward, died 1807, aged 21."

XXIII. (Coloured.) Quarterly:—1 and 4, Gules, on a chevron or three crescents of the first (*Impey* of Great Yarmouth. See *Burke*, 527); 2 and 3, Argent, a chevron azure between four cinquefoils, two and two, gules; a serpent vert in pale; impaling, Argent, a fesse between three estoiles gules (*Everard.* It is intended for the coat of *Everett.*) *Crest:* A leopard's face sable, between two wings or, *Impey* of Great Yarmouth.

For "Alfred Impey, M.D. Born at Exmouth, December 21st, 1814; buried at North Cove, in Suffolk, September 26th, 1852. Erected by his friends in Yarmouth." *Per. of Yarm.* i. 161, states: "Dr. A. Impey married Georgina Maria, daughter of William Everett of North Cove in Suffolk. She died in 1858, aged 30, and is buried with her husband at North Cove."

XXIV. (Coloured.) Argent, a cross gules between four oak leaves vert, *Tolver.*

"Samuel Tolver died 15th January, 1746, aged 73; Martha his wife (before Dalling), died 4th September, 1745, aged 62; Samuel Tolver died 17th October, 1772, aged 65; Mary his wife (before Thirkettle), died 22nd May, 1752, aged 37; Samuel Tolver died 1st April, 1804, aged 69; Sarah his wife (before Miles), died 4th January, 1802, aged 61; lineal ancestors of Samuel Tolver, late Town Clerk of this Borough, who married Harriett Watson, only daughter of John Watson, deceased. The following children of the marriage:—Antony Tolver died 24th January, 1843, aged 29; Samuel, Henry, Harriett, George, and Samuel, who all died in their infancy." There are several slabs to this family, but they record the several deaths which are hereon also recorded.

XXV. *Crest:* A lion passant (*Turner,* A lion passant or.) There is no coat of arms on this monument. *Per. of Yarm.* i. 304, gives "Sable, a chevron ermine between three millrinds or; on a chief argent a lion passant gules"; and he gives for crest, "A lion passant gules, holding in its dexter paw a millrind or." *Motto:* Quid fas optare.

For "Francis Turner, Esq., late of Queen's Square, Westminster, and of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law, and a Bencher of the Inner Temple, born 20th January, 1785, died 11th December, 1864; second son of the late Rev. Richard Turner, 30 years Incumbent of this Parish." There is a tablet in the chancel for "The Rev. Richard Turner, B.D., Head Minister 30 years, died 13th October, 1835, in his 84th year; Elizabeth his wife, died 21st November, 1805, aged 44; Mary Susannah, died 7th October, 1808, aged 14; Theophila Elizabeth, wife of Rev. James Hoste, Clk., died 18th November, 1826, aged 38." There is another for "Franc. Turner, A.M., one of the ministers of the Chapel in this town 48 years, died February 5, 1790, aged 73; Sarah his relict, died November 11th, 1795, aged 77?; Martha, their daughter, died in 1745, aged 4." *D. T. S. R.* has some more records: "Rev. John Turner died 1699; Thomas Turner, Plumber, died 1753, aged 73; Francis Turner died 1719, aged 38; and Elizabeth his wife, daughter of Thomas and Elizabeth Godfrey, died 1729, aged 33; James Turner, second son of Rev. Francis Turner, A.M., died 1794, aged 50; Elizabeth his wife, daughter of John and Mary Cotman, with James Cotman Turner, their son and heir, died in 1773." *D. T. S. R.* also speaks of "The Rev. Francis Turner, A.M., married to Sarah, daughter of James Dawson, Esq."

Brasses in the South Aisle.

XXVI. Quarterly:—1 and 4, An eagle displayed; on a chief

three crosses pattée fitchée, with a crescent for difference (*Harrison* of Gt. Yarmouth, Norfolk, Argent, an eagle displayed sable; on a chief azure three crosses pattée fitchée or); 2, A fesse fretty between three bucks in full course (*Hargrave*, Azure, a fesse argent, fretty gules, between three stags in full course or); 3, On a chevron engrailed a fleur-de-lis inclosed by two conies courant, respecting each other, between three roundels, each charged with a bird (*Flight* or *Flyght*, co. Norfolk, Or, on a chevron engrailed sable, a fleur-de-lis between two conies courant, respecting each other argent, between three pellets, each charged with a bird of the first); impaling, Quarterly:—1 and 4, Seven garbs, four, two, and one, a crescent for difference (*Dolman* of Shaw, co. Berks, Azure, seven garbs, four, two, and one, or); 2, A fesse dancettée ermine, between three birds, with a crescent for difference (*Quarles*, Vert, a fesse dancettée ermine, between three eagles close or. Another coat gives the birds as "three peewits"); 3, Per chevron three bulls' heads cabossed (*Udal?* Per chevron sable and argent, three bulls' heads counterchanged.)

"In memory of Louisa Maria, the affectionate and beloved wife of James Hargrave Harrison (fourth son of John and Mary Harrison) of this parish, and sixth daughter of Charles Dōman, Senr., of Basingstoke in the County of Southampton, descended from the family of Dōman of Shaw in Berks. After a short but severe affliction, borne with Christian fortitude, she was released from the sorrows of this life the 15th day of November, 1861, aged 19 years and 10 months. She left issue an only son; and her mortal remains, with those of an only daughter, who died on the day of her birth, August 19th, 1861, rest in the family vault in the churchyard of the adjoining parish of Caister." On others, "John Harrison (second son of John Harrison the younger, formerly of Great Plumstead and of Hassingham in this county, and of Mary his wife, both deceased), who was born at Hassingham 20th February, 1796, was an inhabitant of this town nearly 5½ years, and died 20th August, 1863." "John (second son of Thomas and Elizabeth, and grandson of Thomas and Mary Harrison of Great Plumstead in this county, deceased), who departed this life 26th January, 1807, in his 83rd year. His body, with that of Susannah his wife (late Flyght), whom he survived more than a quarter of a century, rest in this parish. John Harrison, formerly of Hassingham, and late of Caister Trinity, both in this county, the son of the above John and Susannah, who was born at Great Plumstead, 4th December, 1857, died here, aged 55 years, and interred at Caister. Maria his relict, daughter of Mr. John Smith of Blofield, deceased, born 6th February, 1765, died 6th December, 1834, buried in the cemetery. Likewise Edward, sixth and youngest son of John and Maria Harrison, born at Caister 20th July, 1803, drowned at sea

16th October, 1829." "John Harrison, husband of Susanna, died June 6th, 1785, aged 72; Susanna his wife, died 11th November, 1794, Aged 78. Elizabeth their daughter, who died 11th January, 1824, aged 73." The Harrisons are said to be descended from a foreign family named Hess. Mr. Thomas Harrison, or Haryson, married Elizabeth, sole daughter and heir of James Hargrave of Blickling.

XXVII. Or, two bars gules, each charged with three trefoils vert; in chief a lion passant proper, *Palmer* of Gt. Yarmouth. *Crest:* A demi-leopard guardant and regardant, holding in his paw a branch of palm, with flames issuing from his nostrils and ears, all proper, *Palmer.—Per. of Yarm.* ii. 77. *Motto:* Palma virtuti.

"George Danby Palmer, Esq., J.P. for County, and Senior Magistrate of the Borough, the oldest member of the body corporate, born 5th July, 1787, died 4th April, 1865. Erected by 156 of his fellow townsmen."

Inarched Monument in the South Aisle.

XXVIII. (Raised.) Quarterly, on a bend three crosses botonée (*Fastolf*, or *Fastolfe*, Quarterly, or and azure, on a bend gules three crosses botonée or. This is supposed to be the coat of Sir John Fastolf, K.G. The family coat was "Quarterly, or and azure, on a bend gules three escallops argent." See Nos. CXLII. and CXLIII.).

There is no inscription. *Bl. Norf.*, as quoted in *D. T. S. R.* 115, says: "John, Lord of Vaux and Reedham and Caister manors, and father of the famous Sir John Fastolf, was buried in the Chapel of St. Nicholas, in the Church of Yarmouth. He married Mary, daughter of Nicholas Parke, Esq., relict of Sir Thomas Mortimer." *Swinden* also gives "the will of Richard Fastolf, of Gt. Yarmouth, that he bequeathed his body to be buried in St. Catherine's Chapel in the church there." "John, the son of Alexander Fastolf, also made a will, 1383, in which he desires to be buried in the churchyard of St. Nicholas."—Lupson's *St. Nicholas' Church, Yarmouth*, p. 166.

Monumental Tablets in the North Aisle.

XXIX. (Coloured.) Quarterly:—1 and 4, Barry of ten argent and gules; a canton of the second (*Cufaude* of Basingstoke and of The Vine, Hants.—*Per. of Yarm.* ii. 270. *Papworth* gives for the family of *Cowffold*, Barry of twelve argent and gules; a canton of the last); 2 and 3, Per pale or and sable, a saltire engrailed counterchanged, *Poole* or *Pole*.

For "Matthew W. Cufaude, who died July 24th, 1796, in the

66th year of his age; and Susanna his wife, who died in 1816, aged 93."

XXX. (Raised.) *Preston*, see No. XII.; impaling, A saltire between four fleurs-de-lis (*Farr*, as borne by Thomas Farr of Beccles, co. Suffolk, Esq., and as in the *Vis. of Essex*, 1634, Gules, a saltire or, cotised argent, between four fleurs-de-lis of the last.)

For "Mary, the wife of Isaac Preston, of this parish. He was eldest son of Isaac Preston and Elizabeth his wife (born Tolver). She was daughter of John Farr, of Cove Hall, Suffolk, and Hannah his wife (born Lee), and was born 23rd March, 1798, departed this life 21st March, 1860. Her mortal remains are interred at Burgh Castle, co. Suffolk." On another "Isaac, son of Isaac and Mary Preston, born 11th September, 1834, died 27th May, 1835." There are several inscriptions to the Preston family: Margaretta Maria, who died 5th October, 1831, aged 16; Caroline, who died at Hastings, 9th February, 1832, aged 21. They were daughters of Isaac and Elizabeth Preston. Anne, daughter of Isaac and Elizabeth Preston, born 8th December, 1803, departed this life 28th June, 1869; Frances Maria, wife of Edmund Preston, Esq., born 7th February, 1780, died December ——, 1822; George Best Preston, their eldest son, born 20th December, 1812, died 6th December, 1827; Edmund Preston, born 19th November, 1775, died 1st April, 1856; also Hannah his wife, born 30th May, 1787, died 20th December, 1861." On tablets in the south chancel aisle: "Jacob Preston, died 30th June, 1827, aged 87; Elizabeth his wife, died 8th September, 1810, aged 75." In south aisle: "John Preston, Esq., died 15th January, 1855, aged 83. He was twice Mayor, in 1829 and 1832. Also Ann his wife, died 26th September, 1854, aged 75."

XXXI. *Preston* impaling *Tolver*. *Crest:* A crescent (*Preston*, A crescent or.)

For "Isaac Preston, Esq., who was born 11th November, 1773, and departed this life 18th February, 1866. He was Mayor of this Borough in 1816 and 1822, J.P. and D.L. for the county." On another: "Elizabeth, wife of Isaac Preston, Esq., who departed this life 15th March, 1837, in the 64th year of her age." She was Miss Tolver, daughter of Samuel Tolver, Esq.

XXXII. *Crest:* An extinguisher. *Motto:* Death extinguisheth all.

"John Brown, Gent., husband of Elizabeth Brown, died 24th May, 1850, aged 68."

XXXIII. (Coloured.) Gules, three lions passant in pale argent, each charged on the shoulder with an ermine spot (*England.*—See *Per. of Yarm.* ii. 225. At the Herald's Visitation

in 1664, the family disclaimed the right to bear arms; but when one of them received the honour of knighthood, he obtained the grant of the above coat). *Crest:* A lion's head erased, charged with an ermine spot, *England.*

"In memory of George England, Esq., eldest son of Sir George England, and Dame Sarah his wife, who departed this life the 30th of June, 1702, and 59th year of his age. He was Recorder for this Town, and several times Member of Parliament for the same, and a true friend to that and the liberty of his country."

XXXIV. *England. Crest: England.* It is not coloured.

"Vir amplissimus, Georgius Englandus, Miles, Garienis, honor et gloria, &c. . . . . Annum agens LXII. A parte virg MDCLXXVII., XVI. Jan." For full inscription see *Bl. Norf.* xi. 389. *Swinden*, 880.

XXXV. (Incised.) *England. Crest: England.*

"Viator, et si properas, subsiste aliquantis per et lege, et lugæ vitæ, instabilitatem, Hic extant exuviæ Josephi England, qui fuit Georgii Englandi, Militis, filius numero quartus Dominæ Claræ Vanderlanæ Batavæ Maritus; Vixit annos XXV, Reliquiit Anno 1674, 30 Aprilis." For full inscription see *Bl. Norf.* xi. 390.

XXXVI. (Coloured.) *England.* This is close to No. XXXIII.

"And also of Benjamin England, Esq., third son of the said Sir George and Dame Sarah, who died the thirtieth of April, 1711. He was several times Bayliff, Mayor, and Member of Parliament for the town. His affection to it, and his just and generous temper were known to most, and will be exceeded by few."

XXXVII. (Coloured.) *Preston,* in pretence, Sable, a dolphin naiant embowed or, devouring a fish proper (*Symonds.* The shield anciently borne by this family was "Per fesse sable and argent, a pale and six trefoils slipped and counterchanged," but it was afterwards changed to "Azure, three trefoils slipped or"; and again to the coat on this monument. These various coats have since been borne quarterly; sometimes the ancient coat in the first quarter, sometimes that we have here.—*Per. of Yarm.* i. 332.)

"Phillis, wife of Edmund Preston, Gent., who died 14th February, 1805, aged 26; James Symonds Preston, their eldest son, who died 18th October, 1817, aged 17." *Per. of Yarm.* i. 221, states: "He married, 1st, Phillis, only surviving child of Jonathan Symonds, Esq.; and, 2nd, Frances Maria, daughter of Thomas Smyth, Esq., of East Dereham; and 3rd, Hannah, daughter of John Farr, Esq., of Cove Hall." *D. T. S. R.* has, "Frances Maria, second wife of Edmund Preston, daughter of Thomas Smyth, East Dereham, died 1822, aged 41; and Isaac, son of Isaac and Mary Preston, an infant, who died in 1835."

Hatchments behind the Reredos.

XXXVIII. Sable, a chevron or, between three owls argent, crowned of the second (*Burton. Per. of Yarm.* ii. 394, has "a fesse"); impaling, Barry of four argent and gules, three crescents ermine; on a chief or, two broken spears in saltire of the second (*Watson* of Gt. Yarmouth. It is very similar to the coat of *Watson* of Woolpit, co. Suffolk, only on the field of that it is "Barry of six.") *Crest:* An owl argent, crowned or, *Burton. Motto:* Prodesse quam conspici.

D. T. S. R. has records of these families:—"William Burton died 1673, aged 65; John his son, died 1703, aged 57; Ann his wife, died 1729, aged 68; Samuel their son, died 1710, aged 19; William Burton, M.D., died 1756, aged 53; William Burton, M.D., died 1756, aged 53; William Burton, Esq., son of William and Martha Burton, and husband of Sarah Burton, daughter of Sir George England, died 1659, aged 22; Thomas (the eldest son of Thomas Burton, who married Elizabeth, daughter of William Fisher, Esq.), married Mary, daughter of Thomas Watson, Esq., he died 1841, aged 68; Robert Watson died 1724, aged 76; Sarah his wife, died 1724, aged 68; Thomas Watson died 1775, aged 53; Rosamond his wife, died 1778, aged 51; John Watson, Town Clerk, died 1828, aged 78; Mary his wife, daughter of William Fisher, died 1828, aged 77." On a tablet:—"Thomas Burton, Esq., late of Bracondale Hall, in the County of Norfolk, died 20th April, 1805, aged 66."

XXXIX. Argent, on a bend, between two cotisses sable, three mullets of the first, *Andrews?* *Crest:* A bow strung with arrow, erect.

D. T. S. R. has "John Andrews, son of John and Sarah Andrews, who died 1747, aged 72." "Reported to be the greatest herring merchant in Europe."—*Per. of Yarm.* ii. 110. I am not at all certain this hatchment belongs to the family of Andrews.

XL. *Steward. Crest: Steward.* There is no "mount vert." *Motto: Steward.* See No. XXII.

XLI. Quarterly:—1 and 4, Argent, a chevron sable between three rams' heads erased azure, *Bendish;* 2 and 3, Ermine, two bendlets gules, *Ireton. Crest:* Out of a palisado coronet, a talbot's head or, langued gules (*Bendish,* Out of a ducal coronet or, a talbot's head.)

See No. LXVIII. for a slab of this family.

XLII. *Bendish* impaling *Ireton.*

See No. LXVIII. "Thomas Bendish, Esq., of Gray's Inn, married, in 1669, Bridget, third daughter of General Ireton, sometime Lord Deputy of Ireland, by Bridget his wife, eldest daughter of the Lord Protector Oliver Cromwell."—*Bl. Norf.*

xi. 388. *Per. of Yarm.* iii. 238, has "Bridget Bendish, Oliver Cromwell's granddaughter, whom she is said to have greatly resembled in person and in the strength of her intellect, died in Yarmouth 1728, aged 76."

XLIII. *Gooch* impaling *Stanton*. See No. IV. *Crest:* Out of a ducal coronet or, a stag's head erased, attired of the first, and gorged with ribbons tied in loops argent and gules (*Gooch*, "A talbot passant, per pale argent and sable," is the usual crest.) See No. IV.

XLIV. *Bransby*. See No. I. *Crest:* A lion's head erased or, *Bransby*. This was placed here, possibly, for some relative of Mrs. Turner. See Nos. I. and II.

XLV. Quarterly, per fesse indented, ermine and azure, *Lacon, Laycon, Lakin, Laking*, or *Lucinge*. *Crest:* A falcon proper, beaked and belled or, *Lacon*.

On a slab: "John Lacon, Esq., youngest son of John Lacon, Esq., of Great Yarmouth, and Elizabeth his wife, born August 4th, 1758; died February 2nd, 1811." See also No. LII.

XLVI. *Symonds*, see No. XXXVII., with crescent for difference. *Crest:* A dolphin naiant embowed, devouring a fish, all proper, *Symonds*.

There are several slabs for this family, some of them having thereon shields of arms; but most of them are partially, some entirely, covered up.

D. T. S. R. gives a list of the interments. "John Symonds, Alderman and Elder, died 1657, aged 59; Mary, his 2nd wife, died 1691, aged 77; Agnes, his great-granddaughter, died in 1736, aged 31; James Symonds died in 1688, aged 59; Elizabeth his wife, died 1707, aged 78; Nathaniel, youngest son of John and Mary Symonds, died 1720, aged 72; Nathaniel, 5th son of James Symonds, died 1708, aged 39; Mary his wife, daughter of John Harper, died 1736, aged 62; Nathaniel their son, died 1727, aged 33; and James their son, died 1714, aged 17; John Symonds died 1750, aged 61; and Eliza his wife, died 1723, aged 33; Nathaniel their son, died 1744, aged 23; Elizabeth, 2nd wife of the above John Symonds, died 1746, aged 51; Nathaniel Symonds died 1768, aged 72; Ann his wife, died 1788, aged 84; Ann Symonds died 1811, aged 86; Mary Symonds died 1806, aged 75; Mary, daughter of Nathaniel and Mary Symonds, died 1733, aged 33; John, son of John Symonds, and great grandson of James Symonds, died an infant, 1712; Nathaniel Symonds died 1785, aged 62; Ann, his 1st wife, only child of Thomas Symonds, one of the nieces and co-heiresses of Nathaniel Symonds of Browston, died 1767, aged 49; Mary, his 2nd wife, eldest daughter of John Cotman, Esq., and Mary his wife, died 1794,

aged 60; Jonathan Symonds, salt refiner, brother to Nathaniel, died 1803, aged 65; Phillis his wife, died 1826, aged 80; John Symonds, bricklayer, died 1826, aged 90; Sarah his wife, died 1789, aged 56; Sarah their daughter, died 1788, aged 17; John Symonds their son, died 1796, aged 33; Hannah Symonds his wife, died 1807, aged 42; Nathaniel Symonds, plumber, died 1793, aged 69; Mary his wife, died 1777, aged 45; Nathaniel their son, died 1808, aged 53; Mary, his 1st wife, died 1783, aged 26; Elizabeth, his 2nd wife, daughter of Jacob Preston, died 1787, aged 21; Thomas Symonds his brother, died 1806, aged 48; and Jane Symonds his sister, died 1804, aged 45."

XLVII. Gules, three horses courant argent, bridled sable (*Horsley*, Gules, three horses' heads erased argent.—*Per. of Yarm.* ii. 222, and the engraving also, gives the "horses" without "bridles.") See No. LXVII., a slab of the family.

XLVIII. *Fuller. Crest: Fuller.* See No. VI., which is a monumental tablet to this family.

XLIX. *England. Crest: England.* See Nos. XXXIII. to XXXVI.

L. *Brass with coloured Shields, behind the Reredos and under the East Window.*

1. Azure, a lion rampant argent, *Palgrave;* impaling, Barry of ten or and sable, over all a bend gules, *Barker. Crest:* A leopard's head affrontée, couped argent (*Palgrave*, A lion's head erased affrontée.) See BARNINGHAM NORTHWOOD. *Motto:* Pro rege et patria.
2. Azure, a lion rampant guardant between two crescents in fesse argent (*Palgrave*, granted by A. Woods, Garter, 1877.) *Crest:* A leopard's head affrontée, couped argent, gorged with a collar gemel azure, charged on the neck with a crescent of the same, *Palgrave*, granted 1877. *Motto:* Pro rege et patria.

"William Palgrave, Esq., Mayor of this Borough A.D. 1814, who died Jan. 11th, 1838, aged 67; and Elizabeth his wife, who died March 23rd, 1863, aged 83, and was the only daughter of Samuel Barker, Esq., also Mayor of this Borough A.D. 1800. Also four of their children, namely, Elizabeth Matilda, widow of John Ker, died July 30th, 1869, aged 69; William Barker Palgrave, died August 7th, 1851, aged 48; Robert Palgrave, M.D., died Oct. 27, 1841, aged 29; John Palgrave, died Sept. 18th, 1868, aged 54 . . . . This window was erected A.D. 1878 by the surviving children of the above William and Elizabeth Palgrave, namely, Thomas Palgrave, Mary Elizabeth, widow of Henry Alderson Woodhouse, Katherine, wife of James Marke Wood, Charles George Palgrave, Jane Anne, wife of Quinton Fleming, and Eleanor Turner, wife of Samuel Nightingale."

Slabs in the North Chancel Aisle.

LI. A chevron between three lions' gambs, each one bendwise (*Browne*, Gules, a chevron argent, between three lions' gambs proper.—*Per. of Yarm.* i. 234.) *Crest:* A hand and arm erect, couped at the shoulder, grasping a lion's gamb, *Browne*.

For "William Browne, Esq., Bailiff and Mayor, who died November 7th, 1710, aged 46." *Per. of Yarm.* i. 334, gives the above coat of arms as being on the slab of William Browne, Esq., who died in 1769, aged 81. He left two daughters, Mary, who married William Fisher, Esq., and Abigail, who married John Ramey, Esq. *D. T. S. R.* has "Henry Browne, Surgeon, died 1707, aged 46; Elizabeth his wife, died 1720, aged 59; Henry their son, who died 1755, aged 65; Elizabeth (wife of William Browne, who died in 1769) died 1764, aged 70."

LII. A cross patonce (*Ward*, Azure, a cross patonce "argent" or "or." *Per. of Yarm.* i. 193, gives the following coat as borne by the family:—"Per saltire, azure and sable, a cross patonce erminois." There is not the least sign of any such field, or fur, on the charge. The arms of *Ward* of Bixley are "chequy or and azure, a bend ermine"); impaling, Per pale, on a chief indented three lions rampant (*Beevor*, Per pale, or and argent; on a chief indented sable three lions rampant of the first.) *Crest:* A wolf's head erased, *Ward*.

For "Robert Ward, Esq., who died March 3rd, 1741, aged 64, and Elizabeth Laycon, eldest daughter of Robert Ward, relict of John Laycon, Esq., who died 3rd April, 1798, aged 73; John Lacon their son, died February 2nd, 1811, aged 53." *Per. of Yarm.* i. 189, 192, states "that the first of the Wards to settle in Yarmouth was Toby Ward, great-great-grandson of John Ward of Kirby Bedon, who lived in 1363, and brother of Edward Ward who succeeded to the family estate at Bixley. Robert Ward, son of Gabriel Ward, the nephew of Jeffery Ward, married Caroline, daughter of Rev. William Beevor, Rector of South Walsham St. Lawrence (grandfather of the first Sir Thomas Beevor), and the eldest of his two daughters and coheirs, Elizabeth, married John, son of Edmund Lacon, of Otley in the County of York, who thereupon settled in Yarmouth, and became the founder of the family of that name." *D. T. S. R.* has "Mary, wife of George Ward, died 1666; Francis Ward died 1708, aged 63; James Ward died 1727, aged 55; Ruth his wife, died 1713, aged 37; James their son, died 1713, aged 1; Martha Ward died 1744, aged 65; John, husband of Ann Ward, died 1743, aged 29."

LIII. A lion passant (*Taylor*, Sable, a leopard passant or.)

Inscription partly covered up; supplied from *Add. MSS.* 23741: "Anthony Taylor died 13th December, 1751, aged 63; Mary

Ann his wife, died 29th September, 1758, aged 71; Sarah Taylor their daughter, died August 15th, 1762, aged 40."

LIV. The shield is entirely covered by organ and a great portion of the inscription also.

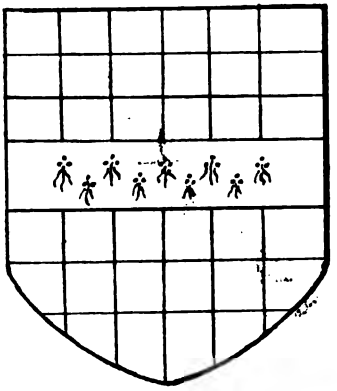
" . . . . . of . . . . . ward . . . . . eonard . . . . . the 1st . . . . ward, Esq., ... Leonard . . . . . 1740. . . . . years; Eliz. Taylor, wife of . . . . . who died April 19th, 1827, aged 81; William Hancock Taylor died 29th August, 1834, aged 31; Fanny Taylor their daughter, who died 24th May, 1834, aged 3 months; William Taylor, son of William and Mary Taylor, who died October 7th, 1798, aged 1 year; Mary, wife of William Taylor, died March 16th, 1819, aged 36."

LV. A chevron between three lings' heads, each one bendwise erased (*Lyng*, Argent, a chevron gules between three lings erect sable.—*Per. of Yarm.* iii. 40); impaling, on the dexter side, A fesse between six roundels, ... ; and impaling, A lion rampant (*Dalton*, Azure, a lion rampant argent, crowned or.—*Per. of Yarm.* iii. 40. There is no sign of the crown ever having been cut on the shield of this slab.) *Crest:* A garb.

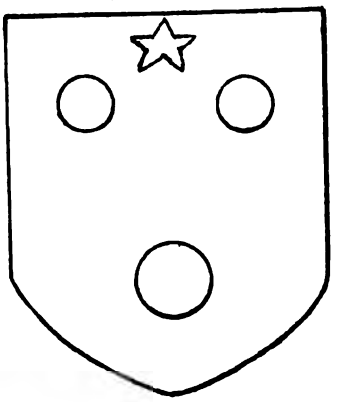
"M.S. Venerabilis Gulielmi Lyng, A.M., Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ Presbiteri, Parochialis etiam Sancti Vigoris de Fulburn in com. Cantabrig. . . . . Deo reddidit Pridie Idus Novembris Anno Dom. 1719, Ætat. suæ 71 . . . . . Cum Gulielmo illo Lyng, requiescit dilecta sua Maria conjux nuptarium ordine, secunda pietate vero nulli; Michaelis Daltoni de Fulburn præfat, armigeri, filia dignissima, quæ obiit nono calendar Junii, Anno Dom. 1729, Ætat. suæ 79. In eodem tumulo reponuntur exuviæ venerabilis Benj. Lyng, ille Gulielmi et Mariæ, filii unici, per multos annos Rectoris parochiæ S. Laurentii de South Walsham, com. Norfolk, obiit 30mo Jan., Anno Dom. 1742, Ætat. 48; Ac etiam Annæ uxoris ejus secundæ Rich. Ferrier, Armigeri, filiæ quartæ, obiit 14mo Feb., Anno Dom. 1763, Ætat. 57." The Rev. Benjamin Lyng married for his 1st wife Arabella, daughter of John Chapell, Esq. She is buried at South Walsham, see Vol. I. 221. The Richard Ferrier here mentioned, says *Per. of Yarm.* i. 237, 239, is descended from the Ferriers or Ferrours of Norwich, and yet it gives the arms of the family as being "Argent, on a bend sable three horseshoes of the first." Many of this family are buried at St. Michael at Plea, Norwich, and on a brass there is the following coat:—"Vair, on a chief three eagles' heads erased." See Vol. III. 94.

LVI. (In lozenge.) An eagle displayed ermine between three fleurs-de-lis (*Pake* or *Peake*, Azure, an eagle displayed between three fleurs-de-lis or. *Per. of Yarmouth* iii. 44, gives the coat as "An eagle displayed between three lozenges.")

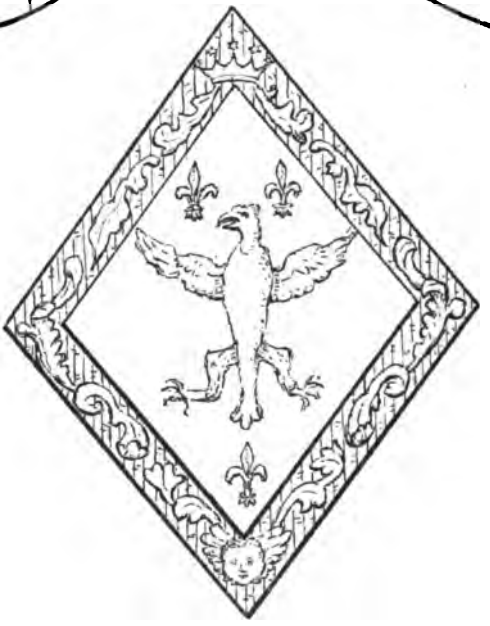
LX.



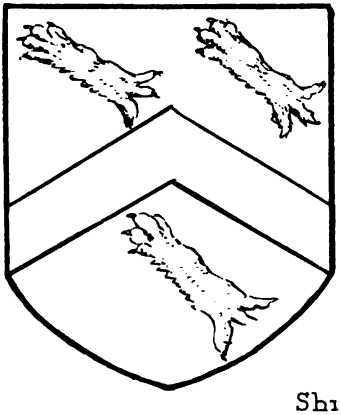
LXI.



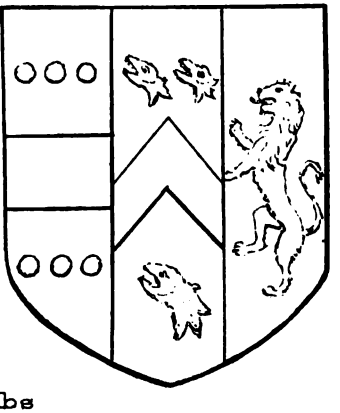
LVI.



LI.



LV



Shields on Slabs

St Nicholas, Great Yarmouth

"Maria, filia Samuelis Pake, M.D., et Elizabetha uxoris, natu maxima, obiit Kalend. Junii MDCCXIV., ad vi. annos et ii. menses nata. Reliquias egregii viri Samuelis Pake, M.B., obiit 4to kal. Aug. Anno Dom. 1743, Ætat. 35." See *Bl. Norf.* xi. 383; *Swinden*, 869. Samuel Pake, M.D., was the son of Samuel Pake, M.D., of Bury St. Edmund's (who had a confirmation of arms in 1723), by Penelope his wife, 3rd daughter of Sir Robert Davers, Bt., by Mary his wife, eldest daughter of Thomas, Lord Jermyn. She died in 1724, and is buried at Rushbrook Church, with a shield of arms on her slab, *Pake* impaling *Davers;* with a crest, A demi-eagle with wings displayed and crowned; and a motto, Dum spiro, spero. "In Gorleston Church there is a flat stone in memory of Joseph Pake, Surgeon, who died in 1713."—*Per. of Yarm.* iii. 44.

LVII. Two bars wavy, in chief a lion's head erased, crowned (*Macro.* It is doubtful whether the family have any right to these arms, at any rate the tinctures are unknown); impaling, A chevron engrailed between three talbots' heads erased; on a chief three mullets (*Hall,* Argent, a chevron azure between three talbots' heads erased sable; on a chief of the second three pierced mullets of the first.—*Per. of Yarm.* i. 166. The chevron should be "engrailed," and the mullets "not pierced." See *Papworth,* 477). *Crest:* A lion's head erased, crowned, *Macro.*

"Hic sita est Maria, Thomæ Macro, S.T.P., conjux unice chara quæ duos felicita enixa est liberos . . . . . inter amicorum preces et lachrymas placide spe fultum afflavit animam.

Obiit X Cal. Feb. Anno { Salutis, 1724. / Ætatis, 33.

Tho. Macro, hujus ecclesiæ per 21 Annos Pastor fidus, obiit xvi Cal. Apr., A.D. 1743, Ætatis 60. Tho. Macro, A.B., filius unicus, Coll. Caii. Cant. Alum. et Theologiæ Candidatus . . . . . obiit Apr. 5th, A.D. 1746, æt. 23."—*Bl. Norf.* xi. 383; *Swinden,* 869. On another, "Here lieth Elizabeth Hall, sister to the wife of Thos. Macro, D.D., died December 28th, 1746, aged 63; Mary, daughter of John Goslin Love, and Mary his wife, died 30th May, 1747, aged 3 years; Johannes Goslin Love, Armiger, natus 12th February, 1721, denatos 3rd October, 1767." "Dr. Macro was the son of Thomas Macro of Bury St. Edmund's, by Susan his wife, only daughter of the Rev. John Cox, Rector of Risby; he married Maria Hall; they had a daughter, Mary, who married John Goslin Love, Mayor of Yarmouth in 1763."—*Per. of Yarm.* i. 165, 166, 284. *D. T. S. R.* has "Eleanor Hall, daughter of Henry Hall, Esq., of Harpsden Court, Oxon, by Eleanor his wife, daughter of Andrew Warner, Esq., of Bardmondesfield Hall, Suffolk, died 1735, aged 15."

LVIII. A chevron engrailed between three leaves (*Smithson,*

Argent, a chevron engrailed between three oak leaves vert.) *Crest:* A squirrel sejant, cracking a nut (*Smithson*, A squirrel sejant, cracking a nut, all proper.)

For "James, son of James and Anne Smithson, who died May 21st, 1723, aged 2 months; Thomas their eldest son, who died October 10th, 1729, aged 3 years; and Elizabeth their daughter, who died 1732, aged 1 month."

LIX. (Covered up.) *Smith?* *Add. MSS.* 23741, *Per. of Yarm.* i. 302, and *D. T. S. R.* 75, have—"Granted to Mr. Smith, a son of John Smith of Great Yarmouth in the county of Norfolk, deceased, son of Thomas Smith of Runton, in the said county, the 23rd August, 1722, Gules, on a chevron argent, between three handfuls of barley, each containing five ears or, as many bees proper. *Crest:* An eagle regardant, wings elevated proper, beaked, membered, and crowned with a naval crown, reposing her dexter foot upon a quadrant, all or, the string and plummets azure."

The inscription is partly visible, filled in from *D. T. S. R.* 75: it is "John Smith, merchant, who died 1721, aged 63; Hannah his first wife, who died 1707, aged 41; and Mary his second wife, who died 1718, aged 39; also Joshua Smith their son, who died 19th . . . . . 1744, aged 39; Benjamin, third son of Mr. John Smith, died May 6, 1748, aged 30." "Joshua Smith, married Judith, daughter of Richard Ferrier, Esq."—*Per. of Yarm.* i. 302.

Slabs in the South Chancel Aisle.

LX. Chequy, a fesse ermine (*Calthorp, Calthorpe*, or *Calthrop*, Chequy or and azure, a fesse ermine.) *Crest:* A boar's head erased, *Calthorp.*

"Sam. Calthorp, gen., obiit May 4th, 1743, Æ. 47; also Theodosia Manby, relict of Mr. John Manby, sister of the above Sam. Calthorp, gent., who died 30th October, 1777, aged 84." On another: "Sarah, wife of Jonathan Calthorp, gent., ..." There is no date of interment, neither is it mentioned in *D. T. S. R.* *Per. of Yarm.* i. 224, states, "John Manby, who married Theodosia Calthorp, died in 1754, aged 67; another John Manby married Mary, daughter of Robert Moore, yeoman, of Burgh St. Margaret. James Manby, from Yorkshire, settled in Yarmouth early in the 18th century, and died in St. Saviour's, Southwark, leaving a son, Edward Manby of Amersham, whose son, James Manby, was in the Secretary of State's Office in 1781."

LXI. Three roundels, a mullet for difference (*Courtenay*, co. Devon, Or, three torteaux, two and one.)

"Hic jacet Franciscus Courtenay, e nobili stirpe Courtenaica de Castro Powderham, in agro Devoniensi, Navis Prœsidiariæ, Capitaneus, qui contra Belgas pro rege et patria fortiter Dimicans, lethali vulnere petitus, obiit vicesimo die Novembris, Anno

Domini 1673." *Per. of Yarm.* iii. 39, states, "In the south chancel aisle is the grave of Captain Francis Courtenay, R.N., a member of the noble family so long seated at Powderham Castle, in Devonshire, who was mortally wounded at the battle of Solebay, fought in 1673, and was brought to Yarmouth, where he died. He was third son of Francis Courtenay, Esq., of Powderham, ancestor of the present Earl of Devon. He married Rebecca, daughter of John Webb of Exeter, a major in the army, and by her had three daughters, who were his coheiresses."

LXII. A lion rampant, between an orle of pheons (*Roope*, Argent, a lion rampant between an orle of pheons azure); impaling, A saltire wavy ermine (*Wakeman* of Yarmouth, Vert, a saltire wavy ermine.)

For "John Roope, Esq., who died September 4th, 1749, in his 36th year; and Susanna his widow, daughter of Samuel Wakeman, Esq., and Judith his wife, who died July 18th, 1798 (? 1795), aged 89." *Per. of Yarm.* ii. 411, 412, "John Roope was a solicitor. The Wakeman family were in the 18th century very numerous in Yarmouth."

Slabs in the North Transept.

LXIII. *Gooch.*

For "Thomas Gooch, Alderman, and thrice Bailiffe of this town, who departed this life 27 February, 1678, aged 79."

LXIV. *Gooch;* impaling, A cross voided between four mullets (*Atkin* or *Atkins*, Argent, a cross sable, a tressure of half fleur-de-lis, between four mullets pierced, all of the second.)

"Here resteth the body of Joane Gooch, the loving wife of Thomas Gooch, Alderman of Yarmouth, daughter of Thomas Atkins, Esq., Alderman of London; she died May, 1669, aged 51 years. . . . . Frances, the wife of T. Gooch, Junr., Alderman and Bayliff of this town, ob^{t} 25 July, 1696, Ætat. 43." "She was daughter of Thomas Lone of Worlingham, co. Suffolk. Of this marriage were two sons, Thomas, Lord Bishop of Norwich, and the other, Sir William Gooch." See No. IV.—*Per. of Yarm.* ii. 97-99.

Slabs in the North Aisle.

LXV. A fret, over all a lion rampant guardant, with a crescent for difference, *Page.*

Inscription partly covered (supplied from *Add. MSS.* 23741), "Hic requiescit corpus Phillipi Page, Generosi, qui obiit ultimo die Januarii, anno ætatis suæ vicessimo septimo, Anno Domini milessimo sexcentessimo octagesimo quarto."

LXVI. *England* (see No. XXXIII.); impaling, On a chevron between three eagles regardant, as many cinquefoils (*Bulwer*,

Gules, on a chevron, between three eagles regardant or, as many cinquefoils sable.) *Crest: England.*

The shield and inscription are both partially covered up. "Anne, the wife of Thomas England, daughter of Thomas Bulwer, of Buxton, Gent., ob. 26th April, 1682, Ætat 40; and Thomas, her husband, second son of Sir George and Dame Sarah England, Alderman of this town, ob. 11th September, anno 1693, Ætat 48; also eight of their children, five sons and three daughters."—See *Bl. Norf.* xi. 388; *Swinden*, 878.

LXVII. *Horsley.* See No. XLVII.

For "Thos. Horsley, Esq., who died 27th March, 1749, aged 78; and Martha his wife; also Saml. Horsley, Esq., son of the above, who died 23rd March, 1749, aged 53." *Per. of Yarm.* i. 221, states, "Thomas Horsley was Mayor in 1738."

LXVIII. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Bendish;* 2 and 3, *Ireton.* See Nos. XLI., XLII. *Crest:* Out of a ducal coronet a talbot's head, *Bendish.* See No. XLI. It is here correct.

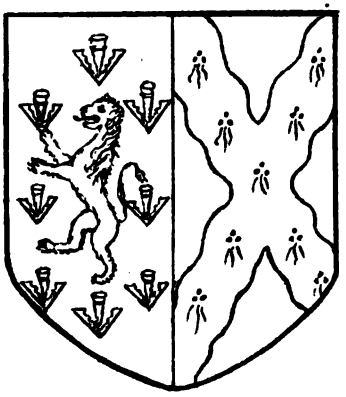
For "Henry Bendish, late of Tempsford in the co. of Beds., Esq., who died the 16th of June, 1753, in his 49th year."

LXIX. (Covered up with plaster and benches.) *Wallis ?* There is no shield of arms recorded either in *D. T. S. R.* or *Per. of Yarm.* ii. 228. *Add. MSS.* 23741, has a skull carved amidst wreaths. Inscription partly covered up, supplied from *Add. MSS.* 23741.

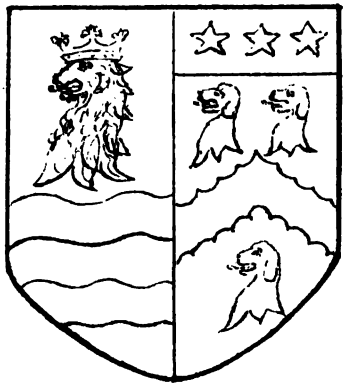
[Mary WAL]LIS ye loving wife
[of JOHN WAL]LIS, who departed
[this life Jan^{y}] 16th, 1712, in y^{e} 39th
[of] her age;
[Also THOMA]s y^{e} 7th son of John
[and Mary W]ALLIS, who departed
[this life July 9th,] 1713, aged one year
[and ten] months;
[And also Jo]HN WALLIS, who
[died Feb^{y}] 7th, 1745, Aged 77;
[Also WILL]IAM HOOKE,
[who died] Feb^{y} 28th,
[1758,] Aged 57 years;
[Also MARY] his wife, who died
[May 20th, 1772,] Aged 71.

D. T. S. R. states, "John Wallis died 1746, aged 77; Mary his wife died 1712, aged 38; and Thomas, their seventh son, died 1713, aged one year; John Wallis, Esq., their son, died 1761, aged 60; William Hooke, died 1758, aged 57; and Frances his wife died 1772, aged 71." *Per. of Yarm.* ii. 228, states, "John Wallis the younger married in 1732, Mary, daughter of Samuel Killett.

LXII.

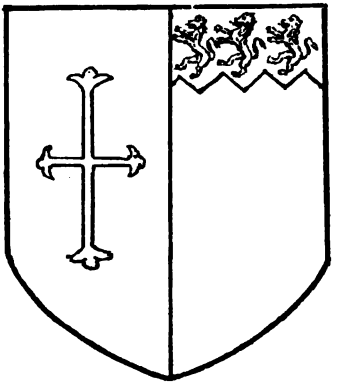


LVII.

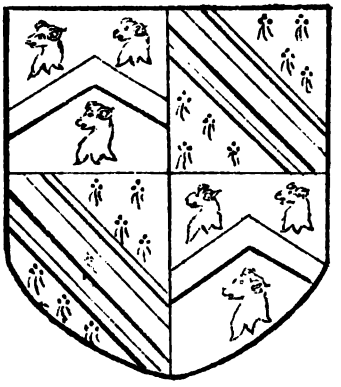


LXV.

LII.



LXVIII.



Shields on Slabs

St Nicholas, Great Yarmouth

He was Mayor in 1761;" the year he died, according to the date given in *D. T. S. R.*

LXX. *Symonds.* This shield of arms is covered by plaster, but the "dolphin" is distinctly visible.

For "John Symonds, who died 1657, aged 59; Nathaniel Symonds, who departed this life 23rd Feb., 1783, aged 84; Mary, daughter, who died 15th Nov., 1806, aged 75; Ann, daughter, who died Jan. 25th, 1811, aged 86." On another, "Henry Springthorpe Symonds, who died Feb. 11th, 1778, aged 38." See No. XLVI.

Shields in the West Window of the Nave.

LXXI. Gules, on a chevron argent, between three towers or, a pair of compasses open chevronwise of the first (*The Freemasons Society*, Sable, on a chevron between three towers argent, a pair of compasses open chevronwise of the first); impaling, Quarterly, azure and or, a cross counter-quartered argent and vert; in the first quarter a lion rampant or; in the second a bull passant sable; in the third a man, his hands uplifted, clothed vert, with a mantle gules; and in the fourth an eagle displayed gold (*Royal Arch Degree of Freemasons.* The four quarterings are the four chief banners of the Royal Arch). *Motto:* Audi, vide, tace.

LXXII. Gules, a castle surmounted with a tower argent; in base a lion passant guardant or, *City of Norwich.*

LXXIII. *Town of Yarmouth*, modern.

This window was erected in 1888 by the Freemasons of Great Yarmouth.

Shields in a Window of the North Aisle.

LXXIV. Argent, a chevron lozengy gules and azure; on a chief of the third a cross pattée fitchée, between two mullets or, *Reynolds*, co. Suffolk. See *Papworth*, 379.

LXXV. *Preston.*

LXXVI. *Reynolds* impaling *Preston.*

"Francis Riddell Reynolds, Esq., born August 1st, 1771, died December 28th, 1846; and Ann his wife, born August 11th, 1767, died January 29th, 1848." On slabs in the south transept: "J. P. Reynolds, son of Francis Riddell and Ann Reynolds, died February 15th, 1807, aged 4 days; Francis Riddell Reynolds, another son, died 21st March, 1820, aged 22; Phillis Preston Collett, daughter, wife of Rev. W. Collett, died June 4th, 1831, aged 29; Charles James Kemp, grandson, died November 2nd, 1831, aged 4 months; Thomas John Reynolds, son of John and Ann Reynolds, died June 5th, 1770, aged 3 years and 7 months; Thomas Milles Reynolds, another of their sons, died May 31st,

1780, aged 1½ years; Elizabeth Reynolds Reynolds, one of their daughters, died June 30th, 1783, aged 14; John Reynolds, Esq., died April 13th, 1799, aged 61; Ann, relict of above, died July 17th, 1804, aged 65; Sophia . . . . . (it is here covered up.) Septima, daughter of John and Ann Reynolds, died January 14th, 1820, aged 38; Sarah Bloom Reynolds, daughter, died March 5th, 1839, aged 68; Octavia, daughter, died February 18th, 1842, aged 61; Mary, daughter of William Boog, beloved wife of William Seaman, died December 11th, 1808, aged 46; also Frances Reynolds Seaman, R.N., son of William and Mary Seaman, died March 30th, 1809, aged 23; Charles Seaman, surgeon, died January 4th, 1820, aged 31; William Seaman died February 20th, 1829, aged 72." *D. T. S. R.* has "Jacob Preston Reynolds died an infant, 1807; F. R. Reynolds died 1820, aged 22."

Shields in the Window of the North Chancel Aisle.

LXXVII. Sable, a chevron or, between three leopards' faces argent (*Wentworth* of Nettlestead, co. Suffolk; Gosfield, co. Essex; and Wentworth Woodhouse, co. York; Sable, a chevron between three leopards' heads or.)

The only connection which can be traced between the Wentworths and Yarmouth is through Sir John Wentworth of Somerleyton, who represented the borough in Parliament 1627 to 1639; but the coat granted to him by Cooke, 1576, was "Azure, a saltire ermine, between four eagles displayed or."

LXXVIII. Sable, a chevron or, guttée-de-sang, between three cinquefoils argent (*Wodehouse.* The "cinquefoils" should be "ermine.") The family do not seem to have been intimately connected with Yarmouth.

LXXIX. Argent, a cross sable, *Deanery of Norwich.* The Dean and Chapter of Norwich present to the living here.

LXXX. Argent, a cross gules; in the sinister chief a sword erect of the second (*City of London.* The "sword" should be in "dexter chief.")

Shields on the Bench Ends in the North Aisle, partly tinctured by lines.

LXXXI. On a bend three cocks' heads erased (*Worship,* Argent, on a bend azure, three cocks' heads erased or, combed and wattled gules.)

"William Worship, Esq., 16th March, 1784." *Per. of Yarm.* ii. 54, states, "the Worship family has been of long continuance in Yarmouth, and for many generations its members have mostly been buried in the adjoining parish of Caister."

LXXXII. Quarterly, per fesse indented erminois and azure; in the second quarter a wolf's head erased or (*Lacon, Bart.*, confirmed by Sir Isaac Heard, Garter, 1818); impaling, Ermine, a fret sable, on a chief engrailed gules three fleurs-de-lis or (*Mortlock*, granted by Heard, Garter, in 1819.)

"Sir Edmund Lacon, Knt. and Bt., Mayor in 1792, 1795, 1798, and 1812." *Per. of Yarm.* i. 262, states, "Sir Edmund married as his first wife, in the year 1779, Eliza, youngest daughter and coheir of the Rev. Thomas Knowles, Prebendary of Ely; and for his second wife, in 1783, Sarah, daughter of John Mortlock, Esq., of Abington, Cambridgeshire, M.P. for Cambridge in 1788. Sir Edmund Lacon died in 1820, aged 69." See No. XLV.

LXXXIII. Gules, a cross botonnée ermine (*Homfray* of Stourton Castle and Hyde Manor, co. Stafford, and of Gt. Yarmouth, Norfolk); impaling, *Symonds*.

"John Homfray, B.A., Minister of St. George's Chapel, 1821." *Per. of Yarm.* i. 337, states, "The Rev. John Homfray married Hetty, only daughter of James Symonds, Esq., of Ormesby; he was the only child of Mr. John Homfray of Derby, who died in 1804, by Sarah his wife, daughter of Mr. John Parr, of the same place. He vacated the preferment of St. George's Chapel in 1839, for the Rectory of Sutton in Norfolk, and died there in 1842, aged 74; his widow died ten days afterwards in London, aged 65."

LXXXIV. Quarterly:—1 and 4, Argent, two human hearts in fesse gules, emitting flame proper, *Hart*; 2, Gyrony of eight or and sable, *Campbell;* 3, Azure, on a chevron between three escallops argent, a boar's head, enclosed by two pierced mullets sable, *Moultrie;* impaling, Ermine, on a chief gules two trefoils slipped or (*Bampton.* There is a coat somewhat similar given by *Papworth* for *Bamfield*, "Or, on a chief gules three trefoils slipped of the first.")

"Richard Hart, B.A., Vicar of Catton, 1848."

LXXXV. Or, two bars sable; on a chief vert a lion passant, with a martlet at the fesse point for difference, *Grogan.*

"George William Grogan, Assistant Curate, 1849."

LXXXVI. Gules, on a saltire indented or a crescent between four roses of the field, barbed and seeded proper (*Nevill* of Llangenneck Park, co. Carmarthen.)

"Henry Ralph Nevill, Curate of Great Yarmouth, 1848." The Ven. Henry Ralph Nevill was Vicar of Great Yarmouth, 1858-1873; Hon. Canon of Norwich in 1860, and Archdeacon of Norfolk, 1874.

LXXXVII. *Worship*, with a mullet for difference. See No. LXXXI.

"William Worship, Town Councillor."

LXXXVIII. *Dade.* See No. XX.
"Thomas Dade, M.A., Rector of Broadway, Dorset, 1848."

LXXXIX. *Palmer* impaling *Lacon.* See Nos. XXVI. and LXXXII.
"Charles John Palmer, F.S.A., Hon. Sec. to Committee of Restoration." Mr. Charles John Palmer was the author of the *Perlustration of Great Yarmouth*, published in three volumes, 1872-1875; a most valuable work, and one to which the editor of these notes is indebted for a vast amount of information. He died Sept. 24th, 1882, in his 78th year.

XC. A chevron between three escallops; a bordure engrailed or (*Colby*, Azure, a chevron between three escallops, within a bordure engrailed or.)
"Samuel Colby, M.A., 1849, Rector of Ellingham, Norfolk. He was the eldest son of Dover Colby, Esq., of Great Yarmouth (Mayor 1796), by Charlotte his wife, youngest daughter of the elder John Fisher; he died in 1860, aged 79."—*Per. of Yarm.* ii. 335, 336.

XCI. Sable, on a chevron ermine, between three bulls' heads cabossed argent, a rose of the first, *Sanders*, or *Saunders*, granted 1615.
"Joseph Sanders, Esq., M.P., 1848."

XCII. Or, on a chevron gules three roses argent; a canton of the second, charged with a leopard's face of the first, *Rumbold* of Ferrand, co. York.
"Charles Edmund Rumbold, Esq., M.P., 1848." "He was second son of Sir Thomas Rumbold, Bart., by his wife Johanna, youngest daughter of Dr. Law, Bishop of Carlisle; he continued to represent this Borough till 1857, when he retired, and died the same year, aged 68; Sir Cavendish Stuart Rumbold, Bart., his nephew, married Mary Harcourt Manby, otherwise Mary Harcourt Dawes, widow of James Dawes, Baron de Flassons. She was daughter of Rear-Admiral Thomas Moore Manby, and niece of Captain Matthew Pepper Manby."—*Per. of Yarm.* i. 336, iii. 212; and Vol. II. 158.

XCIII. *Worship.*
"Harry Verelst Worship, Esq., 1850." "He was the 2nd son of Mr. William Worship, and died in 1859, aged 85. He received his baptismal name from Harry Verelst, a relative of Simon Verelst, the flower painter."—*Per. of Yarm.* ii. 54.

XCIV. Sable, a chevron ermine, between three millrinds or; on a chief argent a lion passant gules, *Turner.*
"Francis Turner, Esq., Bencher of Inner Temple, 1849." See No. XXV.

XCV. Gules, three demi-lions, and a chief or (*Fisher*, A chevron vair, between three demi-lions rampant.—*Per. of Yarm.* ii. 277.)

"John Goate Fisher, Esq., 1850." "He was eldest son of John Fisher, Esq., by Martha his wife, daughter of John Goate, Esq., of Sherringham, in Norfolk; he married Charlotte, daughter of Rev. Richard Turner, minister of the parish, and having filled the office of Mayor, 1820, he died in 1861, aged 83."—*Per. of Yarm.* ii. 277. There are memorials of the family in the church, but no shields of arms. "John Fisher, Esq., died March 17th, 1835, aged 82; Martha his wife, died July 10th, 1816, aged 70; William Fisher, Esq., died September 7th, 1811, aged 86; Mary his wife, daughter of William Browne, died February 28th, 1799, aged 77; Ann, daughter of Benjamin Gibbs, wife of William Fisher, died September 14th, 1797, aged 31." *D. T. S. R.* has "John Fisher, died 1775, aged 56; Ann his wife, daughter of . . . . . Browne, died 1808, aged 86; Sophia Fisher, daughter, died 1807, aged 51; Mary Fisher, daughter, died 1770, aged 12; Emily Fisher, grand-daughter, died 1797, aged 11; Elizabeth Fisher, spinster, died 1815, aged 71; Charles Richard Fisher, son of John Goate Fisher and Charlotte his wife, died 1825."

XCVI. Quarterly:—1 and 4, Chequy, on a chevron three cinquefoils (*Vaux* of Harowden, Chequy agent and gules, on a chevron azure three cinquefoils or); 2 and 3, Or, a bend vair, between two cotisses gules, *Bowyer*.

"Bowyer Vaux, M.A., Minister of St. Peter's Church." "The present minister is the Rev. Bowyer Vaux, son of the late Bowyer Vaux, Esq., who died at Teignmouth in 1872, aged 91."—*Per. of Yarm.* iii. 96.

XCVII. *Worship*, with label of three.

"Francis Worship, 1848 and 1849, Churchwarden."

XCVIII. A lion rampant, debruised by a bend ragulée (*Steward*, Argent, a lion rampant gules, debruised by a bend ragulée or. See Nos. XXII. and XL.)

"Charles S. D. Steward, Churchwarden, 1848 and 1849."

XCIX. A chevron between three birds (*Hills*, Azure, a chevron between three martlets sable.—*Per. of Yarm.* i. 172. The birds look like "seamews" on the carving.)

"George Hills, M.A., Minister of Gt. Yarmouth, 1848." "He became the first Bishop of British Columbia in 1859. Dr. Hills was the eldest son of Rear-Admiral Hills of Ashen Hall, Essex, by Diana his wife, third daughter of Thos. Hammersley, Esq., of Pall Mall."—*Per. of Yarm.* i. 172. "He married the eldest daughter of Admiral Sir Richard and Dame Maria Susanna King."—*Per. of Yarm.* iii. 201.

C. Argent, a chevron, between three unicorns' heads erased gules, *Collyer* of Wroxham, co. Norf.

"John B. Collyer, M.A., Archdeacon, 1848." See Vol. I. 273.

CI. *Deanery of Norwich.* See No. LXXIX.

"George Pellew, D.D., Dean of Norwich, 1848."

CII. Azure, three mitres labelled or, *See of Norwich.*

"Samuel, Lord Bishop of Norwich, 1849." This was Samuel Hinds, D.D.

CIII. *Lacon,* with the Ulster badge. See No. LXXXII.

"Sir Edmund Henry Knowles Lacon, Bart., 1848." "He was eldest son of Sir Edmund Knowles Lacon by Eliza Dixon, eldest of the three daughters and coheirs of Thomas Beecroft, Esq., of Saxthorpe Hall in Norfolk, born on the 14th August, 1807. He was at one time M.P. for the Borough of Yarmouth. He married Eliza Georgina, daughter of James Esdaile Hammet, Esq., of Battersea, third son of Sir Benjamin Hammet, M.P. for Taunton, and died Sept. 6, 1888."—*Per. of Yarm.* i. 262-265.

CIV. Or, an eagle displayed (*Dunn* or *Dunne* of Brittas, Queen's County, Azure, an eagle displayed or); impaling, Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Hart;* 2, *Campbell;* 3, *Moultrie.*

"John Dunn, Esq., M.D., 1848." "He left an only child, John Hart Dunn, Lt.-Col. of the 96th Regiment."—*Per. of Yarm.* iii. 84.

CV. (In lozenge.) Sable, a lion rampant between three crosses pattée fitchée, with the Ulster badge in chief (*King,* Sable, a lion rampant between three crosses pattée fitchée or); impaling, Sable, a chevron between three griffins' heads erased or, *Cotton* of Landwade and Madingley, co. Cambridge.

"Dame Maria Susanna King, 1848." "Admiral Sir Richard King married Maria Susanna, daughter of Admiral Sir Charles Cotton. Lady King died at Madingly, co. Cambridge, in 1871, but she made Yarmouth an occasional residence for many years. Her eldest daughter married Dr. Hills, Bishop of Columbia."

CVI. (In lozenge.) *King.*

"Maria Frances and Elizabeth King, 1848."

CVII. Azure, a stag's head cabossed or, *Mackenzie;* impaling, Or, on a bend gules three boars' head couped of the first (*Turing* of Foveran, co. Aberdeen, Bt.)

"Henry Mackenzie, M.A., Minister of Gt. Yarmouth, 1847." "He married Antoinette, daughter of Sir James Henry Turing, Bt., by Antoinette his wife, daughter of Sir Alexander Ferrier, K.G.H., British Consul at the Hague. In 1846 he resigned the incumbency on being presented to the Vicarage of St. Martin's in the Fields, from thence he moved to Tydd St. Mary, in Lincolnshire, which living he exchanged for that of South Collingham

in Nottinghamshire, and in 1869 he was consecrated Bishop Suffragan of Nottingham."—*Per. of Yarm.* i. 171.

CVIII. Quarterly:—1 and 4, Gules, three wolves' heads erased argent, armed and langued azure, *Robertson;* 2 and 3, Argent, a heart gules, within a fetter-lock sable; on a chief azure three boars' heads erased of the first, *Lockhart;* at the fesse point a label of three.

"Charles Lockhart Robertson, M.D., Army Medical Staff, 1848."

CIX. *Fisher.* See No. XCV.

"William Fisher, Esq., Mayor 1786, 1799, 1806."

CX. (In lozenge.) Argent, a chevron gules between three boars' heads erased sable, *Nesbitt;* impaling *Fisher.*

"Maria Nesbitt, 1848." Marie, daughter of William Fisher, Esq., by his wife Ann, daughter of Benjamin Gibbs, Esq., married Captain Alexander Nesbitt, R.N., and she died in 1855, aged 65.

CXI. Gules, a chevron between three griffins' heads erased argent, *Aldred.*

"Edmund Reynolds Aldred, Churchwarden and Town Councillor, 1850."

CXII. Quarterly:—1 and 4, Ermine, a trefoil slipped, between three round buckles (*Jodrell,* Ermines, a trefoil slipped or, between three round buckles argent, tongues pendent); 2, Or, on a fesse dancettée azure, between three billets of the last, each charged with a lion rampant of the field, as many bezants, *Rolles*; 3, Argent, on a chevron gules three sheldrakes of the first; a canton of the second, charged with a rose of the field, a mullet in the fesse point for difference, *Sheldrake.*

"Henry Jodrell, Esq., M.P., Recorder, 1802."

CXIII. Gules, on a chevron, between three cinquefoils (they look like mullets), as many leopards' faces (*Alderson,* Gules, on a chevron between three cinquefoils, three cats' heads.—*Per. of Yarm.* ii. 342.)

"Robert Alderson, Esq., Recorder, 1815." "He was second son of James Alderson of Lowestoft, who died in 1760, aged 46; Robert died in 1833, aged 81. By his marriage with the only surviving child of Mr. Samuel Hurry, the Recorder had two sons. Edward Hall Alderson, the elder, became one of the Barons of the Exchequer, and was father of the Marchioness of Salisbury. He died in 1857. His wife was Georgina Catherine, daughter of the Rev. Edward Drewe, of Broadhembury, in the county of Devonshire; she resided for some time in Yarmouth, and died in 1871."—*Per. of Yarm.* ii. 339, 340, 341.

CXIV. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Alderson;* 2 and 3, *Hall.* See No. XV.

"Sir Edmund Hall Alderson, Kt., Baron of the Exchequer,

1848." See No. CXIII. *Per. of Yarm.* does not account for the quartering of Hall.

CXV. Or, three martlets sable; on a chief azure a sun in splendour proper, *Merewether*, co Wilts.
"Henry Alworth Merewether, Sergeant-at-Law, Recorder, 1832."

CXVI. Argent, a fesse azure; in chief two lions' heads couped of the last, *Mason* of Necton, co. Norfolk.
"William Mason, Esq., High Sheriff of Norfolk, 1849."

CXVII. Azure, a fesse or; in chief a bear's head couped proper, muzzled and ringed gold, *Baring*.
"Thomas Baring, Esq^re^, M.P. 1848."

CXVIII. A book in fesse, between in chief the words "The Liturgy," and in base "Amen."
"James Burman, Parish Clerk, 1848."

CXIX. *Lacon.*
"Sir Edmund Knowles Lacon, Bart., Mayor 1807, M.P. 1812." See No. CIII. "He was born in 1780, High Sheriff in 1823, and died at Bath 1839."—*Per. of Yarm.* i. 263.

CXX. *Worship*, with crescent for difference.
"Harry Worship, Esq., 1845."

CXXI. Per chevron, sable and ermine; in chief six cross-crosslets, and in base a lion rampant (*Wilshere.* The coat of *Wilshere* of Hitchin, co. Hertford, is "Per chevron azure and or; in chief six cross-crosslets of the second." See No. VII.)
"William Wilshere, M.P., 1847."

CXXII. Azure, a fesse argent, charged with a dragon passant regardant, between three eagles displayed, two and one, *King*, York Herald.—*Per. of Yarm.* ii. 139.
"Thomas William King, Esq., F.S.A., York Herald, 1848." He was born in Great Yarmouth in 1802. We are indebted to him for a most careful and accurate account of the shields on the roof of the south aisle (see *Norf. Archy.* ii. 149), the MSS. account of which, with coloured drawings, is in the church chest.

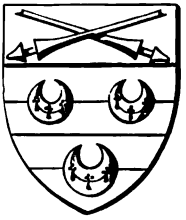
CXXIII. Within an orle, a bee volant (*Steward*, see No. XCVIII. This is said to be a caprice of the churchwarden, Mr. Worship.)
"William Steward, son of Charles S. D. Steward, 1848."

CXXIV. *Bracey.* See No. X.
"John Bracey, Pier-Master, Died 12th May, 1835."

XLVII.

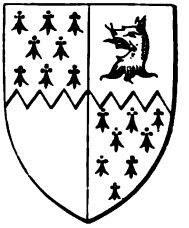
HORSLEY.

XXXVIII.



WATSON.

LXXXII.

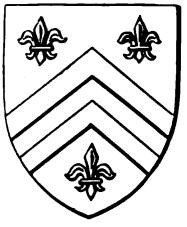


LACON.

XXVII.

1741.

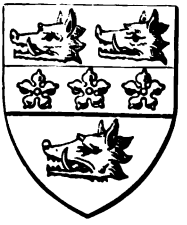
CXXVI.



BARBER.

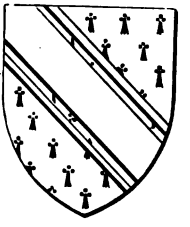
PALMER.

CXXVII.



DAVIE.

CLXX.



JENNEY.

SHIELDS IN ST. NICHOLAS' CHURCH, GT. YARMOUTH.

Shield on a Bench End in the Nave.

CXXV. *Palmer.* See No. XXVII.
"Nathaniel Palmer, Esq., Recorder, 1848."

Shield on a Bench End in the South Aisle.

CXXVI. Two chevrons between three fleurs-de-lis (*Barber*, Or, two chevrons between three fleurs-de-lis gules); impaling, Per chevron wavy, three lions' heads erased.

There is no name to this, but there is a long account of the family in *Per. of Yarm.* ii. 208, iii. 318. They bore for a *crest* "Out of a ducal coronet gules, a bull's head proper."

Shields on the Bench Ends in the South Chancel Aisle.

CXXVII. On a fesse, between three boars' heads, couped fesse-ways or, as many cinquefoils, with a label of three (*Davie. Per. of Yarm.* i. 289, gives, Azure, on a fesse argent, between three boars' heads erased or, three cinquefoils sable.)

"William Cufaude Davie, Clk., M.A., Head Master, 1848."
"William Davie, who died in 1828, aged 62, by Ann Cufaude his wife, left a son Cufaude Davie, who married Margaret Bensly, and left one son, the Rev. William Cufaude Davie, Head Master at Yarmouth 1846-1852; Chaplain to the Diocesan Female Training Institution at Norwich 1858 to 1873; appointed Rector of Ashby with Oby and Thirne, 1873. He died 1890."

CXXVIII. A serpent entwined, holding in its mouth a book; a chief, dove tail, per pale, charged with a demi-lion dimidiated with a demi-fish, as in the arms of the Town of Yarmouth, *Yarmouth Grammar School.*

"Yarmouth Grammar School, Be wise as serpents and harmless as doves."

CXXIX. Sable, on a bend between six goats salient or, three labels, each of as many points (*Garfit.* The coat of *Garfoote* of Hyde, co. Essex, is "Sable, a bend between six goats salient, argent, attired or.")

"Arthur Garfit, M.A., Assistant Curate."

Coloured Shields on the Bosses of the Roof of the South Aisle.

Nos. CXXX. to CLVII. are ancient, the rest modern. See *Norf. Archy.* ii. 149, from which the following notes are taken:—

CXXX. *The Emblem of the Trinity*, with text.

CXXXI. Or, an eagle displayed, with two heads, sable, *The Empire.*

This shield, following that of the Trinity, and preceding that of Edward III., takes a position which this imperial coat always

possesses in point of precedency with the arms of European sovereigns. This is the only instance of such a sequence in the churches of Norfolk, though we have the coat on the porch at Cley, quartered with the Royal arms of England, for Richard II. and his wife Anne of Bohemia (Vol. II. 380); again, we have it in a window at Earsham (Vol. I. 11); and once more on the roof of what was the chancel in the church of St. Helen, Norwich (Vol. III. 66.)

CXXXII. Quarterly:—1 and 4, Azure, semée of fleurs-de-lis or, *France*, ancient; 2 and 3, Gules, three lions passant guardant in pale or, *England*.

For "Edward III., who succeeded to the crown of England in 1327, introduced the French arms into the first quarter of the Royal shield in 1340, and died 21st June, 1377."

CXXXIII. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *France*, ancient; 2 and 3, *England*; with a label of three argent, *Edward, Prince of Wales*.

For "Edward, Prince of Wales, commonly called the Black Prince. He was eldest son of Edward III. and Phillipa his wife; was born 15th June, 1330, and died 8th June, 1376." On his tomb in Canterbury Cathedral are two especial escutcheons, one of which bears the same coat as we have here, with the word "Houmant" above it, and the other "Three ostrich feathers, two and one, each with a scroll, thereon the words "Ich diene," the same motto being above the escutcheon as on the scroll: the one "pur la guerre," the other "pur la paix." The one which he used in his equipment for war, the other in the lists and in chivalrous exercises of arms. See Stanley's *Memorials of Canterbury*, where the will of the Black Prince is given and explained.

CXXXIV. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *France*, ancient; 2 and 3, *England*; with a label of three ermine, *John of Gaunt*.

For "John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster, 4th son of King Edward III., born at Gaunt in Flanders 1340, Knight of the Garter 1360, created Duke of Lancaster 37 Edward III. He died 3rd February, 1399, and was buried in St. Paul's Cathedral."

CXXXV. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *France*, ancient; 2 and 3, *England*; with a label of three argent, each point charged with two torteaux (*Edmund* of Langley. There should be "three torteaux on each point of the label.")

For "Edmund of Langley, 9th son of Edward III. and Philippa his wife. He was born in 1341 at King's Langley in Hertfordshire; in the 50th Edward III. he was constituted Constable of Dover Castle, and Warden of the Cinque Ports. Elected Knight of the Garter 34 Edward III., and created Earl of Cambridge in the 36th year of that sovereign's reign. In 9 Rich. II. he was created Duke of York: he died August 1,

1402, 3 Henry IV., and was buried in the priory at Langley, the tomb being removed into Langley Church at the dissolution, where it still remains."

CXXXVI. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *France*, ancient; 2 and 3, *England;* a bordure argent, *Thomas* of Woodstock.

For "Thomas of Woodstock, Duke of Gloucester, 7th and youngest son of Edward III. and Phillippa of Hainault. Born at Woodstock in 1355-1356, created Earl of Buckingham 1 Rich. II., and Duke of Gloucester in the 9th year of that king's reign, was elected Knight of the Garter in 1380, and murdered at Calais in September, 1397, the 21st of Rich. II."

CXXXVII. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *France*, ancient; 2 and 3, *England;* a label of five points, the first three argent, each charged with two ermine spots, the remaining two points azure, each charged with two fleurs-de-lis or (*John*, Duke of Bedford. The label is usually "Per pale ermine and azure, semée of fleurs-de-lis or." See *Papworth*, 852.)

For "John of Lancaster, Duke of Bedford, Regent of France, 3rd son of King Henry IV., elected Knight of the Garter on the death of Edward of Langley in 1402, died without issue in 1435. The arms of the Duke of Bedford in Yarmouth Church may be considered as one of the latest in existence in which the ancient arms of France could have been borne by the Prince of the royal house, as it is supposed that when Henry, Prince of Wales, 6 Henry IV., assumed the 'three fleurs-de-lis only' his royal brothers followed his example."

CXXXVIII. *England*, with a label of five points argent (*Brotherton.* The label is usually of "three points" only.)

For "Thomas of Brotherton, Earl of Norfolk, 5th son of King Edward I. He died without issue male in 1338; but he left two daughters, the eldest of whom, Margaret, was created Duchess of Norfolk for life. She was married first to John, Lord Segrave, through whom she became the ancestress of the Mowbrays and Howards, Dukes of Norfolk."

CXXXIX. Quarterly, argent and gules, the second and third quarters fretty or, over all a bend sable; a bordure azure, charged with fifteen mitres or, *Spencer.*

For Henry Spencer, otherwise Le Spencer, or Despencer, consecrated Bishop of Norwich in 1370, and died in 1406. He was grandson of Hugh le Despencer, Earl of Gloucester, by Eleanor, daughter of Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester, and Joan de Acres his wife, who was daughter of Edward I. It is extremely probable that he was living when this shield was placed on the roof of the aisle. If so, and such fact being taken conjunctively with the omission of the shield of Lionel of

Antwerp, the Duke of Clarence, 3rd son of Edward III., who died in 1368, and the assumption by the Duke of Bedford, on his father's death, of a label similar to that borne by his father, the Duke of Lancaster, who died in 1399, the date of the ceiling may be assumed as 1399-1405.

CXL. Argent, a lion rampant sable, crowned or, *Morley*.

For Sir Thomas de Morley, K.G., Baron Morley, summoned to Parliament from 5 Richard II. to 4 Henry V., and who died in 1416. He was son of William de Morley, Baron Morley, by Cecily his wife, daughter of Thomas Lord Bardolf, and grandson of Sir Robert de Morley, Baron Morley, who was at the siege of Calais with Edward III. According to *Bl. Norf.* ii. 436, he married Joan Gournay; but according to the pedigree in the College of Arms his first wife was Anne, daughter of Edward, Lord Spencer, and widow of Sir Hugh Hastings; a second wife is also ascribed to him, who is merely called Anne.

CXLI. Gules; seven escallops, three, three, and one, argent, *Scales*.

For "Robert, Lord Scales, who married Elizabeth, the daughter of William, Lord Bardolf, summoned to Parliament from 20 Richard II.—3 Henry IV. He died in 1402."

CXLII. Quarterly, or and azure; on a bend gules three crosses botonnée or (*Sir John Fastolf, K.G.* See No. XXVII. There can be no doubt but that Sir John Fastolf, K.G., bore the "crosses" and not the "escallops" on the bend, an escutcheon thus charged adorning the chimney-piece at Caister Castle.)

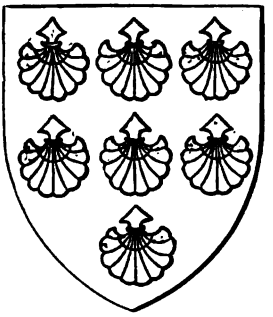
For "Sir John Fastolf, K.G. He was born in the year 1380, and for a time was ward of the great John, Duke of Bedford, 3rd son of Henry IV. He married Milicent, 2nd daughter and coheir of Robert Tibetot (Tiptoft), afterwards Sir Robert Tibetot, son of Sir John Tibetot by Margaret his wife, daughter of Giles, Lord Badlesmere, widow of Sir Stephen Scroop. This Milicent died before her husband and without issue. Sir John Fastolf, K.G., died on November 6, 1459, Aged near 80 years."

CXLIII. Quarterly, or and azure, on a bend gules three escallops argent, *Fastolf* of Norfolk and Suffolk. See No. XXVIII. This coat is quartered by several Norfolk families, Wodehouses, Jenneys, and Southwells.

CXLIV. Azure, three cinquefoils or, *Bardolf*.

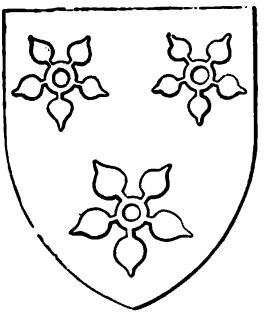
For "Thomas, Lord Bardolf, who died in 1404. Elizabeth his sister married Robert, Lord Scales, as before mentioned. William, son and heir of William, Lord Bardolf, married Julian, daughter and heiress of Hugh de Gournay, and thus became possessed of the manor of 'Caister-Bardolf,' as it was afterwards called."

CXLI.



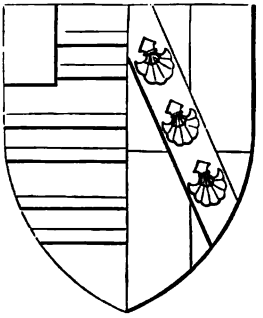
SCALES.

CXLIV.



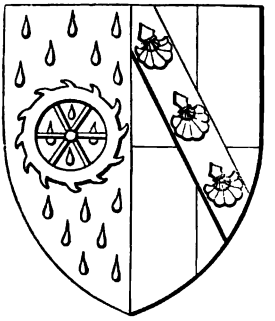
BARDOLF.

CXLVI.



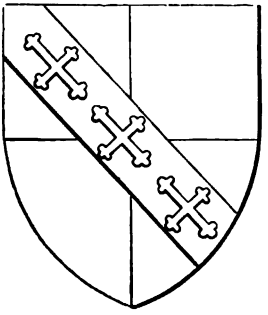
BUCKTON AND FASTOLF.

CLIII.



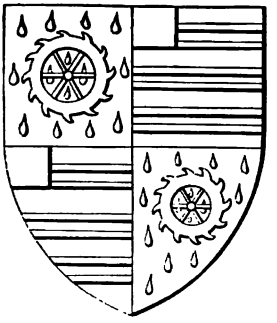
DE BOYS AND FASTOLF.

CXLII.



SIR JOHN FASTOLF.

CLIV.



DE BOYS AND BUCKTON.

SHIELDS ON THE ROOF OF THE SOUTH AISLE, ST. NICHOLAS' CHURCH, GT. YARMOUTH.

CXLV. Sable, three bars gemelles, and a canton argent (*Buckton, Buketon,* or *Beketon.* It is considered quite certain that this is the family represented, for the same coat is on the Cornwallis monument at Brome, co. Suffolk, and in the pedigree of the family it is said to represent a marriage with Buckton.)

In 1308 Hugh de Beketon, a merchant of Yarmouth, complained to the king that his goods had been piratically seized in the ports of Normandy. In 1338 Richard de Beketon was one of the Bailiffs of Yarmouth, after which the name appears continually on the lists of Bailiffs, Mayors, and Members of Parliament for Yarmouth, till John Beketon served as Bailiff for the last time in 1403.

CXLVI. *Buckton,* impaling *Fastolf* of Norfolk and Suffolk. See No. CXLIII.

There is no pedigree of the family of Buckton, and not a reliable one of Fastolf; this marriage is not therefore identified.

CXLVII. Sable, guttée d'eau, a Catherine wheel (*De Boys?* Sable, a wheel argent, between three guttées d'eau. This is the coat of Jo. de Boys, as on a roll of arms, temp. Edward I.)

The above is the only identification which has been attempted, but it does not seem at all satisfactory, seeing that there are altogether five shields on the roof bearing this remarkable coat by itself, and not once is the name mentioned on a list of Bailiffs or Mayors during the latter half of the fourteenth and the beginning of the fifteenth centuries. In the absence of pedigrees, it is quite impossible to arrive at any definite conclusion.

CXLVIII. to CLI. *De Boys?* Same as No. CXLVII.

CLII. *De Boys?* impaling, Chequy or and gules, on a fesse sable three martlets argent (*Thorpe.* This was certainly the coat belonging to a family of that name in Norfolk during the twelfth and thirteenth centuries.)

Bartholomew de Thorpe was Bailiff of Yarmouth in 1324, and many times during the next twenty years. John de Thorpe was Bailiff in 1353 and 1358. Thomas de Thorpe in 1460, after which the name does not occur again. The objection referred to with regard to the De Boys? coat, will not hold good here. The name of Thorpe does not certainly occur in the Yarmouth lists, just when the aisle roof was painted, but the coat would not have been there at all, undoubtedly, were it not to record the marriage with the family, who bore "the Catherine wheel."

CLIII. *De Boys?* impaling *Falstolf.*

CLIV. Quarterly :—1 and 4, *De Boys?* 2 and 3, *Buckton.*

CLV. *The Town of Yarmouth,* modern. See No. III.

CLVI. Parted per fesse, in chief the Royal Arms of England, and in base azure, three fishes naiant, two and one argent (*The*

Town of Yarmouth, ancient. "Assumed perhaps at the time of receiving its first charter from the hands of King John, and used till the time of Edward I.")

CLVII. Argent, a cross engrailed gules (*Gurney* or *Gournay*. This shield was discovered blank, and thus emblazoned at the restoration.)

"This family received from William the Conqueror the manor of Caister next Yarmouth, and held it till, by marriage, it passed to the family of Bardolf."—*Per. of Yarm.* i. 91, 92. See No. CXLIV.

CLVIII. *England*, with a label of three points azure, charged with fleurs-de-lis of the second, *Henry, Duke of Lancaster*. See No. CXXXVII.

CLIX. *The See of Norwich*. See CII.

CLX. Gules, a cross moline argent, *Beck*.

"Anthony de Beck, cousin of Anthony de Beck, Bishop of Durham, and Thomas, Bishop of St. David's and afterwards Lincoln; was made Bishop of Norwich 1337, and died 1343, and is buried in the Cathedral."—*Bl. Norf.* iii. 504, 505, 506.

CLXI. Sable, three crescents ermine; a bordure engrailed or, *Bateman*.

"William Bateman was son of William Bateman of Norwich and Margery his wife; made Bishop of Norwich 1343, died at Avignon in 1352."—*Bl. Norf.* iii. 506, 513.

CLXII. Or, a lion rampant azure, armed and langued gules; a bordure engrailed of the second, charged with mitres of the field, *Percy*, Bishop of Norwich.

"Thomas Percy, brother of Henry Percy, Earl of Northumberland, was, at the request of Henry, Duke of Lancaster, made Bishop of Norwich in 1355. He died at his Manor of Blofield in 1369, and was buried in the Cathedral."—*Bl. Norf.* iii. 514, 515.

CLXIII. Gules, a fesse between six martlets or; a label of three argent (*Beauchamp*, and with the label for Sir John Beauchamp.)

The family of Beauchamp was one much connected with the county, more especially at the latter end of the fourteenth century. They owned the manors of Necton (in the church of which one of them at least lies buried), and also those of Saham and Ashill.

CLXIV. Gules, a lion rampant, argent, armed and langued azure, *Mowbray*.

This family were Dukes of Norfolk in succession to the Brothertons.

CLXV. Gules, a bend between six cross-crosslets fitchée argent, *Howard.*

This family succeeded, by marriage, to the Dukedom of Norfolk, and have held it ever since.

CLXVI. Sable, a fesse between two chevrons or, *Gerbege, Gerberge, Gerbridge, Gerbrigge,* or *Jerbridge.*

This family was intimately connected with Yarmouth, taking their name from a bridge over the river Yar, Ger, or Jer. They owned the manor of Wickhampton, in the parish church of which there is a fine monument to one of them, Sir William Gerbrigge.—See *Bl. Norf.* xi. 135-137.

CLXVII. *Paston.* See Nos. I. and XVIII.

The Paston family were long connected with Yarmouth. Sir John Paston was appointed by Sir John Fastolf one of his executors.

CLXVIII. Argent, on a fesse azure three eagles displayed or, *Clere* of Ormesby.

The family of Clere claimed to have been at Ormesby, near Yarmouth, as early as 1284, where they remained till Sir John Clere was killed in the Orkney Islands in 1557.—*Bl. Norf.* xi. 234-238.

CLXIX. *Wodehouse.* See No. LXXVIII.

CLXX. Ermine, a bend gules, cotised or, *Jenney.*

This is an old Suffolk family, who were seated for many years at Knoddishall. They were connected with the Fastolfs and Cleres. Persons of the same name resided in Yarmouth.—*Per. of Yarm.* iii. 199.

CLXXI. Argent, three pierced cinquefoils gules, *Southwell.*

In the sixteenth century the Southwells were resident at Woodrising, in the church of which remains a fine monument to Sir Richard Southwell, "a favourite of King Henry VIII." In 1546 Sir Robert Southwell, amongst others, was sent down to Yarmouth to determine a dispute between the town and the Paston family. In the seventeenth century persons of the same name were buried in the churchyard.—*Per. of Yarm.* i. 61, iii. 54.

CLXXII. Azure, a chevron ermine between three escallops argent, *Townshend* or *Townsend.*

Sir Roger Tounsend was another of the commissioners sent down from London in 1546. The family has often been very intimately connected with the town.—*Per. of Yarm.* i. 61.

CLXXIII. Per pale indented, azure and gules, a lion rampant or, armed and langued of the second, *Drayton.*

The name of this family occurs very frequently in the list of the Bailiffs and Mayors of Yarmouth in the thirteenth and fourteenth centuries.

Shields on the Roof of the North Transept.

CLXXIV. *Palmer* impaling *Lacon.* See Nos. XXVII. and LXXXII.

For Charles John Palmer, Esq., F.S.A., author of the *Perlustration of Great Yarmouth*, who was born in January, 1808, and died in September, 1882. He married a daughter of J. M. Lacon, Esq., son of Sir Edmund Lacon, the first baronet.

CLXXV. Or, a bend between six trefoils slipped purpure, *Hakewell, Hackwell,* or *Hakewill.*

For Mr. J. H. Hakewill, the architect.

CLXXVI. *Palmer* impaling *Cufaude.* See No. XXIX.

For William Hurry Palmer, Mayor when the transept was restored. He married Miss Cufaude.

CLXXVII. *Mackenzie.*

For Henry Mackenzie, M.A. See No. CVII.

CLXXVIII. *Collyer.*

For Archdeacon Collyer. See No. C.

CLXXIX. *Deanery of Norwich;* impaling, Gules, a lion passant guardant; in chief two chaplets of laurel or; on a chief of augmentation wavy, a representation of Algiers, with a British man-of-war before it, all proper, *Pellew,* Viscount Exmouth.

For the Hon. George Pellew, D.D., Dean of Norwich.

CLXXX. *See of Norwich;* impaling, Argent, on a bend azure three bucks' heads cabossed or, *Stanley.*

For Edward Stanley, Bishop of Norwich, born Jan. 1, 1779; installed Bishop of Norwich Aug. 17, 1837, died Sept. 6, 1849, aged 76. See Vol. III. 15.

Coloured Shields above the Gateway of the South Aisle Porch.

CLXXXI. *France,* ancient.

CLXXXII. *England.*

Shields on Altar Tombs and Headstones in the Churchyard.

CLXXXIII. (On the west side of the yard.) On a fesse, between three leopards' faces, a lion passant guardant (*Kett,* Or, on a fesse between three leopards' heads erased and cabossed azure, a lion passant guardant argent. On a monumental tablet in Diss Church, see Vol. I. 29, it is "Or, on a fesse, between three leopards' faces azure, a lion passant guardant argent.")

For "Matthew Kett, who died Feb. 19, 1791, Aged 74; Joanna his wife, who died Nov. 2, 1795, Aged 74; Thomas Kett, who died July 19, 1812, Aged 67; Eleanor his wife, who died Nov.

4, 1832; Aged 82." *D. T. S. R.* has, "William Kett died 1792, Aged 77; Elizabeth Kett his wife, daughter of Thomas and Mary Davey, died 1746, Aged 33."

CLXXXIV. *Palmer. Crest: Palmer.* See No. XXVII.

For "William Danby Palmer, Esq., who died Sept. 14th, 1834, in his 63rd year; Henry, son of William Danby and Frances Palmer, who died April 17th, 1811, Aged 25; Mrs. Frances Palmer, who died July 1st, 1815, in her 64th year; Mrs. Lydia Palmer, wife of William Danby Palmer, Esq., who died Dec. 1st, 1821, Aged 70; William Danby Palmer, Esq., who died Feb. 12th, 1828, Aged 77; James, son of William Danby and Frances Palmer, who died Dec. 1st, 1792, Aged 16." Frances Palmer was daughter of William Boult of Gt. Yarmouth, and Lydia Palmer was relict of John Pile.

CLXXXV. *Palmer. Crest: Palmer.*

For "Mr. William Danby Palmer, who died Novr. 4th, 1788, Aged 73; Sarah his wife, who died August 10th, 1802, Aged 72." On others "William, son of William Danby and Sarah Palmer, who died Oct. 10th, 1777, Aged 16; Ambrose Palmer, son of William Danby and Sarah Palmer, who died an infant; George, son of William Danby and Frances Palmer, who died Oct. 15th, 1777, Aged 3; and another George, who died April 25th, 1786, Aged 7." Sarah, wife of Mr. William Danby Palmer, was daughter of Mr. John Cox of Cromer.

CLXXXVI. (Flat stone much obliterated.) A lion rampant guardant (*Love* of Somerleyton, co. Suffolk, Vert, a lion rampant guardant or, on the shoulder a cross formée gules. The coat of Love of Kirstead, co. Norf., granted 1663, was "Vert, an heraldic tiger passant or, maned and tufted argent." See Vol. I. 124.)

For "Rev. Mr. Barry Love, &c." *D. T. S. R.* has, "Rev. Barry Love, died 1722, Aged 60; Ann his wife, formerly wife of George Ward, Esq., died 1721, Aged 68; John Gostling Love, husband of Mary Love, died 1747, Aged 46; Mary their daughter died 1747, Aged 3. The Rev. Seymour Love, Fellow of All Souls, Oxford, died 1722, Aged 60."

CLXXXVII. The sun in splendour (*Hurst*, co. Hertford, Argent, the sun in splendour gules.) *Crest:* In a wood the sun setting (*Hurst*, In a wood proper the sun setting or.) *Motto:* Venie . . . . . serena virtus.

For "Sarah Elizth. Hurst, relict of Samuel Hurst, who died 17th June, 1841; Elizabeth, wife of Samuel Sheppard Hurst, M.A., who died 30 Jany., 1861; Samuel Sheppard Hurst, born Feb. 5, 1803, died Oct. 7, 1875; Sarah Hurst, who died Feb. 23, 1768, Aged 51; Captain Samuel Hurst, who died Nov. 18, 1790, in his 82nd year." *D. T. S. R.* has, "Capt. Thomas Hurst,

died 1768, Aged 68; Thomas, son of Thomas and Martha Hurst, died 1742, Aged 20; Mary, wife of Thomas Hurst, who died 1801, Aged 52."

CLXXXVIII. (On south side of church.) *Palmer. Crest: Palmer.*

For "Maria, wife of George Danby Palmer, who died Aug. 9, 1826, Aged 40; Henry and Caroline, children of the above, who died infants; Anne, daughter of the above, who died August 30, 1832, Aged 22; George William Danby, son of the above, who died Jan. 6, 1846, Aged 55 years; George Danby Palmer, died April 4, 1865, Aged 77; and Anna Maria, his second wife, who died Jan. 18, 1878, Aged 91." Maria, 1st wife of George Danby Palmer, was a daughter of William Cross of Gorleston, and Anna Maria, his second wife, a daughter of Rev. John Matthew Beynon of Gt. Yarmouth.

CLXXXIX. (On the left-hand side of the path leading to the porch.) A tower between three keys erect (*Baker*, Argent, a tower between three keys erect sable.) *Crest:* On a tower an arm embowed, holding a stone.

For "Sarah, wife of Richard Baker, Esq., died Sep. 1, 1772; Richard Baker, Collector of the Customs of this port, Chief Magistrate of the Burgh in 1754 and 1769, died Aug. 20, 1776, in his 72nd year; Elizabeth and Judith Baker, maiden daughters of the above; Elizabeth died 13 Nov., 1791, Aged 68; Judith died 28 Jany., 1806, Aged 72."

CXC. (The coat of arms is rather below the middle of the stone.) A lion rampant within an orle of escallops (*Manby*, Argent, a lion rampant within an orle of ten escallops gules); impaling, *Calthorpe. Crest:* A cubit arm, couped at the elbow, erect, holding a sword, *Manby.*

For "Mary, good wife of John Manby, daughter of Robert Moore of Burgh St. Mary, Yeoman, died Nov. 8, 1729, Aged 41; also 6 children, John, Benjamin, Sarah, Samuel, Ulrica, and Leonora. John Manby, loving husband of the above-named and of Theodosia, daughter of Jonathan Calthorp, Gent., ob. Aug. 3, 1756, Aged 67." "Virtue, daughter of David and Virtue Absolon, great-grand-daughter of John Manby, died Ap. 6, 1808, Aged 17."

CXCI. On a bend three lozenges (*Harmer*, Quarterly, per fesse indented or and sable; on a bend of the last three lozenges of the first); impaling, A lion rampant within an orle of cross-crosslets. *Crest:* An arm embowed, holding a branch (*Harmer*, A dexter arm, grasping two sprigs of roses.)

For "Susanna, wife of Thomas Harmer, Merchant, and Mary his wife, died Jan. 22, 1742, Aged 23; Thomas Harmer died July 16, 1745, Aged 27."

CXCII. On a bend three leopards' heads affrontée, *Bolton ? Crest :* A leaf.
For "Robert B . . . n, died Nov. 17, 17(64)."

Mr. Frederick Johnson, of Great Yarmouth, has added the following notes of shields on bench ends :—

CXCIII. *Bracey.*
For "Eliza, wife of John Taylor Bracey, died Oct. 17, 1835, and buried in the north transept."

CXCIV. *Palmer.*
For "John Danby Palmer, Mayor, 1821, 1833."

CXCV. Sable, a chevron or between three crescents argent, with an annulet for difference, *Palmer*, co. Northampton, 1660.
For "Richard Thomas Palmer, B.A., Assistant Curate 1850."

These additional notes on the heraldic memorials of St. Nicholas' Church, Great Yarmouth, have been collected from *Harl. MSS.* 6762, fol. 139; *Add. MSS.* 23740—23742; Dawson Turner's *Sepulchral Reminiscences*, Palmer's *Perlustration of Great Yarmouth*, and *East Anglian Notes and Queries*, 1st Series, vol. ii., pages 269, 283. The organ covers so large a space, both in the north and south chancel aisles, that doubtless many of the ledger stones here mentioned are beneath it. I have thought it convenient to take the order of the heraldic memorials as given in *Add. MSS.* 23741, which has fine drawings of the shields of arms by Mr. C. J. W. Winter of Norwich.

1. On a fesse between three martlets, as many mullets (*Husband.* Argent, on a fesse voided azure, between three martlets sable, as many mullets gules, fimbriated of the second); impaling *Calthorp.* For "Cath. Husband, the loving wife of John Husband, Gent., and daughter of John Calthorp, Esq., who departed this life the 20th March, A.D. 1673. Christopher Husband died Aug. 6, 1684." *Per. of Yarm.* iii. 54, says: "The Norfolk family of Husband bore Argent, on a chevron gules, between three martlets sable, three mullets or."

2. *Gooch.* Thos. Gooch, 1678. See No. LXIII.

3. *Gooch* impaling *Atkins.* Joane Gooch, 1669. See No. LXIV.

4. A shield quite obliterated. " . . . . . Hest . . . . . Gerr . . . . who dep. . . . . July . . . ."

5. *Andrews ?* This is on a hatchment, and is coloured. See No. XXXIX. "John . . . . er, 1774." The name is indistinct.

I cannot identify it, but it could not have been intended for *Andrews*.

6. *Bradford. Crest: Bradford.* "Thomas Bradford, 1703." See No. XVI.

7. *Gooch* impaling *Staunton.* "Sir William Gooch, Bart., 1751." See No. IV.

8. *Symonds. Crest: Symonds.* "James Symonds, Gent., 1688."

9. *Symonds,* with a crescent for difference. *Crest: Symonds.* This is on a hatchment, and is coloured in the MSS. "Ann Symonds, relict of Nathaniel Symonds, 23 Feb., 1783, Aged 84." See No. XLVI.

10. *Symonds,* with a crescent for difference. *Crest: Symonds.* "John Symonds, 1657." See No. LXX.

11. *Symonds,* with a crescent for difference. *Crest: Symonds.* "Nathaniel Symonds, 1720."

12. *Wakeman;* in pretence, *Symonds. Crest:* A lion's head erased. "Giles Wakeman, Esq., 1775."

13. *Preston;* in pretence, *Symonds.* This is coloured. "Phillis, wife of Edmd. Preston, Gent., 1805." See No. XXXVII.

14. *Symonds. Crest: Symonds.* "John Symonds, 1751."

15. *Symonds. Crest: Symonds.* "Nathaniel Symonds, 1785."

16. *Bendish* quartering *Ireton. Crest: Bendish.* "Henry Bendish, 1755." See No. LXVIII.

17. *Bendish* impaling *Ireton.* "Tho. Bendish, 1707." See No. XLII.

18. *England* impaling *Bulwer. Crest: England.* "Ann England, 1682." See No. LXVI.

19. *England. Crest: England.* "Benjamin England, 1703." See No. XXXVI. There is no ermine spot on the shoulder of the lion here.

20. *England. Crest: England.* The ermine spot is here. "Benjamin England, 1711." See No. XXXVI.

21. *England. Crest: England.* "Georgius England, Miles, 1677." See No. XXXIV.

22. *England. Crest: England.* "Josephus England, 1674." See No. XXXV.

23. *England. Crest: England.* There is no ermine spot. "George England, 1702." See No. XXXIII.

24. A bend between three eagles displayed (*Saltonstall,* co. York, Or, a bend between two eagles displayed sable.—*Papworth,*

208). *Crest:* Out of a ducal coronet a bird's head. "H. S. E., 1750, Gualterius Daltonstall (Saltonstall ?), Arm., hujus portus nuper dignissimus, controrotulator, &c., obiit 8 die Mensis Maii, Anno Dom. 1750, Ætatis suæ 77, officii vero supradicti 47." *Per. of Yarm.* ii. 185, says, "in the chancel of Somerleyton Church there was an inscription to the memory of Bernard Saltonstall, son of Richard Saltonstall of South Okenden in Essex, who died in 1631, with his arms, Or, on a chevron between two eagles displayed sable, a crescent or."

25. A chevron, on a chief three mullets. The chevron is charged with a crescent for difference (*Fowle*, Argent, a chevron sable, on a chief gules three mullets or.) "John Fowle, 1742."

26. *Fowle* impaling *England.* "Sarah Thaxter, 1696." *Per. of Yarm.* i. 249, speaks of "some houses the property of Edmund Thaxter, Esq., who married Sarah, daughter of Sir George England. His grand-daughter Mary, who died in 1723, Aged 50, has her epitaph still remaining on a flat stone on the north side of the churchyard, where she is described as a daughter of that cruel father, Mr. Thomas Osborne; grand-daughter of that worthy gentleman, Major Thaxter; widow of George Ward; and the loving and tender wife of Robert Hurnard." *D. T. S. R.* has "Sarah Thaxter, wife of Edmund Thaxter, died 1696, Aged 56. He died 1690, Aged 61." *Per. of Yarm.* ii. 226, has, "Sarah, the elder daughter of Sir George England, married 1st William Burton, Esq.; 2nd, John Fowle, Esq., of Norwich; and 3rd, Edmund Thaxter, Esq."

27. *Horsley.* "Tho. Horsley, Esq., 1749." See No. LXVII.

28. *Horsley.* This is from the hatchment and is coloured. See No. XLVII.

29. *Hall* impaling *Salter. Crest: Hall.* "Joannes Hall, 1684." See No. XV.

30. Quarterly ermine and . . . . . ; on the second and third quarters a bird with wings displayed, *Burton. Crest:* A bird. "William Burton, 1659. William Burton, twice Bailiff of this town, died 8th April, 1673, Aged 65. John, son of William Burton, died 22 Dec., 1703 (1793 ?) Aged 57. Samuel, son of John Burton, died June 13, 1710, Aged 19. Ann, relict of John Burton, died 21 Feb., 1728-29, aged 68."

31. *Steward. Crest* and *Motto: Steward.* See Nos. XXII. and XL.

32. *Burton* impaling *Watson. Crest* and *Motto: Burton.* "Thos. Burton, 1841." See No. XXXVIII. This is coloured.

33. A fesse dancettée between eight billets (*Perkins*, Or, a fesse dancettée between eight billets.—*Per. of Yarm.* iii. 44.

The fesse and billets should be ermine.) *Crest:* A pineapple, stalked and leaved (*Perkins.* A pineapple proper, stalked and leaved vert.) "Lunn Perkins, 9th Sept., 1753, Aged 53." This was in the south aisle.

34. Per pale indented, three martlets counterchanged (*Wren,* Per pale indented argent and sable, three wrens counterchanged.—*Per. of Yarm.* iii. 44.) "James Wren, Gent., many years land surveyor of this port. He died 11th July, 1749, Aged 68. Mary his wife died April 14, 1752, Aged 39." This is in the south aisle.

35. *Cufaude,* with quartering. "Matthew Cufaude, 1796." See No. XXIX. This is coloured.

36. *Ramey.* "Elizabeth Ramey, 1758." See No. XIV. This is coloured.

37. Three piles, on a canton a mullet (*Onley,* or *Onleye. Harl. MSS.* 1078, fo. 24, Or, three piles gules, on a canton argent a mullet sable); impaling *Wakeman. Crest:* Out of a ducal coronet (crown vallary) an eagle's head issuing from flames proper, holding in the beak a sprig of laurel, *Onley.* "John Onley, Esq., 1740." "John Onley, Esq., who departed this life Jany. 22, 1740, in the 55th year of his age; Judith his wife, daughter of Samuel Wakeman and Judith his wife, died 7th Jany. 1789, in the 86th year of her age."

38. *Wakeman. Crest: Wakeman.* "Thos. Wakeman, Gent., 1743." "Thos. Wakeman, Gent., 2nd son of Saml. Wakeman, Esq., born 26 Jany., 1702, died 13 July, 1763. Mary his wife died Aug. 1, 1740, aged 33. Samuel and Judith, their children, died infants."

39. Quarterly:—1 and 4, Two bars ermine, in chief three crosses pattée, a crescent for difference (*Bathurst,* Sable, two bars ermine, in chief three crosses pattée or); 2, On a chevron between three lions rampant, a crown; 3, Per pale, two greyhounds courant between three quatrefoils. *Crest:* An arm embowed, holding in the hand a spiked club. "Rich. Bathurst, 1707." "Richard Bathurst, Gent., who was 7th son of Edward Bathurst of Finchcocks, in y^{e} parish of Gowdhurst, in the County of Kent, Esq., by Martha his wife, who departed this life y^{e} 7th day of April, Anno Dom. 1707, in the 58th year of his age."

40. *Wakeman;* impaling, A chevron between three birds' heads erased (*Hernway,* Argent, three herons' heads erased sable.) *Crest: Wakeman.* "Giles Wakeman, Gent., 1693." "Giles Wakeman, Gent., departed this life Nov. 1, 1693, Aged 70, and Sus^{h} his wife, died Oct. 18, 1709, Aged 80; Samuel, their only son, died March 19, 1737, Aged 72; Judith his wife (2nd daughter of Thos. Godfrey, late one of the Bailiffs of this town,

by Elizabeth his wife), died Jany. 15, 1746, Aged 73; Elizabeth, wife of Edwd. Sayer of the City of Norwich, Gent., eldest daughter of the above Samuel Wakeman, Esq., and Judith his wife, died Aug. 31, 1767; also Martha Wakeman, their youngest daughter, died July 26, 1777."

41. *Wakeman.* *Crest:* *Wakeman.* "In memory of six daughters of Samuel and Elizabeth Wakeman, who all died in their infancy; also Brightin their son, who died Aug. 21, 1730, Aged 8. Elizabeth, wife of Samuel Wakeman, 2nd daughter of Christopher Brightin, Esq., and Margaret his wife, died Nov. 16, 1743, Aged 39. Samuel Wakeman, died Dec. 9, 1749, Aged 56."

42. *Roope* impaling *Wakeman.* "John Roope, Gent., 1749." See No. LXII.

43. Per fesse crenellée, three suns in splendour (*Pierson*, Per fesse crenellée gules and azure, three suns in splendour, two and one or.) *Crest:* A parrot (*Pierson*, A parrot proper.) "Captn. Willm. Pierson, who departed this life Feb. 5, 1743, Aged 54 years."

44. On a cross five mullets (*Randall*, Gules, on a cross argent, five mullets sable.) *Crest:* An antelope's head couped (*Randall*, An antelope's head, couped or.) "Mr. William Randall, Merchant, 1719." "William Randall died 3 July, 1719, aged 55; Susan his loving wife, died 5 May, 1722, aged 59." *Per. of Yarm.* i. 189, has, "Edward Ward, who succeeded to the family estates at Bixley, married Susannah, the only child of Mr. William Randall, a very rich merchant of Great Yarmouth."

45. *Calthorpe.* *Crest:* A boar's head erased. "Saml. Calthorpe, 1743." See No. LX.

46. On a saltire engrailed nine annulets (*Leake*, Or, on a saltire engrailed azure, eight annulets argent. *Per. of Yarm.* iii. 42, 43, has an addition: "On a canton gules a castle triple towered.") *Crest:* A triple plume supported by two birds. (*Leake.* This crest differs from that borne by other members of the family, which was "A ship gun-carriage, with a piece of ordnance mounted, all proper.") "Mrs. Sarah Leake, 1743." "Mrs. Sarah Leake, widow, relict of Jno. Leake, Gent., nephew of Sir Andrew Leake, Admiral of the Blue, died 25 March, 1743, Aged 47. Rose Boddy, sister to Sarah Leake, died May 14, 1759, Aged 56."

47. *Courtenay.* "Franciscus Courtenay, 1673." See No. LXI.

48. Per fesse ermine and . . . . . a pale counterchanged, three fer-de-molines (*Turner*, Per fesse, sable and ermine, a pale counterchanged, and three fer-de-molines or, two and one). *Crest:* A lion passant. "John Turner, M.A., Minister of North . . . . . 1699?"

49. *Lacon.* See No. XLV. *Crest:* A bird. This is coloured, and intended, no doubt, for the hatchment. "John Lacon, Esq."

50. *Taylor.* "Anthony Taylor, Esq., 1751." See No. LIII.

51. *Ward* impaling *Beevor. Crest: Ward.* "Robt. Ward, 1741." See No. LII.

52. It is a question whether there is any coat of arms on this. *Add. MSS.* 23741, does not give it, but I have seen it on a list of heraldic memorials in St. Nicholas. *Clifton* bore, Chequy or and gules, a bend ermine. "Sarah, wife of Thos. Clifton, died 25 July, 1732, Aged 29." "Thomas Clifton had house property at Newcastle as well as Yarmouth. By his first wife, Sarah, he had a numerous family. His second wife died in 1758, Aged 61. William Clifton, who died in 1720, Aged 60, married Elizabeth, daughter of John Collins, of an opulent family residing at Nottingham and Peterborough, who bore Argent, a griffin segreant or."—*Per. of Yarm.* ii. 360. "Jane, 2nd wife of Thomas Clifton, died 1758, Aged 58."—*D. T. S. R.*

53. On a chevron between three handfuls of barley, as many bees (*Smith* of Gt. Yarmouth, Gules, on a chevron argent, between three handfuls of barley, each containing five ears or, as many bees proper.) *Crest:* An eagle, wings elevated. See No. LIX. "Hanna, wife of John Smith, 1718."

54. *Smithson. Crest: Smithson.* "James, son of James and Jane Smithson, 1723." See No. LVIII.

55. *Browne. Crest: Browne.* "William Browne, Esq., 1710." See No. LI.

56. *Lyng*, with two impalements. *Crest: Lyng.* "Gulielmi Lyng, A.M., 1719." See No. LV.

57. *Pake.* "Maria F. S. P., M.D., 1714." This is for Maria, daughter of Samuel Pake, M.D. See No. LVI.

58. *Macro* impaling *Hall. Crest: Macro.* "Thomas Macro, S. T. P., 1724." See No. LVII.

59. *Pitt. Crest: Pitt.* "Thos. Pitt, 1776." See No. V.

60. Quarterly:—1 and 4, Sable, three martlets argent, a bordure engrailed gules; a chief of the second, *Dassett;* 2 and 3, Fretty azure and or, a bordure engrailed of the second. "Hanna Dasset, 1631." See No. XI. This is coloured, and I fancy the colours are not at all correct.

61. *Fuller. Crest: Fuller.* "Samuel Fuller." See Nos. VI. and XLVIII.

62. A lion rampant (*Kitteridge*, Sable, a lion rampant or.) *Crest:* Issuing from a mural crown a lion's head erased (*Kitteridge*, Issuing from a mural crown gules, a demi-lion couped or and

sable.) "John Kitteridge, Surgeon, died Aug. 25, 1757, Aged 29; John Meeke, Esq., died March 23, 1807, Aged 76; Mary Meeke, relict of John Meeke, formerly wife of John Kitteridge, died Nov. 27, 1815, Aged 83." "Helen, one of the daughters and co-heirs of Samuel Kitteridge, married James Fisher, Esq.; Elizabeth, the other daughter and co-heir, married the Rev. Christopher Taylor, and died in 1797, leaving Mrs. Fisher her heir-at-law. This latter survived her husband, and died in 1840, aged 75." Samuel Kitteridge died in 1770, and Helen, his widow, in 1791, aged 65."

63. *Kitteridge. Crest: Kitteridge.* "Jane Kitteridge, sister of John Kitteridge, Esq., died Oct. 31, 1769; Anne, mother of John and Jane Kitteridge, died Nov. 13, 1778, Aged 75."

64. On a field replenished with acorns, a lion rampant (*Atwood*, Gules, on a field replenished with acorns or, a lion rampant argent); in pretence, Three halberts (*Gibbs*, Argent, three halberts sable.) *Crest:* A bird (*Atwood*, A peacock close proper. It looks like "a crane.") "Robt. Atwood, 1724." "Robert, son of John Atwood and Joanna his wife, died Nov. 25, 1724, Aged 2 months and 3 days; John Gibbs Atwood, Born 29 April, 1730, Died 21 August, 1730. Mrs. Joanna Atwood, wife of John Atwood, died April 17, 1736, Aged 37. Robert Atwood, Esq., ob. 1 Feb., 173$\frac{7}{8}$, Aged 75. John Atwood, husband of Mrs. Joanna, died Oct. 8, 1738, aged 40." *Per. of Yarm.* iii. 41, 42, has, "Robert Atwood, who died in 1738, left a son, John Atwood, who resided at Saxlingham in Norfolk; Anne, the daughter and heiress of the latter, was the 1st wife of Sir Thos. Gooch, 3rd Bart.; Anne, the wife of the above-mentioned Robert Atwood, was daughter of John Burton, by Anne his wife, daughter of General Desborow, brother-in-law of Oliver Cromwell." *Per. of Yarm.* ii. 180: "John Andrews, son of John Andrews, of Great Yarmouth, and Susan his wife, daughter of John Atwood, was buried in the church of St. George Tombland in 1673." There are a few more buried in the church: "Elizabeth, wife of Gilbert Atwood, who died 1693, aged 38; Anne, wife of Robert Atwood, daughter of John and Anne Burton, died 1700, Aged 23."

65. *Burton*, the same as No. XXX. "William Burton, 1756." "William Burton, M.D., d. July 23, 1756, Aged 23."

66. *Cooper;* in pretence, *Bransby* quartering *Paston.* "Rev. Samuel Cooper, 1800." See Nos. I. and II. This is coloured.

67. *Bransby. Crest: Bransby.* This is coloured for the hatchment. See No. XLIV.

68. A chevron between three boars' head couped (*Trotter*, Argent, a chevron gules between three boars' heads couped sable.)

Crest: A horse saddled and bridled, trotting, all proper, *Trotter.* "Gessapo Trotter, 1742."

This completes the list from *Add. MSS.* 23741. There are a few in the churchyard not now visible, which are recorded in *Add. MSS.* 23740, as having shields of arms, but no account of the arms is given.

69. *Fisher.* For "Elizabeth, wife of John Fisher, Gent., died Feb. 27, 1749, Aged 53; John Fisher, Gent., died 1 April, 1772, Aged 77."

70. *Ramey?* For "Mary Willcock, daughter of Thomas and Abigail Ramey, died Nov. 16, 1700, Aged 25; also Mary her daughter, aged 6 months; also Abigail, wife of John Ottey, daughter of Thomas and Abigail Ramey, died May 14, 1784, Aged 31; Abigail Ottey their daughter, died March 27, 1781, Aged 7 months; Thomas, their son, died June 9, 1784, Aged 4 months."

71. *East Anglian Notes and Queries,* 1st Series, vol. ii. 270, has "A bear sejant. *Crest:* A demi-bear couped. For Mr. Benjamin Bernard, who died Feb. 1, 1736; also his elder brother Christopher, Mayor Elect, died Sep. 29, 1740." This is still in the north transept, but covered up.

ST. GEORGE'S CHAPEL.

Shield on a Nave Pillar below the Gallery.

I. *The Royal Arms of England.* Quarterly:—1, Per pale, *England and Scotland;* 2, *France;* 3, *Ireland;* 4, *Hanover.*

Hatchment in the North Gallery.

II. Quarterly:—1, Vert, a fesse embattled or, between two pheons in chief argent, and as many shinbones saltirewise in base of the last, *Cooper,* Norwich, granted 1765; 2, Sable, a saltire argent; on a chief of the second three bulls' heads cabossed of the first, *Lovick* or *Lovyck;* 3, Argent, on a bend cotised sable, between two fleurs-de-lis gules, a lion passant or, *Bransby;* 4, Argent, six fleurs-de-lis azure, a chief indented or, *Paston;* impaling, Azure, on a bend wavy or, within a bordure engrailed argent, charged with torteaux and hurts alternately, three Cornish choughs proper, *Rede* of Beccles. *Crest:* A mural crown argent, thereout issuing the upper part of a spear erect proper, fringed or, pointed of the first, surmounted of two palm branches in saltire vert, issuing also from the coronet, *Cooper,* granted 1765. *Motto:* Nil magnum nisi bonum.

There is a tablet in the opposite gallery to "Rev. Samuel Lovick Cooper, A.M., senior minister of the chapel, who died June 3rd,

1817, Aged 64 years: erected by his son, the Rev. Rede Cooper." "He married Sarah Lemon, youngest daughter and coheir of Tho. Rede, Esq., of Beccles, by Theophila, one of the daughters and coheiresses of John Lemon of Charsfield, by his wife Theophila, only daughter and coheir of Robert Naunton of Letheringham, by Mary his wife, daughter and coheir of Arthur Coke of Bramfield, co. Suffolk. Arthur Coke was 2nd surviving son of Chief Justice Coke, by Bridget his wife, daughter and heir of John Paston of Huntingfield, co. Suffolk, second son of Sir William Paston of Paston."—*Per. of Yarm.* ii. 202.

ST. JOHN.

Shield carved on a Corner Stone in the West Wall of the North Transept.

I. A lion rampant; on a canton an escarbuncle (*Palgrave*, granted by Sir George Naylor, Garter, July, 1825, to Francis Cohen, now Francis Palgrave, Per pale, azure and gules, a lion rampant argent; on a canton or, an escarbuncle of the second.) *Crest:* Between two branches of palm a leopard's head affrontée, charged on the neck with an escarbuncle (*Palgrave*, granted 1825, Between two branches of palm proper, a leopard's head affrontée, erased argent, charged on the neck with an escarbuncle sable.) *Motto:* Laudans invocabo Dominum.

"This stone was laid on August 27, 1878, by Robert Hurry Inglis Palgrave, Churchwarden of this Church when the North Aisle was built."

Carved Shields.

II. An eagle displayed, holding in its beak a scroll, thereon the words "St. John."

III. Same as No. II.

ST. PETER.

I. *Hatchments at the East End, each with Two Shields on one Mantling.*

1. Quarterly:—1, Gules, on a chevron argent between three keys, each in pale or, as many fleurs-de-lis azure (*Parker*, Bt., of Bassingbourne, co. Essex, Gules, on a chevron between three keys in pale argent, as many fleurs-de-lis of the field); 2, Sable, two bars engrailed argent, *Rouse;* 3, Chequy or and azure, a fesse gules, fretty argent, *Cheyne* or *Cheney;* 4, Or, a lion rampant per fesse gules and azure, *Cheney* or *Sadler*, co. Hereford. *Crest:* An

elephant's head couped argent, tusked or (*Parker*, An elephant's head couped argent, collared gules, charged on the neck with three fleurs-de-lis.) *Motto:* Try.

This shield is encircled with the collar of the Order of the Bath, having thereon the motto, Tria juncta in uno; and it has the Order suspended from it, with the motto, Ich dien.

2. (In lozenge.) Quarterly:—1 and 4, Gules, a talbot passant argent, a chief ermine (*Butt?* It is the coat of *Chaffin*, co. Wilts); 2 and 3, Argent, on a bend gules three martlets or, *Danvers*, co. Wilts; or *Davers*, co. Suffolk.

II.

1. Quarterly:—1, *Parker;* 2, *Rouse;* 3, *Cheyne*; 4, *Cheney. Crest and Motto: Parker.*

This shield is encircled with collar of the Bath, and has the Order suspended from it.

2. (In lozenge.) Quarterly:—1, *Parker;* 2, *Rouse;* 3, *Cheyne;* 4, *Cheney?* impaling, Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Butt?* 2 and 3, *Danvers* or *Davers.*

"These hatchments were put up for Admiral Sir George Parker, K.C.B., second son of George Parker, Esq., of Wexford, 3rd son of Rear-Admiral Sir Christopher Parker, brother of Admiral Sir Peter Parker, Bart. He married successively two daughters of Peter Butt, Esq., private secretary to the Duke of Cumberland, and sisters of Richard Gathon Butt. Admiral Sir George Parker, K.C.B, died in 1847, in the 81st year of his age, and was buried in St. Clement's Church, Hastings. Arabella, Lady Parker, his widow, resided in Great Yarmouth till her death in 1850."—*Per. of Yarm.* ii. 435-437.

Coloured Shields on the Roof.

III. Gules, two keys in saltire or, *St. Peter.*

IV. Argent, a cross sable, *Deanery of Norwich.*

Coloured Shields on the Altar Rails.

V. *St. Peter.*

VI. *Deanery of Norwich.*

Carved Shields at the West Entrance.

VII. *St. Peter.*

VIII. *Deanery.*

IX. Three mitres labelled (*See of Norwich*, Azure, three mitres labelled or.)

X. Per pale, three demi-lions passant guardant, conjoined in pale with as many demi-fish (*Town of Yarmouth*, modern, Per pale, gules and azure, three demi-lions passant guardant, conjoined in pale, with as many demi-herrings argent.)

ADDENDA.

CARLTON, EAST.

There is now in the church a brass shield, which was formerly in the possession of the Rev. C. R. Manning, Diss Rectory, but restored in 1890. . A chevron between three owls, an annulet for difference (*Appleyard, Appulyard,* or *Apiliard* of East Carlton, Azure, a chevron between three owls argent, membered or.) *Bl. Norf.* v. 99, 100, states, "At the east end of St. Mary's Church lies a stone, disrobed of its brasses, under which William Appleyard of this town lies buried, as appears by his will dated August, 1481. This William was 2nd son of Nicholas, and brother to John Appleyard of Brakene, lord here, and was himself lord of Dunston."

NORWICH, THE CATHEDRAL.

I am indebted to Dr. Bensly for this description of a brass lately set up in the north aisle, which has thereon two shields. 1, Argent, a cross sable, *Deanery of Norwich;* 2, Gules, a lion passant guardant; in chief two chaplets of laurel or; on a chief of augmentation wavy a representation of the city of Algiers, with a British man-of-war before it, all proper, *Pellew,* Viscount, Exmouth.

In loving memory of
GEORGE PELLEW, D.D., 3rd son of ADMIRAL VISCOUNT EXMOUTH,
Born April 6, 1793, Died October 13, 1866.
37 years Dean of this Cathedral;
For the Service of which he zealously laboured.
This Tablet is dedicated by his children, A.D. 1889.

NORWICH, ST. MARTIN AT PALACE.

A small brass inscription, with a shield of *Shelton,* Azure, a cross or, for "John Shelton, the second son of Raphe Shelton of Brome in Norff., Esquier, who left this mortall lyfe the 3rd of April, A^no^ 1588, and in y^e^ 33 yere of his age."

SANDRINGHAM.

A brass, at one time beneath a gallery in the tower, now muralized, with three shields, two of which appear to be blank, on the third, Quarterly:—1 and 4, Per chevron; in chief two swans respectant, in base a herring cobb naiant (*Cobb, Cobbe,* or *Cobbis* of Sandringham, Per chevron sable and gules; in chief two swans respectant proper, and in base a herring cobb naiant or); 2 and 3, Three cups with handles (*Butler* or *Boteler,* Sable, three cups with their handles argent); impaling, Quarterly:—1 and 4, Eleven roundels, three, two, one, two, and three, between two flaunches (*Spelman* of Narburgh, Sable, eleven plates, three, two, one, two, and three, between two flaunches argent); 2 and 3, A chief (*Narburgh,* Gules, a chief ermine), with a martlet at the fesse point of the four quarterings of the impalement for difference.

"Here under lyeth buryed Willm̃ Cobbis of Sandrynghm̃ in the County of Norff., Esquier, who maried Dorothe on of the dowghtr̃ of Syr John Spelman, Knyght, and had issue betwixt them 4 sonnes and 8 dowghtr̃, and the sayd Willm dyed the xviii day of January in the xxxviii yere of King Henry the VIII., Aº Dm MCCCCCXLVI." "Jeffery Cobbe married Margaret, daughter and heir of Sir John le Boteler, and so inherited this property. The Butlers were lords here in 1249."—*Bl. Norf.* ix. 69, 70.

WALPOLE ST. PETER.

I am informed by the Rev. C. R. Manning that the following shield supports the groining of the south porch, between the two eastern windows. A plain cross, impaling, Semée of cinquefoils, a chevron (*Berkeley* of Wymondham, co. Leicester, Gules, semée of cinquefoils, and a chevron argent.) Whether this be a shield representing a match in the family of Berkeley, or whether it relates to the head of some religious house, I am unable to say.

Index of Places.

	PAGES
LYNN	140—167
All Saints	140
St. Margaret	142
St. Nicholas	149
NORWICH ...	1—139
Cathedral	1
Cemetery, Heigham ...	138
Christ Church, Catton ...	134
Octagon Chapel	134
Old Meeting House, Colegate Street	136
Rosary Cemetery, Thorpe	139
St. Andrew	26
St. Andrew, Eaton ...	129
St. Augustine	37
St. Bartholomew, Heigham	130
St. Benedict	38
St. Clement	38
St. Edmund	43
St. Etheldreda	43
St. George Colegate ...	45
St. George Tombland ...	50
St. Giles	55
St. Gregory	59
St. Helen	64
St. James	66
St. John Baptist, Lakenham	132
St. John de Sepulchre ...	74
St. John Maddermarket ...	68
St. John Timberhill ...	75
St. Julian	75
St. Laurence	75
St. Margaret	76
St. Mark, Lakenham ...	133
St. Martin at Oak ...	77
St. Martin at Palace ...	78
St. Mary Coslany ...	82
St. Mary in the Marsh ...	85
St. Mary, Earlham ...	127
St. Matthew, Thorpe ...	134
St. Michael Coslany ...	85
St. Michael at Plea ...	88
St. Michael at Thorn ...	96
St. Paul	96
St. Peter Hungate ...	97
St. Peter Mancroft ...	98
St. Peter Permountergate	111
St. Philip, Heigham ...	133
St. Saviour	113
St. Simon and St. Jude ...	115
St. Stephen	119
St. Swithin	126
Trinity, Heigham ...	133
THETFORD ...	166—168
St. Cuthbert	166
St. Peter	166
YARMOUTH ...	169—218
St. George	216
St. John	217
St. Nicholas	169
St. Peter	217
ADDENDA.	
East Carlton	219
Sandringham	220
Walpole St. Peter ...	220

Index of Arms.

Acton, 91
Adair, 14
Addey, 9, 105
Albany, 44, 112
Alderson, 14, 197
Aldrich, 26, 38, 58, 104
Allday, 111
Allen, 160, 161, 162
Alleyn, 162
Alnwick, or Alnewyk, 24, 25
Alston, 60
Altham, 167
Amyas, 32, 33
Andrews, 99, 115, 182
Anglia, East, 36, 37, 58, 127
Anguish, 52, 165
Appleyard, Appulyard, or Apiliard, 219
Archdale, 149, 151
Arundel, 37
Ashley, 142
Astley, 16
Atgrove, 78
Athill, 140
Athowe, 109
Atkin, or Atkins, 189
Atkins, 209
Atwood, 215
Audley, 68
Augustinian Monastery at Flixton; 168
Aylett, 131
Ayleward, 18
Aylmer, 54

Backwell, 14
Bacon, 60, 79, 81, 100, 116, 119, 127
Bacon of Hesset, 59, 60, 61
Bagge, 152, 154, 160
Bague, 159, 160
Baker, 208
Balderston, 48
Baldwin, 35
Bamfield, 193
Bampton, 193
Barber, 199
Bardolf, 148, 202
Baret, 64
Baring, 198
Barker, 152, 184
Barlee, 34
Barnes, 80, 81, 90
Barnham, 53, 94
Baron, 140
Baseley, 113
Batcheler, 10
Bateman, 204
Bathurst, 16, 23, 212
Beauchamp, 204
Beck, Beke, or Bek, 34, 95, 204
Beckwith, 81
Bedell, 121
Bedford, John, Duke of, 201
Bedingfield, 21, 61, 76, 96
Beecroft, 113
Beevor, 56, 113, 132, 133, 185, 214
Beketon, 203
Bendish, 182, 190, 210
Beridge, 11
Berkeley, 220
Bernard, 216
Berney, 5, 7, 93, 111, 112, 156, 157
Bickerdike, 106
Bignold, 20
Birch, 167
Black, 41
Blackhall, 24
Blackett, or Blaket, 78, 79
Blagrave, 18
Blenerhasset, 76
Blithe, 96
Blundell, 128
Blyth, 96
Bodham, 141, 146
Boleyn, 4, 5, 79, 81
Bolles, 159
Bolstrode, 78
Bolton, 208
Bond, 122
Borrett, 175
Boseley, or Bosley, 73, 90

Boteler, 158, 220
Boville, 6
Bowles, 159
Bowman, 109
Bowyer, 196
Boys, 203
Bozoun, 9
Brabourne, 11
Brace, 172
Bracey, 172, 198, 209
Bracton, 4, 5
Bradford, 174, 175, 210
Braham, 57
Braithwaite, 39
Bransby, 134, 169, 183, 215, 216
Branthwayt, 39
Braunche, 147
Brereton, 95
Brett, 151
Brewes, 100
Bridge, or Brigge, 33
Briggs, 104, 163
Brograve, 22
Brome, 26, 112, 173
Broom, 9
Brotherton, 68, 167, 201
Brounsmith, 121
Browne, 53, 55, 74, 87, 98, 103, 109, 110, 121, 152, 157, 159, 173, 185, 214
Brudenell, 78, 79
Buckle, 25, 109
Buckton, or Buketon, 203
Bullock, 8, 97
Bulstrode, 78, 79
Bulwer, 76, 189, 210
Burgh, 18
Burleigh, 22
Burton, 182, 211, 215
Bury Abbey, 88
Busby, 142
Butifant, or Buttivant, 34, 69
Butler, 5, 220
Butt, 218
Buxton, 167

Cabeck, 144
Calcedony, Bishop of, 32
Caldecot or Calcot, 82
Caldwell, 77, 78
Calthorp, Calthorpe, or Caltrop, 79, 81, 188, 208, 209, 213
Calvert, 47, 48
Campbell, 193, 196
Camplin, 102
Canterbury, See of, 34, 38
Carleton, 165
Carr or Carre, 61
Carter, 57, 124
Carthew, 50
Cartwright, 21
Cary, 163, 164
Case, 87, 152, 159
Castell, 18, 89
Caston, 108
Cater, 52, 53
Cawston, 108
Cecil, 116
Chaffin, 218
Chaloner, 52
Chamberlayne, 117, 123
Chamberlin, 110
Chamber, 1
Chambers, 11
Chapman, 101, 109
Chawder, 146
Chester, 146
Chevalier, 115
Cheney, 217, 218
Cheyne, 217, 218
Chickering, 38
Childroy, 27
Chobington, 79
Church, Emblem of, 166
Churchman, 55, 56
Clabburn, 37
Clagett, 90
Clarck, 153, 154
Clark, 33, 153
Clarke, 12, 49, 81, 84
Claxton, 83
Clere, 5, 205
Clifton, 44, 112, 214
Cobb, Cobbe, or Cobbis, 8, 101, 220
Cock, 31, 49, 122
Coke, 13
Coker, 126
Colby, 194
Colcock, 82
Coldham, 135
Coleman or Colman, 99, 111, 138, 139
Collins, 214
Collyer, 196, 216
Connolly, 123
Connould, 123
Cooper, 58, 123, 139, 169, 215, 216
Copland, 131, 132
Copping, 49, 67, 87
Corbet, 22
Core, Corey, or Corie, 63, 137, 173
Cotton, 196
Coulson, 29, 31
Courtenay, 188, 213
Cowffold, 179

Cradock, 99
Cranfield, 27
Crawley, 164
Cremer, 144, 145, 155
Crispe, 35
Crofts, 18
Cromer or Crowmer, 171
Cropley, 158, 163
Crow or Crowe, 29, 31, 32, 69, 132, 133, 173
Crowmer, 171
Crucifixion, Shield of, 37, 110, 126, 165
Cubitt, 109
Cufaude, 179, 206, 212
Cullum, 21
Culpepper, 7
Curtis, 102, 116, 117
Curtois, 116, 117
Custance, 28, 30
Dade, 175, 194
D'Albini, 112, 144
Dalton, 17, 186
Danvers, 218
Dasset, 172
Davers, 187, 218
Davie, 199
Davillers, 79
Davison, 98
Davy, 68
Dawney, 26
Day, 54, 129
Deacon, 134
Deaw, 23
De Boys, 203
De Grey, 60, 97
Delapole, 6
Demee, 121, 124
Dennison, 31
Dersley, 104
Despenser, 25, 37
Dethick, 117
De Warenne, 37
Dobel, 47
Dolman, 178
Dossie, 102, 103
Dover, 86
Drayton, 205
Dreyer, 134
Drury, 78, 79
Duke, 73, 76
Dunn or Dunne, 196
Duport, 164
Dyball, 47
Dyers' Company, 84

Echard, 1
Edgar, 51, 110, 133
Edward the Confessor, 44, 88
Edward III., 200
Edward the Black Prince, 148, 200
Edward of Langley, 200
Elden, 135
Ellis or Elys, 29, 108
Elsden, 154
Elwin, 135
Ely, See of, 44
Emperor, 69
Empire, The, 37, 66, 199
England, 180, 181, 184, 189, 190, 210, 211
Entwisle, 40
Erpingham, 5
Everard, 146, 176
Everett, 176
Every, 66
Ewen, 131
Eyre, 92

Fairfax, 21, 22
Faldo, 3
Farr, 180
Farrer, 94, 155
Farthing, 142
Fastolf, 179, 202, 203
Fastolf, Sir John, 202
Fawcett, 86
Fawether, or Fayreweather, 133
Felton, 3
Fenn, 156
Ferrar, 94
Ferrour, 94, 155
Fetteplace, or Fettiplace, 44
Finch, 83, 141, 144
Firth, 48
Fisher, 16, 24, 196, 197, 216
Fishmongers' Company, 82
Fitz, or Fittz, 125
Five Wounds, Shield of the, 126
Flight, or Flyght, 178
Flodden, 68
Floyde, 111
Flynt, 97
Forster, 13
Foster, 110
Forth, 51
Fowle, 171, 211
Francis, or Franceys, 162
Franklyn, 88
Freeman, 23
Freemasons' Society, 191
Freemasons, Royal Arch Degree of, 191
French, 88

Fressell, 78, 79
Fromanteel, 62
Fuller, 141, 166, 170, 171, 184
Fulleshurst, 170

Gardiner, 19, 23, 50
Garfit, or Garfoote, 199
Garneys, or Garnish, 108
Garsett, 27
Gascoigne, 97
Gaunt, John of, 200
Gerbridge, Gerbrigg, Gerberge, or Gerbege, 205
Gibbs, 104, 215
Gilbert, 35, 62
Gilman, 109
Goddard, 140
Goldwell, 3, 4, 37, 65
Gooch, 33, 170, 183, 189, 209, 210
Goodman, 122
Goodwin, or Goodwyn, 58, 155, 156
Goose, 63
Gostlin, Gostling, or Gosling, 62, 63, 72
Gournay, 8, 139, 204
Green, 40
Greene, 45, 48, 152, 157
Grocers' Company, 34, 36, 47
Grogan, 193
Grove, 78, 79
Gurney, 8, 13, 128, 129, 139, 204
Guybon, 88, 93, 121

Hackbeach, or Hakebeche, 148
Hackwell, Hakewell, or Hakewill, 206
Haines, 39
Hall, 46, 130, 174, 187, 197, 211, 214
Hambleton, 30
Hamilton, 158
Hancock, 85
Harcourt, 56
Hare, 1, 21
Harfield, 157
Hargrave, 178
Harmer, 208
Harrison, 178
Hart, 15, 144, 193, 196
Harvey, 10, 20, 34, 41, 42, 45, 48, 54, 55, 115, 122
Harwood, 113
Haselrigge, 32
Haslewood, 32
Hastings, 29, 98
Hatley, 85
Havers, 93
Havet, 29
Haville, or Hayville, 6, 100
Hawkins, 158
Hawys, 124
Haylett, 131
Haynes, 29
Heacock, 40
Hearne, 67
Helwis, 108
Henry VI., 15
Henry VII., 18
Henry VIII., 126
Henry, Duke of Lancaster, 204
Hepburn, or Hepborne, 164
Herne, 82
Hernway, 212
Herring, 46, 48, 133
Herrys, 112
Hervey, 55
Hethersett, 38, 69, 70, 71
Heveningham, 30
Hewett, or Hewit, 97
Heydon, 6
Hicks, 68
Hills, 196
Hinds, 14, 18
Hobart, 3, 16, 21, 111
Hodges, 17
Hogan, or Hoogan, 106, 128, 146
Holl, Holle, Holleis, or Holly, 142, 143
Holland, 50, 146
Holly, 142, 143, 146
Homfray, 193
Hoo, 4, 5
Hooke, 86
Hopson, 94
Horn, or Horne, 2
Horsley, 184, 190, 211
Houghton, 80
House or Howse, 48
Hovell, 7
Howard, 9, 68, 89, 108, 148, 167, 204
Howes, 48, 124
Howman, 122
Hudson, 102, 140, 141
Humphrey, 114, 135
Hunt, 17
Huntingdon, 170
Huntingfield, 100
Hurnard, 83
Hurst, 207
Husband, 209
Hyrne, 82, 84

Illey, 6
Impey, 176
Ingram, 151
Innes, 137
Ireton, 182, 190, 210
Islip, 34
Ives, 40, 41, 42, 53, 54, 100, 122
Iverye, or Ivory, 14, 66

Jary, 139
Jay, 30, 51
Jenney, 73, 122, 205
Jervis, 60
Jerbridge, 205
Jessopp, or Jessoppe, 64
Jodrell, 197
John of Bedford, 201
John of Gaunt, 200
Johnson, 43, 50
Johnston, 30
Jones, 160
Justice, 53

Kean, Keene, or Keen, 158, 159, 161
Kedington, 124
Keey, or Key, 157
Kekitmore, 52
Keldon, 76
Keller, 35
Kemp, 12
Kenrick, 29
Kercher, 153
Kerdeston, or Kerdiston, 5, 149
Kerrison, 111
Kett, 206
Kidd, 150, 161
King, 52, 196, 198
Kirby, 150, 161
Kirkpatrick, 65
Kitteridge, 215
Kittmer, 52
Knife, or Knyffe, 78, 79
Knight, 3

Lacon, 183, 193, 194, 196, 198, 206, 214
Ladd, 107.
Lakin, or Laking, 183
Lambert, 75
Lancaster, Henry, Duke of, 204
Lane, 51, 151
Langley, Edward of, 200
Larwood, 80
Laycon, 183
Layer, 34, 69
Layton, or Laton, 98
Leach, 89
Leake, 213
Le Despencer, 37
Legat, 60
Lennard, 89
Le Strange, 5, 6, 47, 50
Levinz, 156
Linstead, 35
Lister, 110
Littell, 23
Lloyd, 2, 143
Lock, 94
Lockhart, 197
Love, 207
Lovick, Lovych, or Lowyke, 120, 124, 216
London, City of, 149, 192
Lowdham, 76
Lubbock, 47, 81
Lucas, 107, 136
Lucinge, 183
Lyhart or Lyhert, 15, 16, 91
Lyng, 186, 214
Lynn, Borough of, 147

Machet, 110
Mackerell, 103, 109, 119, 121, 132
Mackenzie, 196, 206
Macro, 187, 214
MacWilliams, 126
Mahewe, 151
Maltby, 43, 50
Man, 29, 31
Manby, 208
Manfeld, 77
Mann, 90
Manning, 57, 103. 121
Manock, or Mannock, 115
Margery, 77
Marks, 115
Marshall, 169
Martineau, 135, 136
Mason, 13, 113, 198
Matchett, 24, 110
Mathew, 151
Matthews, 121
May, 131
Mayer, 145
Mayhew, 151
Meadows, 45, 52
Melchior, 71
Mercers' Company, 36, 53, 71, 72, 76
Merchant Adventurers, 70, 72
Mereweather, 198
Methold, 15, 24
Micklethwait, 42
Mileham, 98

Miller, 11, 151
Mingay, 120, 166
Minne, 111, 161
Mitchell, 34
Molet, 66
Montague, 94
Moore, 1, 3, 12, 29
Morieux, 9
Morley, 5, 25, 79, 202
Morris, 142
Morrison, 39
Mortlock, 193
Mottram, 56
Moulton, 86
Moultrie, 193, 196
Mowbray, 68, 87, 167, 204
Mundford, or Mondeford, 21, 90
Muskett, 110
Mynshawe, 26

Narburgh, 220
Nash, 11
Neale, 80
Nesbitt, 197
Nevill, 193
Newcome, 2
Newman, 64
Newton, 24, 77
Nix, 12, 13, 20
Norgate, 110
Norris, 28, 36, 51, 92, 107, 108, 122
Norwich, City of, 6, 36, 37, 42, 43, 49, 59, 69, 72, 78, 82, 84, 110, 111, 112, 191
Norwich, Deanery of, 6, 7, 8, 15, 16, 17, 18, 22, 23, 38, 44, 78, 112, 192, 196, 206, 218, 219
Norwich, Priory of, 9, 25, 38
Norwich, See of, 2, 3, 4, 7, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20, 23, 24, 25, 37, 49, 55, 93, 109, 110, 130, 148, 164, 196, 204, 206, 218
Nurse, 166
Nuthall, or Nuttall, 9, 31, 56
Nutting, 113

Offley, 56, 138
Onley, or Onleye, 29, 39, 42, 212
Orris, 134
Orton, 76
Osborne, 58, 101
Overall, 2
Owgan, 128

Page, 189
Paine, 58, 59, 174
Painter, 92
Pake, 186, 187, 214
Palgrave, 30, 47, 97, 122, 184, 217
Palmer, 179, 194, 199, 206, 207, 208, 209
Parker, 79, 93, 95, 154, 217, 218
Parkhurst, 19
Parlet, 144
Parr, 131
Partridge, 49, 150
Passion, Shield of the, 127, 132
Paston, 134, 169, 175, 205, 215, 216
Patteson, 65, 102, 103, 109
Paul, 44, 138
Payne, 58, 99, 174
Paynell, 60, 129
Paynter, 92
Peake, 186
Pearse, 128, 129
Pearson, 135
Pecke, 88, 89, 91
Peckham, 42
Peele, 101
Pell, 33, 34
Pellew, 6, 15, 16, 22, 23, 206, 219
Pepper, 3, 12, 23
Pepys, 61, 93, 94
Percy, 204
Perkins, 211, 212
Petre, 167
Pettus, 116, 117
Phelips, Philips, or Phillips, 114
Phelpes, 141, 142
Piel, 101
Pierson, 213
Pigott, 156
Pitt, 170
Pitts, 107
Pixt, 170
Plumtree, 2
Poole, or Pole, 179
Porter, 22
Pountney, 79
Powlett, 13
Poynter, 67
Prattant, 80
Press, 14, 28, 114, 115
Pressy, 14, 28
Preston, 88, 173, 180, 181, 191, 210
Pretyman, 140
Prideaux, 17
Primatt, 24
Pulley, 118
Pulling, 118
Pulteney, 79
Pygott, 156

Quaplode, 100, 116
Quarles, 178

Ramey, 174, 212, 216
Ramsey, 108
Rana, 78, 79
Randall, 213
Rant, 93, 119, 125
Rayner, 111
Rede, 216
Reeve, 105
Reve, 133
Reveley, or Riveley, 28
Revett, 163
Reymes, 8
Reynham, 148
Reynolds, 191
Richards, or Richars, 142
Richardson, 112
Riches, 173
Richmond, 123
Ridley, 16
Ringall, 66, 67
Risebrow, 99
Rivett, 163
Rix, 138
Roberts, 73, 116
Robertson, 197
Robinson, 60, 61
Rochford, 149
Roe, 102
Rolfe, 13, 83, 161
Rolles, 197
Roope, 189, 213
Roos, or Ros, 95
Rouse, 60, 217, 218
Routh, 57, 79
Royal Arms, 36, 37, 54, 58, 59, 64, 75, 78, 84, 87, 93, 111, 126, 147, 166, 206
Rugg, 26
Rugge, 71
Rumbold, 194
Russell, 56

St. Amand, 40
St. Andrew, 34, 36, 37, 88, 95, 112, 129
St. Benet's Abbey, 44
St. Catherine, 88, 168
St. Catherine, Emblem of, 34
St. Catherine's Hall, 14, 16, 23
St. Edmund, 43, 58, 88
St. George, 8, 36, 37, 43, 50, 55, 64, 84, 95
St. John, 75
St. Lawrence, 88
St. Leger, 4
St. Mary the Virgin, 168
St. Omer, 4, 5, 79
St. Paul, 109, 110, 168
St. Peter, 36, 44, 88, 109, 110, 112, 167, 168, 218
St. Peter and St. Paul, 110
Sacrament, Shield of the, 110, 127, 168
Sadleir, 93
Sadler, 217
Sall, 129
Salter, 33, 85, 86, 91, 174, 211
Saltonstall, 210, 211
Sanders, or Saunders, 115, 194
Saxham, 78, 79
Say, 79, 150, 151, 158
Sayer, 22, 33, 35
Scales, 95, 148, 202
Scobington, 79
Scott, 136, 138
Scottowe, 126
Scroop, 100
Seaborne, 73
Seaman, 28, 62, 130, 131, 132
Sedgewick, 24
Sedly, 107
Sequinton, 10
Seymour, 126
Seymour, Jane, 126
Shardelowe, 100, 125
Shaw, 54, 55
Sheldrake, 197
Shelton, 219
Shobington, 79
Shore, 55
Simpson, 30
Skelton, 35, 76
Skinner, 120
Skinners' Company, 149
Smallwood, 90
Smith, 101, 105, 130, 188, 214
Smithson, 187, 188, 214
Smyth, 87
Snell, 55, 57
Snelling, 73
Sotherton, 38, 69, 70, 71
Southwell, 205
Sparrow, 90
Spelman, 220
Spencer, 81, 112, 148, 201
Spooner, 156
Spurrell, 74
Squire, 53
Stackhouse, 137
Stacy, 109

Stallon, 114
Stanhawe, 56
Stanley, 3, 15, 109, 206
Stannard, 56
Stanton, or Staunton, 170, 183, 210
Starling, 101, 103
Stebbing, 73, 99, 118
Sterlinge, 101
Stevenson, 109, 120
Steward, 10, 11, 64, 69, 123, 176, 182, 196, 198, 211
Stracey, or Strachey, 130
Sturmy, or Sturmey, 56, 126
Suckling, 26, 27, 126
Suffield, 57
Sugden, 63
Sutton, 54
Symmes, or Syms, 162
Symonds, 54, 181, 183, 191, 193, 210

Tappes, 1
Tasker, 103
Tawell, 20, 77
Tayler, or Taylor, 143
Taylor, 135, 143, 172, 185, 214
Thacker, 106
Themylthorp, or Thimblethorp, 123
Thetford, 162, 163
Thomas of Woodstock, 201
Thorpe, 148, 203
Thurlow, 7, 15, 23
Thurston, 53
Thwaites, 8
Tibetot, or Tiptoft, 5, 100
Toft, 42
Toll, 43
Tolver, 177, 180
Tooley, 92
Townsend, or Townshend, 83, 99, 100, 205, 215
Trinity, Emblem of, 88, 112, 126, 127, 132, 165, 168, 199
Trotter, 215, 216
Tryon, 175
Turing, 196
Turner, 25, 47, 110, 150, 151, 157, 161, 162, 177, 194, 213
Twells, 161
Tylott, 60

Udal, 178
Ufford, 100, 147, 148
Underwood, 32
Unthank, 131

Van Kurnbeck, 82
Vaux, 196
Vere, 13, 92
Votier, 65

Wace, 102, 103
Wachesam, or Waxham, 79
Wade, 81
Wakeman, 189, 210, 212, 213
Wakering, 8, 25
Waldegrave, or Walgrave, 157
Waldwin, 87
Wallen, 8
Waller, 105, 157, 128
Wallis, 190
Walmesley, 167
Walsokne, 147
Ward, 32, 118, 137, 155, 185, 214
Warenne, 68, 167
Warkhouse, 115, 116
Warren, 44, 99
Waters, 144
Watson, 182, 211
Watts, 74, 123
Waxham, 79
Weasenham, 148
Wegg, 85
Weld, 107
Wells, 90
Welles, 105
Wentworth, 192
West, 11
Westhorpe, 33
Whaites, 151
Wharton, 91, 95
Whyte, 149
Wigg, 85
Wildbore, or Wyldbore, 146, 147
Wilkinson, 141
Wilshere, 198
Wilson, 86, 143, 149
Wiltshire, 171
Windham, 100
Wingfield, 6, 28
Winter, 111
Wiss, 35
Witchingham, 4, 5
Wodehouse, 15, 19, 24, 192, 205
Wogan, 128
Wood, 32, 57
Woodhouse, 79
Woodroffe, 33
Woodstock, Thomas of, 201
Worship, 192, 193, 194, 198
Wragg, 141
Wren, 212

Wrench, 89, 114
Wright, 9, 12, 135
Wyatt, 78, 79
Wythe, 79

Yallop, 74, 102
Yarmouth Grammar School, 199
Yarmouth, Town of, 169, 171, 176, 191, 203, 204, 218
Yestis, 53
Yleward, 18
Yvery, 66

Index of Names.

Absolon, David, 208; Virtue, 208; Virtue (— ?), 208
Acres, Joan de = Spencer, 201
Acton, Elizabeth, 91; Isabella (Buxton), 91; John = Buxton, 91
Adair, William, 14
Addey, Elizabeth (— ?), 105; John, 105; John = Nuthall, 9; Mark, 105; Mary (— ?), 105; Samuel, 105; Susanna (Nuthall), 9
Alderson, Sir Edward Hall [Baron of the Exchequer] = Drewe, 197; Georgina Catherine (Drewe), 197; James, 197; Robert, 14; Robert = Hurry, 197; — (Hurry), 197
Aldred, Edward Reynolds, 197; Elizabeth = Briggs, 104
Aldrich, Ann = Rugg, 27; Hannah = Cooper, 58; William, 58
Aldridge, 38
Allen, Ambrose, 162; Ann (Allen), 162; Ann (Jones), 160; Ann (— ?), 162; John Maxey, 161; Mary, 162; Maxey = Bagge, 160; Pell, 162; Sarah (Bagge), 160; Stephen, 162; Thomas, 162; Thomas = Allen, 162; Thomas = Jones, 160
Alnewyk, William [Bishop of Norwich], 24
Altham, Sir William, 167; William, 167
Amyas, Audry (Howes), 33; John, 33; John = Howes, 33; Mary = Sayer, 33
Andrews, 209; Ann = Stebbing, 99; Hannah = Warkhouse, 116; John, 99, 116, 182, 216; John = Atwood, 215; Sarah (— ?), 182; Susan (Atwood), 215
Anguish, Elizabeth (Thurston), 53; John, 53; Thomas = Thurston, 53
Antwerp, Lionel of [Duke of Clarence], 202
Appleyard, John, 219; Nicholas, 219; William, 219
Archdale, Anna = Wilson, 149; Jane (Turner), 151; Mary, 151; Thomas = Turner, 151
Artis, James, 80; Mary = Prattant, 80
Ashley, Ann (— ?), 142; Frances (— ?), 142, Thos, 142
Astley, Barbara (Hobart), 17; Herbert [Dean of Norwich] = Hobart, 17
Atkins, Joane = Gooch, 189; Thomas, 189
Atwood, Anne (Burton), 215, 216; Ann = Gooch, 215; Elizabeth (— ?), 215; Gilbert, 215; Joana (— ?), 215; John, 215; John Gibbs, 215; Robert = Burton, 215, 216; Robert = Gibbs, 215; Susan = Andrews, 215; — (Gibbs), 215
Audley, Margaret = Howard [Duke of Norfolk], 68; Thomas [Lord Audley and Walden], 68
Aylmer, Francis, 54; Philip, 54
Ayleward, Richard, 18. See Yleward

Bacon, Ann = Bedingfield, 61; Ann = Branthwait, 61; Anna (Rouse), 60; Barbara = Pepys, 61; Dorothy (Bedingfield), 61; Edmund, 61, 127, 128; Elizabeth, 127, 128; Elizabeth (Robinson), 61; Elizabeth (Palgrave), 47; Elizabeth (Waller), 127; Francis, 60, 127, 128; Francis =

Bedingfield, 61; Francis = Mackerell, 119, 120; Francis [Justice of the King's Bench] = Robinson, 60, 61; Frances = Waller, 127; Jane (De Grey), 60, 61; Mary, 127; Mary (Porter), 127; Sir Nicholas, 127; Richard, 128; Richard = Palgrave, 47; Thomas = De Grey, 60, 61; Thomas = — = Rouse, 60; Waller, 119, 129; Waller = Porter, 127
Badlesmere, Margaret = Scroop = Tibetot, 202
Bagge, Anne (— ?), 152; Barbara, 152, 160; Barbara (Elsden), 154; Barbara (— ?), 160; Charles, 152, 160; Rev. Charles = Elsden, 154; Charles Elsden, 152, 160; Cranwell, 152; Edmund, 152; Elizabeth, 152; Hannah, 152; Hester (— ?), 160; Isabella (— ?), 152; Jane, 152; John, 152, 160; John Allen, 152; Mary, 152; Onner (— ?) 152; Pleasance (— ?), 152; Samuel, 160; Sarah = Allen, 160; Sarah (— ?), 152; Simon, 152; Stephen, 152; Susan, 152; Susanna, 160; Susannah (— ?), 152, 160; Thomas, 152; William, 152, 160
Bailey, Rishton, 124
Baker, Elizabeth, 208; Judith, 208; Richard, 208; Sarah (— ?), 208
Balderston, Ann (— ?), 48; John, 48; Sarah (— ?), 48; Timothy, 48
Baldwin, Frances, 35; James, 35; Susannah, 35
Bardolf, 204; Cecily = Morley, 202; Elizabeth = Scales, 202; Julian (Gournay), 202; Thomas [Lord], 202; William [Lord], 202; William = Gournay, 202
Baret, Christopher, 64; Elizabeth, 64; Thomas, 64
Barker, Elizabeth = Palgrave, 184; Sir John, 152; John, 153; Samuel, 184; Susanna = Greene, 152
Barlee, Frances Sarah, 34
Barnby, Elizabeth = Taylor, 172
Barnes, George, 190; Jane (— ?), 81; Jehosophat, 81; Mary = Clagett, 90; Mary (— ?), 90; Samuel, 80, 81; Tabitha = Hancock, 85; Thomas, 85
Barney, John, 112. See Berney
Barnham, Elizabeth = Yestis, 53; Mary (— ?), 94; William, 94
Baron, Andrew, 140; Frances (Goddard), 140; Frances = Pretyman, 140; Samuel = Goddard, 140
Baseley, Elizabeth (Routh), 57; John = Routh, 57; John Green = Harwood, 113; Margaret (Harwood), 113
Batcheler, Judith (Gleane), 10; Thomas = Gleane, 10
Bateman, Margery (— ?), 204; William [Bishop of Norwich], 204; William, 204
Bathurst, Edward, 212; Henry [Bishop of Norwich], 16; Martha (— ?), 212; Richard, 212
Bayning [Lord]. See Powlett, 13
Beauchamp, 204
Beck, Anthony de [Bishop of Durham], 204; Anthony de [Bishop of Lincoln], 95; Anthony de [Bishop of Norwich], 95, 204; Thomas de [Bishop of St. David's], 204; Thomas de [Bishop of Lincoln], 204
Beckwith, H. A. H., 81; Jane (— ?), 81; Rev. Thomas, 81
Bedford [Duke of], 201, 202; John [Duke of], 202
Bedingfield, or Bedingfeld, Ann (Bacon), 61; Dorothy = Bacon, 61; Hellin, 96; Philip, 21, 96; Philip = Bacon, 61
Beecroft, Eliza Dixon = Lacon, 196; Thomas, 196
Beevor, Caroline = Ward, 185; Hannah (— ?), 56; Henry, 56; Hester (— ?), 113; John, 56, 132; Rev. John, 56; Margaret = Crowe, 132; Margaret (— ?), 56; Mary (— ?), 56; Sir Thomas, 185; Thomas, 56, 113; William, 113; Rev. William, 185
Beketon, Hugh de, 203; John, 203; Richard de, 203
Bendish, Bridget (Ireton), 182, 183; Henry, 190, 210; Thomas, 210; Thomas = Ireton, 182
Bensly, Margaret = Davie, 199

Beridge, Anne (Miller), 11; John = Miller, 11
Berkeley, 220
Bernard, Benjamin, 216; Christopher, 216
Berney, Catherine (Townsend), 156; Elizabeth = Calthorp = Culpepper, 7; Elizabeth (Hobart), 111; Grace = Havers, 93; Henry, 93; John = Plater = Townsend, 156; Julian, 156; Julian (Berney), 157; Julian = Berney, 157; Sir Richard, 157; Richard, 156; Richard = Hobart, 111; Sarah (Plater), 156; Thomas, 156, 157; Thomas = Berney, 157
Betts, Richard, 171
Beynon, Anna Maria = Palmer, 208; Rev. John Matthew, 208
Bickerdike, Nicholas, 106
Bignold, Sir Samuel, 20
Black, John, 42; J., 41; Lydia = Harvey, 41; Mary (— ?), 42
Blackhall, Mary = Primatt, 24; — [Bishop of Exeter], 24
Blagrave, Richard, 18
Blenerhasset, Anne = Duke = Read, 76
Blois, Prudence (Nutting), 113; Thomas = Nutting, 113
Blundell, Elizabeth = Hogan, 128; John, 106, 126
Blyth, Ann, 96; — = Framingham, 96
Blythe, Katherine, 96; Katherine (— ?), 96; Martha (— ?), 96; William, 96
Boddy ? Rose, 213
Bodham, Catherine, 141; Edward, 141, 146; Frances (— ?), 141; Gardrut (— ?), 146
Boleyn, Alice (Bracton), 5; Anne (Hoo), 5; Jeffery = Bracton, 5; Jeffery = Hoo, 5; Margaret (Butler), 5; Sir William = Butler, 5
Bolton ? Robert, 209
Bond, Anne = Cock, 123; Richard, 123
Boog, Mary = Seaman, 192; William, 192
Borrett, Eliza (Dade), 176; Frances (Gooch), 176; Giles = Dade, 175, 176; Henry = Gooch, 176; Joseph Turner, 176; William Penrice, 176
Boseley, Abigail = Jenney, 73; Abigail (— ?), 90; John, 73, 90; Thomas, 90
Boston, Joanna (— ?), 154; Thomas, 154
Boteler, Francis, 158; Sir John le, 220; Margaret = Cobbe, 220; Thomas, 158. See Butler
Boult, Frances = Palmer, 207; William, 207
Boville, Margaret = Wingfield, 6; Sir William, 6
Bowles, Brigett = Keene, 159
Boys, Jo. de, 203
Bozoun, Thomas [Prior of Norwich], 8
Brabourne, Christian = Chambers, 12; Samuel, 12
Bracey, Anne (— ?), 172; Caroline, 172; Eliza (— ?), 172, 209; John, 172, 198; John Taylor, 172, 209; Margaret (— ?), 172; William 172
Bracton, Alice = Boleyn, 5; — 5
Bradford, Thomas, 175, 210
Braham, John, 57; Robert, 57
Bransby, 215; James, 169; J., 134; Margaret = Dreyer, 134; Susanna = Cooper, 169
Branthwait, Ann (Bacon), 61; Arthur = Bacon, 61; Elizabeth = Morrison, 46; Elizabeth = Sotherton, 61; Miles, 40
Braunche, Letitia (— ?), 147; Margaret (— ?), 147; Robert, 147
Bredel, Abram = Brounsmith, 121; Ann (Brounsmith), 121; Ann Elizabeth, 121
Brereton, Lidia Maria, 95
Brett, Henry, 151; Jane = Miller, 151; Margaret (— ?), 151; — 39
Bridge, 33

Briggs, Augustine = Aldred, 104; Elizabeth (Aldred), 104; Jane = Cary 163; John, 163
Brightin, Christopher, 213; Elizabeth = Wakeman, 213; Margaret (—?), 213
Brome, Richard, 8
Brooke, Sibille = Skottowe, 126; William, 127
Brotherton, Margaret [Duchess of Norfolk], 201; Thomas de [Earl of Norfolk], 201
Brounsmith, Ann = Bredel, 121; Elizabeth (Matthews), 121; Esther (—?), 121; Gilbert = Matthews, 121; Hester (Gilbert), 62; Susanna, 62; Susanna (—?), 62; Thomas, 62, 121
Brown, or Browne, Abigail = Ramey, 174, 185; Alice (Greene), 153; Anne = Mackerell, 104; Ann (—?), 55, 75; Dame Dorothy (Mileham), 78, 99; Eli, 104; Elizabeth = Snell, 55; Elizabeth (—?), 157, 180, 185; Henry, 185; Hester, 152; Hester (Case), 152, 159; Jane = Cory, 174; John, 74, 180; Mary = Fisher, 185, 195; Maria (—?), 157; Mary (—?), 159; Mary Ann (—?), 53; Philip, 74, 75; Pleasance, 152; Robert, 87; Robert Ives, 53; Samuel, 157; Samuel = Case, 152, 159; Samuel = Greene, 153; Scarlet, 159; Stephen, 87; Sir Thomas (M.D.) = Mileham, 98, 99; Thomas, 174; Winifred, 74; Sir William, 141; William, 55, 87, 174, 185, 195, 214
Buckingham [Earl of], 201
Buckle, Elizabeth, 25; Elizabeth = Frost, 25; Elizabeth (—?), 25; Thrower, 26; Stephen, 25; Stephen Love, 25
Buckton. See Beketon, 203
Bullock, Edward = De Grey, 97; Mary (De Grey), 97; Sarah (—?), 8; Thomas (Dean of Norwich), 8
Bulwer, Ann = England, 190; Edward, 76; Thomas, 190
Burgh, Elizabeth de = Lionel [Duke of Clarence), 19
Burleigh, Mary (Sayer), 22; William, 22; William = Sayer, 22
Burman, James, 198
Burton, Ann = Atwood, 215; Ann (Desborow), 215; Ann (—?), 182, 211; Elizabeth (Fisher), 182; John, 182, 211; John = Desborow, 215; Martha (—?), 182; Mary (Watson), 182; Samuel, 182, 211; Sarah (England), 182, 211; Thomas, 182; Thomas = Watson, 182; William, M.D., 182, 215; William, 169, 182, 211; William = England, 182, 211
Bushby? Peter, 142
Butifant, 34
Butler, Margaret = Boleyn, 3; Thomas [Earl of Ormond], 5. See Boteler
Butt, Arabella = Parker, 218; Peter, 218; Richard Gathon, 218
Buttolph, Sarah = Lock, 94; Stephen, 94
Buxton, Isabella = Acton, 91; John, 91; Margaret = Kedington, 124; Robert, 124
Byrd, John, 156; William, 156

Cabeck, Dorothy = Cremer, 144; Thomas, 144
Caldwell, Edward, 77
Calthorp, Calthorpe, or Calthrop [Lord], 7; Catherine = Husband, 209; Dame Elizabeth (Berney), 7; Elizabeth, 81; Elizabeth = Parker = Woodhouse = Drury, 79; Sir Francis = Berney, 7; John, 109; Jonathan, 208; Samuel, 188; Sarah (—?), 188; Theodosia = Manby, 188, 208
Calvert, John, 49; John = Turner, 47; Mary (Turner), 47; Turner, 47
Cambridge [Earl of], 200
Capel, Sir Arthur, 97
Carleton, Ann (—?), 165; Francis, 165
Carre, Andrew, 61; Mary, 61; Nicholas, 61

Carter, Ann (Manning), 58; Richard, 124; Thomas = Manning, 58
Carthew, Sarah (Powys), 50; Mary = Gardiner, 50; Thomas = Powys, 50
Cartwright, Elizabeth (Mundeford), 21; Sir Hugh = Mundeford, 21
Cary, Rev. Briggs, 163; Jane (Briggs), 163; John = Briggs, 163, 164
Case, Hester = Browne, 152, 159; Philip, 152, 159; Pleasance (— ?), 152, 159
Castell, Eleanor (— ?), 18; Elizabeth, 18; Elizabeth (Leach), 89; Rev. John = Leach ? 89; Talmash, 18
Cater, Hannah, 52; Thomas, 52
Catton, Anne, 68
Cawston, Robert, 108
Chadd, Priscilla = Spurrell, 74; Robert, 74
Chamber, John, 1
Chamberlain, Martha = Themelthorp, 124; Richard, 124
Chamberlin, Robert, 110
Chambers, Christian (Brabourne), 12; Isaac = Brabourne, 12
Chapell, Arabella = Lyng, 186; John, 186
Chapman, Rev. Charles John, 101
Chester, Anna = Hoogan, 146; Edward, 146
Chickering, Dorotha, 39; Dorotha (— ?), 39; Francis, 39; Thomas, 39
Churchman, Deborah (Mottram ?) 56; Dame Rebecca (Harvey), 55; Sir Thomas, 55; Thomas = Mottram ? 56
Clabburn, Thomas, 37
Clagett, Mary (Barnes), 90; Rev. William = Barnes, 90
Clarence [Duke of], 202; Lionel [Duke of] = Burgh, 19
Clarck, Clarke, or Clark, 33; Anne, 49; Anne Dorothy (Elwin), 136; Edmond, 81; Hannah, 81; Hannah (— ?), 81; Jane (Parker), 154; Joanna (— ?), 154; John, 49; Margaret = Snelling, 149; Matthew, 149; Matthew Leach = Estey, 154; Richard = Parker, 154; Sarah, 154; Sarah (Leach), 154; Somers = Elwin, 136; Triphosa (Estey), 154
Claxton, Anne (— ?), 84
Clere, Sir John, 205
Clerke, Abraham, 12; Ann, 12; Sarah, 12; William, 12
Clifton, Elizabeth (Collins), 214; Jane (— ?), 214; Sarah (— ?), 214; Thomas, 214; William = Collins, 214
Cobbe, Dorothy (Spelman), 220; Jeffery = Boteler, 220; Margaret (Boteler), 220; William = Spelman, 220
Cobbis. See Cobbe
Cock, Anne (Bond), 123; Charles George = Bond, 123; Edmund, 31; George, 49; Priscilla (— ?), 31
Cohen, Francis, 217
Coke [Chief Justice] = Paston, 217; Arthur, 217; Bridget (Paston), 217; Elizabeth (Duke), 73; Mary = Naunton, 217; Thomas = Duke, 73
Colby, Charlotte (Fisher), 194; Dover = Fisher, 194; Rev. Samuel, 194
Colcock, Martha, 82; Theophilus, 82
Coldham, George, 135
Coleman, George, 139; George Lovick, 111, 138, 139; Ruth (— ?), 139; Ruth Lovick, 139; Sarah Ann, 139
Colkirk, Martha, 80; Theophilus, 80
Collett, Phillis Preston (Reynolds), 191; Rev. W. = Reynolds, 191
Collins, Elizabeth = Clifton, 214; John, 214
Collyer, Rev. John B. [Archdeacon], 196, 206
Connould, Elizabeth (— ?), 123; John, 123
Cooper, Daniel = Aldrich, 58; Daniel = Lowe, 58; Emmanuel, 139; Hannah (Aldrich), 58; Mary, 124; Mary (Lovick), 124; Mary (Lowe), 58; Mary Lemon (Rede), 217; Rev. Rede, 217; Rev. Samuel, 215; Rev. Samuel = Bransby, 169; Samuel = Lovick, 124; Rev. Samuel = Lovick = Rede, 216; Susanna (Bransby), 169; William, 58

Copland, Elizabeth = Seaman, 135; John, 132
Copping, Elizabeth, 67; John, 49; Mary (— ?), 49; Poynter, 67; Sarah (— ?), 67; Timothy, 67
Corbet, Clement, 22; Thomasine, 22
Cory or Corye, 63; Ann (Preston), 173; Charles, 173; Charlotte Compton, 173; Esther (Riches), 174; Horace, 173; Isaac Preston, 173; Jane (Browne), 174; John, 137; Laura Anne, 173; Marianne Barnett, 173; Robert = Preston, 173; Robert = Riches, 173, 174; Thomas = Browne, 174; William Haurott, 173
Cosin, John [Bishop of Durham], 2
Cotman, Elizabeth = Turner, 177; John, 177, 183; Mary = Symonds, 183; Mary (— ?), 177, 183; Admiral Sir Charles, 176; Maria Susanna = King, 196
Coulson, Christopher = Man, 29, 31; Elizabeth (Man), 29, 31
Courtenay, Francis, 189, 213; Captain Francis = Webb, 188, 189; Rebecca (Webb), 189
Covel, Magdalen, 125
Cowpees, Mary = Taylor, 172; — 172
Cox, John, 207; Rev. John, 187; Sarah = Palmer, 207; Susan = Macro, 187
Cradock, Ann = Townshend, 99; Elizabeth, 99
Cranfield, Martha = Suckling, 27; Thomas, 27
Crawley, E., 164; Martha Matilda = Marshall, 164
Cremer, Alice (Hart), 144; Anne (— ?) 155; Dorothy (Cabeck), 144; Elizabeth (— ?), 144; Henry = Taylor, 148; Katherine (Taylor), 145; Thomas, 155; William = Cabeck, 144; William = — = Hart, 144
Crispe, Anne = Skelton, 35; Nicholas, 35
Crofts, John [Dean of Norwich], 18
Cromwell, Bridget = Ireton, 182; Oliver, 182, 183, 215
Cropley, Susanna, 163; Susanna (— ?), 158
Cross, Maria = Palmer, 208; William, 208
Crowe, Ann (Kenrick), 29; Anne = Sparrow, 132; Elizabeth = Preston, 173; Henry, 32; Henry = Ward, 32; James, 132; James = Beevor, 132; Jane (Ward), 32; John, 47; Margaret (Beevor), 132; Mary (Mackerell), 132; Roger, 31; Thomas, 32, 173; Thomas = Kenrick, 29; William, 132; William = Mackerell, 132
Crowmer or Cromer, Joan (Wilshere), 171; Robert = Wilshere, 171
Cufaude, Ann = Davie, 199; Matthew, 212; Matthew W., 179; Susanna (— ?), 180; — = Palmer, 206
Culpepper, Elizabeth (Berney), 7; John = Berney, 7
Cumberland [Duke of], 218
Curtis, Sir Augustine, 102; Augustine, 102, 117; Bridget = Pettus, 117; Frances (— ?), 102; John, 102
Custance, Hambleton, 30; Hambleton = Press, 28; John, 28; John = Hambleton, 30; Sarah (Hambleton), 30; Susannah (Press), 28

Dade, Eliza = Borrett, 176; Sarah (Turner), 176; Thomas, 176; Rev. Thomas, 194; Thomas = Turner, 176
D'Albini, William [Earl of Arundell], 44
Dalling, Martha = Tolver, 177
Dalton, John, 17; Mary = Lyng, 186; Thomas, 17
Daltonstall. See Saltonstall, 211
Daniell, Edward = Tuthill, 45; Lucy (Tuthill), 45
Dasset, Hanna, 173, 214; John, 173
Davers, Penelope = Pake, 187; Mary (Jermyn), 187; Sir Robert = Jermyn, 187

Davie, Ann (Cufaude), 199 ; Cufaude = Bensly, 199; Margaret (Bensly), 199; William = Cufaude, 199 ; Rev. William Cufaude, 199
Davey, Ann = Postle, 68; Elizabeth = Kett, 207; Mary (— ?), 207; Jehosophat, 68 ; Thomas, 207
Davison, Ann = Laton, 98 ; Sir Thomas, 98
Dawes, James [Baron de Flassons] = Manby, 194; Mary Harcourt (Manby), 194
Dawney, Robert, 26
Dawson, James, 177; Sarah = Turner, 177
Day, Ann = Squire, 54; Edgar Dalton, 129: Elfrida Elizabeth = Sall, 129; Rev. George, 129; Horace Welsford, 129; Reginald Octavius, 129; Theresa Georgina, 129
Dean, Eleanor = Pepper, 3, 23 ; Lumley, 23
De Grey, Dame Ann (— ?), 97; Ann = Gascoigne = Palgrave, 97; Jane = Bacon, 60, 61; Mary = Bullock, 97 ; Sir William, 60, 97
Demee, or Demet, Elizabeth (Morley ?), 124, 125 ; Frances (Earle), 125; James, 119, 121, 125; James = Earl = Morley, 124, 125; Mary = Mackerell, 119, 121, 123
Dennison, Margaret (— ?), 31 ; Richard, 31
Denny, Sarah (Dyball), 48; — = Dyball, 48
Dersley, Anna (Rush), 104; Elizabeth (— ?), 104; John = — = Rush, 204
Desborow, Ann = Burton, 215
Despencer, or Dispencer, Anne = Morley, 25 ; Edward, 25; Henry [Bishop of Norwich], 25, 37, 148. See Spencer
Dethick, Christian = Pettus, 117; Simon, 117
Devon [Earl of], 189
Dey, Elizabeth = Vere, 92; Stephen, 92
Dolman, Charles, 178; Louisa Maria = Harrison, 178
Dorset, Thomas [Earl of], 26, 27
Dossie, Catherine = Staniforth, 103; Rev. John, 103
Dover, Francis, 86; Samuel, 86
D'Oyly, Peregrine, 162
Drayton, 205
Drewe, Rev. Edward, 197; Georgina Catherine = Alderson, 197
Dreyer, J. D. = Bransby, 134 ; Margaret (Bransby), 134
Drogheda [Earl of]. See Moore, 1
Drury, Drue = Calthorp, 79; Elizabeth (Calthorp), 79
Duke, Ann (Blenerhasset), 76 ; Ann (Snellinge), 73; Elizabeth = Coke, 73; George = Blenerhasset, 76; John = Snellinge, 73; Judith = Paynell, 73 ; Mary = Wright, 73
Dunn, John, 196 ; Lieut.-Col. John Hart, 196
Duport, John 164; Simon, 164
Dyball, Benjamin, 47 ; John, 48 ; Martha (— ?), 48; Samuel, 48 ; Sarah = Denny, 48

Earle, Erasmus, 121 ; Frances = Daniel, 125 ; Martha, 125
Echard, Anne, 1 ; Mary, 1
Edgar, Elizabeth = Herring, 133; Margaret = Norris, 51, 52; Robert, 133; Stephen, 52
Edward I., 201, 204
Edward III., 199, 200, 201, 202
Edward IV., 19
Edward, Prince of Wales [The Black Prince], 148, 200
Edwards, Ann (Pead), 156; Rev. Edward = Pead, 156; Rev. Edward Pead, 156
Elden, Benjamin, 135; Sarah (— ?), 135

Elis, or Elys, Margaret (— ?), 108; Matilda = Garnish, 108; Thomas, 108, 109; William [Baron of the Exchequer], 109
Elizabeth of York, 18
Ellis, Joseph, 29
Elsden, Barbara = Bagge, 154; Barbara (— ?), 155; Edmund, 155
Elwin, Anne Dorothy = Clarke = Martineau, 136; Apollonia Mary (Wodehouse), 19; Hastings = Wodehouse, 19; Thomas, 136
Emperor, Theodosia (— ?), 69; William, 69
England, Ann, 210; Ann (Bulwer), 190; Benjamin, 181, 210; Sir George, 171, 181, 182, 190, 210, 211; George, 181, 210; Joseph, 181, 210; Dame Sarah (— ?), 181, 190; Sarah = Burton = Fowle = Thaxter, 171, 182, 211; Thomas = Bulwer, 190
Estey, George, 154; Triphosa = Clarck, 154
Everard, Edward = Holly, 146; Mary (Holly), 146
Everett, Georgina Maria = Impey, 176; William, 176
Ewen, Rev. John = Leman, 131; John Norris, 131; Phillipa (Leman), 131
Eyre, Teresa = Norris, 92; Thomas, 92

Fairfax, Henry [Dean of Norwich], 21, 22; Thomas, 21
Faldo, Margaret = Knight, 3; Thomas, 3
Falkner, Susanna (Greene), 153; Rev. William = Greene, 153
Farr, Hannah (Lee), 180; Hannah = Preston, 181; John, 181; John = Lee, 180; Mary = Preston, 180
Farthing, John, 142; Mary (— ?), 142
Fastolf, 203; Alexander, 179; John [Lord of Vaux, &c.) = Parke, 179; Sir John, K.G., 179, 202, 205; John, 179; Mary (Parke), 179; Milicent (Tibetot), 202; Richard, 179
Faux, Elizabeth (Franceys), 162; William = Franceys, 162
Fawcett, Henry, 86
Fayreweather, Elizabeth = Reve, 133
Felton, Sir Anthony, 3; Mary = Hobart, 3
Felstead, Thomas, 169, 171
Ferrer, Ferrour, or Farrer, 186; Anne (— ?), 94; Barbara (— ?), 95; Rev. Edmund, 95; Elizabeth, 155; Henry = Ward, 155; Mary, 94; Richard, 94; Robert, 94; Susana (Ward), 155; William, 94, 95
Ferrier, Sir Alexander, 196; Ann = Lyng, 186; Antoinette = Turing, 196; Judith = Smith, 188; Richard, 186, 188
Fetteplace, Thomas, 44
Finch, Bridget (— ?), 83; Bridget Eliza, 83; Edmund Rolfe, 83; Mary (— ?), 83; Peter, 83
Firth, Anne (Watts), 48; Elizabeth (— ?), 48; William, 48; William = Watts, 48
Fisher, Ann (Gibbs), 195, 197; Charles Richard, 195; Charlotte = Colby, 194; Charlotte (Turner), 195; Emily, 195; Elizabeth, 195; Elizabeth = Burton, 182; Elizabeth (— ?), 216; Helen (Kitteridge), 215; James = Kitteridge, 215; John, 194, 216; John = Goate, 195; John Goate = Turner, 195; Maria = Nesbitt, 197; Martha (Goate), 195; Mary, 195; Mary (Browne), 185, 195; Mary = Watson, 182; Philip, 16; Sophia, 195; William, 182, 197; William = Browne, 185, 195; William = Gibbs, 195, 197
Fittz, Dorothy (— ?), 125; Elizabeth, 125; Grace, 125; John, 125; William, 125
Flassons [Baron of]. See Dawes, 194
Fleming, Jane Anne (Palgrave), 184; Quinton = Palgrave, 184
Flyght, Susannah = Harrison, 178
Flynt, Rev. Roger, 97
Forster, Pexhall, 13

Forth, Sarah, 51
Fowle, Elizabeth = Fuller, 170, 171; John = England, 171, 211; Sarah (England), 171, 211
Foxe, Frances (— ?), 70; John, 70
Framingham, John, 96; William = Blyth, 96; — (Blyth), 96
Franceys, Elizabeth, 162; Elizabeth = Faux, 162; George, 162; George = Rutter, 162; Sarah, 162; Sarah (Rutter), 162
Freeman, John = Gardiner, 23; Mary (Gardiner), 23
French, John, 88
Fromanteel, Daniel, 62; Elizabeth (— ?), 62
Frost, Edward, 52; Elizabeth (Buckle), 25; Judith = Meadows, 52; Letitia (— ?), 52; William = Buckle, 25
Fuller, Anne, 141; Anne (— ?), 141; Dorothy = Mingay, 166; Eliza, 171; Elizabeth (Fowle), 170, 171; John, 170; Lucy, 141; Mary, 170; Richard, 170; Robert, 141; Rose, 170; Rose (Huntington), 170, 171, 214; Samuel = Fowle, 170, 171; Samuel = Huntington, 170, 171; William, 166

Gardiner, Ann = Harwood, 86; Edmund = Salter, 86; Mary (Carthew), 50; Mary = Freeman, 23; Mary (Salter), 86; George [Dean of Norwich], 19; Stephen, 23; Stephen = Carthew, 50
Garfit, Rev. Arthur, 191
Garnish, Sir Christopher, 109; Edmund = Elis, 108; Matilda (Elis), 108
Garsett, Elizabeth, 27; Robert, 27
Gascoigne, Ann (De Grey), 97; Cotton = De Grey, 97
Gaunt, John of [Duke of Lancaster], 200
Gerbrigge, Sir William, 205
Gibbs, Ann = Fisher, 195, 197; Ann (— ?), 104; Benjamin, 195, 197; Rev. Lawrence, 104; — = Atwood, 215
Gilbert, Annor, 35; Francis, 62; Hester = Brownsmith, 62; John, 35, 62, 66; Mary (— ?), 62
Gleane, Elizabeth (Jay), 51; Frances = Hughes, 51; John, 51; Judith = Batcheler, 10; Leonard, 10, 51; Leonard = Jay, 51; Mary = Pettus, 116; Dame Maud (— ?), 116; Sir Peter, 116; Thomas, 51; William, 5.
Gloucester [Duke of], 201
Goate, John, 195; Martha = Fisher, 195
Goddard, Francis = Baron, 140; Thomas, 140
Godfrey, Elizabeth = Turner, 177; Elizabeth (— ?), 177; Judith = Wakeman, 212, 213; Thomas, 177, 212
Goldwell, James [Bishop of Norwich], 3, 4, 37, 65
Gooch, Ann (Atwood), 215; Frances = Borrett, 176; Frances (Lone), 189 Frances (— ?), 176; Joane, 209; Joane (Atkins), 189; Dame Rebecca (Staunton), 170; Thomas [Bishop of Norwich], 189; Sir Thomas = Atwood, 215; Thornes, 176, 209; Thomas = Atkins, 189; Thomas = Lone, 189; Sir William, 189, 210; Sir William = Staunton, 170
Goodman, Amy, 122; Anthony, 122; John, 122; Francis, 122; Frances (— ?), 122; Robert, 122
Goodwin, James, 58; Mary, 83
Goodwyn, Amy (Spooner ?), 157; Ann (— ?), 156; Daniel, 156; Daniel = Spooner ? 157; John, 156
Goose, Ann, 63; Benjamin, 63; Elizabeth (— ?), 63; John, 63; Mary (— ?), 63; Robert, 63
Gostlin, Edmond, 62; Elizabeth, 62, 63; John, 63; Sarah (— ?), 62, 63; Susan, 63; Thomas, 62, 63
Gostling, Ann (— ?), 72; Elizabeth Francis (— ?), 72; Frances, 72; Frances Constantia, 72; Mary Ann, 72

Gournay, Bridget (Thwaites), 8; Hugh de, 202; Joan, 202; Julian = Bardolf, 202; Thomas = Thwaites, 8
Greene, or Green, Alice = Browne, 153; Anna, 153; Charles, 153; Elizabeth, 48; Elizabeth = Thetford, 153; Elizabeth (Turner), 153; Elizabeth (— ?), 45, 153; James = Turner, 153; John, 45, 48; John = House, 48; Martha (House), 48; Robert, 153; Susanna = Falkner, 153; Susanna (Barker), 152; Thomas = Barker, 152; William, 45, 48
Grogan, Rev. George William, 193
Guns, Mary, 92
Gurney, John, 129; Mary, 139; Millicent, 129; Richard Hanbury, 139; Samuel, 129. See Gourniay
Guybon, Barbara, 121; Frances, 93; Sir Francis, 121; John, 93; Mary, 93; Phillipa, 121; Ursula = Pecke, 89

Hakewell, J. H., 206
Hales, Anne (— ?) 153; Fanny, 153; Robert, 153
Hall, Ann (Salter), 175; Eleanor, 187; Eleanor (Warner), 187; Elizabeth, 187; Elizabeth (Winiffe), 130; Henry = Warner, 187; Jeremiah, 46; John, 45, 46, 130, 211; John = Salter, 174; Joseph [Bishop of Norwich] = Winiffe, 130; Margaret (— ?), 46; Margaret = Meadows, 45; Mary = Macro, 187; Thomas, 46; Captain William, 46
Hambleton, John, 30; Sarah = Custance, 30
Hamilton, Jane (Hawkins), 158; Robert = Hawkins, 158
Hammersley, Diana = Hills, 195; Thomas, 195
Hammet, Sir Benjamin, 196; Eliza Georgina = Lacon, 196
Hancock, Benjamin = Wigg, 85; Catherine, 85; Hannah Sarah, 85; Ma(ry ?) Wigg, 85; Sarah (Wigg), 85; Tabitha (Barnes), 85; Rev. Thomas Wigg = Barnes, 85
Harcourt, Frances (— ?), 57; Jermy, 57
Hare, Elizabeth = Moore, 1; Sir Thomas, 1
Hargrave, Elizabeth = Harrison, 179; James, 179
Harmer, Ellen (Poyntar), 67; John, 169; Poyntar, 67; Robert, 169; Sarah, 67; Susanna (— ?), 208; Thomas, 208
Harper, John, 183; Mary = Symonds, 183
Harrison, or Harryson, Edward, 178; Elizabeth, 179; Elizabeth (Hargrave), 179; Elizabeth (— ?), 178; James Hargrave = Dolman, 178; John, 178; John = Flyght, 178, 179; John = Smith, 178; Louisa Maria (Dolman), 178; Maria (Smith), 178; Mary (— ?), 178; Susannah (Flyght), 178, 179; Thomas, 178; Thomas = Hargrave, 179
Harsnett, Samuel [Bishop of Norwich], 164
Hart, Alice = Cremer, 144; Rev. Richard, 193; Walter [Bishop of Norwich], 15; William, 144
Harvey, Anne (Ives), 122; Anne (Statham), 41; Anne (— ?), 10, 42; Archibald Harvey, 41; Charles, 39, 46; Charles Onley, 41; Charlotte Mary (— ?), 41; Elizabeth, 41; Elizabeth = Ives, 54; Frances (— ?), 41; George, 41; Jeremiah Ives, 41; John, 41, 42, 55; John = Statham, 41; Judith (Onley), 39; Judeth (— ?), 42; Julia, 41; Lydia (Black), 41; Lydia (Ives), 41; Margaret (— ?), 41; Maria Frances, 41; Mary (— ?), 41; Peter, 42; Rebecca = Pack = Churchman, 55; General Sir Robert John, 20, 41; Robert, 40, 42; Robert = Black, 41; Robert = Ives, 122; Robert = Onley, 39; Samuel, 42; Sarah = Herring, 46, 48; Sarah = Morrison, 40; Sarah (— ?), 39; Thomas = Ives, 41; William, 10, 42
Harwood, Ann (Gardiner), 86; Charles = Gardiner, 86; Margaret = Baseley, 113; Thomas, 113
Haslewood, Arthur, 32; Arthur = Wood, 32; Elizabeth (Wood), 32

Hastings, Ann = Havet, 29; Sir Hugh, 202; Margaret = Hewett, 98; Martin, 29; Thomas, 98
Haurott, Henry, 173; James Esdaile, 196; Louisa (— ?), 173
Havers, Grace (Berney), 93; Thomas = Berney, 93
Havet, Ann (Hastings), 29; John = Hastings, 29
Hawkins, Jane = Hamilton, 158; Richard, 158
Hawley, Elizabeth, 155; Elizabeth (Ferrour), 155; Margaret, 155; Susanna, 155; Thomas = Ferrour, 155
Haylett, William, 131
Heacock, Susanna = Ives, 46
Hearne, Henry, 67
Helwys, Walter, 108
Hemingway, Hester, 62
Henley, Henry, 30; Susanna = Larwood, 80
Henry IV., 201, 202
Henry VII., 18
Henry VIII., 126
Henry, Prince of Wales, 201
Hepburn, George, 164; Mary, 164; Mary (— ?), 164; Pleasance (— ?), 164
Hernway, Susannah = Wakeman, 212
Herring, Ann (— ?), 46; George Barnwell, 46; Catherine, 46; Catherine (— ?), 46; Elizabeth, 133; Elizabeth (Edgar), 133; Elizabeth (— ?), 46; Hannah, 46; James, 46; James Buckle, 46; John, 46; Rebecca (— ?); 46; Robert = Edgar, 133; Sarah (Harvey), 46, 48; William [Dean of St. Asaph], 133; William = Harvey, 46, 48
Herrys, Walter = Swayn, 112; — (Swayn), 112
Hess. See Harrison, 179
Heveningham, Abigail = Pettus, 117; Sir Arthur, 217; Bridgett = Jay, 30
Hewett, Margaret (Hastings), 98; Mordecai = Hastings, 98
Hicks, Frederick, 69; William John, 69; William Power, 68, 69
Hills, Diana (Hammersley), 195; Rev. George [Bishop of British Columbia] = King, 195, 196; Rear Admiral — = Hammersley, 195; — (King), 195
Hinds, Samuel, D.D. [Bishop of Norwich], 15, 196
Hobart, Barbara = Astley, 17; Edward, 111; Elizabeth, 21; Elizabeth = Berney, 111; Elizabeth (Mundeford), 21; Sir James = Naunton, 16; James, 111; John, 17; John = Felton, 3; Margaret (Naunton), 16; Mary (Felton), 3; Miles = Mundeford, 21
Hodges, Nathaniel, 17
Hogan or Hoogan, Anna (Chester), 146; Edmond = Blundell, 128; Elizabeth (Blundell), 128; Elizabeth = Waller, 106, 127, 128; Gresham, 106, 127, 128; Henry = Chester, 146; Robert, 128
Holland, Edmund, 146; Elizabeth (— ?), 146; Henry, 146; Mary (— ?), 146; Thomas, 146
Holleis, Sir William, 143
Holly, Alice (Richars), 143; Alice = Tayler = Robertson, 143; Benjamin, 143, 146; Benjamin = Richars, 143; Mary = Everard, 146; Mary (— ?), 143
Home, Alexander [Earl of] = Ramey, 174; Caroline (Ramey), 174
Homfray, Hetty (Symonds), 193; John = Parr, 193; Rev. John = Symonds, 193; Sarah (Parr), 193
Hoo, Anne = Boleyn, 5; Elizabeth (Witchingham), 5; Thomas [Lord Hoo and Hastings] = Witchingham, 5
Hooke, Edmund = Wilson, 86; Elizabeth (Wilson), 86; Mary (— ?), 190; William, 190
Hopson, Anne, 94; Edward, 94; Elizabeth Amirant, 94
Horne, George, D.D. [Bishop of Norwich], 2

Horsley, Martha (— ?), 190; Samuel, 190; Thomas, 190, 211
Hoste, Rev. James = Turner, 177; Theophila Elizabeth (Turner), 177
Houghton, Elizabeth, 80; Isaac, 80; Martin, 80; Mary, 80; Sarah, 80
House, George, 48; Martha = Greene, 48
Howard, 201 [Duke of Norfolk], 204, 205; Elizabeth (— ?), 90; Emma Agnes = Petre [Lord], 167; Henry, 167; Lady Margaret [Duchess of Norfolk], 68; Samuel, 90; Samuel = Vere, 93; Vere Elizabeth (Vere), 92
Howes, Audry = Amyas, 33; Audry (— ?), 33; Thomas, 33
Howman, Edward, 122; Roger, 122
Hudson, Alice (— ?), 102; Ann, 102; James, 102; Jane, 102; Mary, 102; Susanna (— ?), 141; William, 141; William Liptrott, 102
Hughes, Elizabeth, 12; Frances (Gleane), 51; Owen = Gleane, 51
Humphrey, Elizabeth = Martineau, 136; Elizabeth = Tawell, 114; Elizabeth (— ?), 114; Maurice, 114; Richard, 114; Rev. Richard, 136
Huntington, Richard, 170, 171; Rose = Fuller, 170, 171
Hurnard, Mary (Osborne), 211; Robert = Osborne, 211; Thomas, 83
Hurry, Samuel, 197; — = Alderson, 197
Hurst, Elizabeth (— ?), 207; Martha (— ?), 208; Mary (— ?), 208; Samuel, 207; Capt. Samuel, 207; Samuel Sheppard, 207; Sarah, 207; Sarah Elizabeth, 207; Thomas, 208; Captain Thomas, 207
Husband, Catherine (Calthorp), 209; Christopher, 209; John = Calthorp, 209
Hyrne, Christopher, 82; Clement, 82; Margaret (— ?), 82; Susan, 82; Thomas, 82

Impey, Alfred = Everett, 176; Georgina Maria (Everett), 176
Ingram, Rev. Benjamin, 152; Julian = Whaites, 152
Innes, Rev. John Boutet, 137
Ireton, Bridget = Bendish, 182; Bridget (Cromwell), 182; General — = Cromwell, 182
Ives, Alice (— ?), 41; Ann = Harvey, 122; Elizabeth (Harvey ?), 54; Elizabeth (— ?), 40; Harriet, 54; J., 89; Jeremiah, 40, 41, 122; Jeremiah = Green = — 40; Jeremiah = Heacock, 40; John, 54; John = Harvey, 54; Lydia = Harvey, 41; Mary (Cobb ?), 101; Rachel Anna, 89; Sarah (— ?), 40; Susannah (Heacock), 40; Thomas = Cobb ? 101
Ivory, Elizabeth Mary, 66; Hannah (— ?), 14; Thomas, 14; William, 66

Jannes, Robert, 47
Jay, Bridget (Heveningham), 30; Elizabeth = Gleane, 51; John = Johnstone, 30; Lucy (Johnstone), 30; Suckling = Heveningham, 30
Jenney, 202, 205; Abigail (Boseley), 73; Anne, 73; Sir Arthur, 122; Francis = Norris, 122; Hannah, 73; Jonas, 73; Mary = Davers, 187; Mary (— ?), 73; Sibyll (Norris), 122; Thomas = Boseley, 73
Jermyn, Thomas [Lord], 187
Jessopp, John, 64
Jodrell, Henry, 197
John [King John], 204
Johnson, Ann (Toll ?), 43: Frances, 43; Mary (Le Strange), 50, 51; Samuel = Le Strange, 50; William Toll ? 43
Johnstone, Lucy = Jay, 30
Jones, Ann = Allen, 160; Rev. Dearing, 160; Henry, 82

Kedington, Hannah Philippa, 124; Henry = Buxton, 124; Judith, 124; Margaret (Buxton), 124

Keene, Anne = Rolfe, 161; Sir Benjamin, 159; Benjamin, 161; Benjamin = Bowles? 159; Brigett (Bowles?), 159; Charles, 159; Charles = Rolfe, 161; Jane, 161; John, 159; Susan (Rolfe), 161
Keey, John, 157; Mary (— ?), 157; William, 157
Keller, Godfrey, 35
Kemp, Charles John, 191; Elizabeth (Shardelowe), 125; William = Shardelowe, 125
Kenrick, Ann = Crowe, 29; John, 29
Ker, Elizabeth Matilda (Palgrave), 184; John = Palgrave, 184
Kercher, Frances (— ?), 153; Johanna (— ?), 153; John, 153; Robert, 153
Kerrison, Sir Roger, 111; Thomas Allday, 111
Kett, Eleanor (— ?), 206; Elizabeth (Davey), 207; Joanna (— ?), 206; Matthew, 206; Thomas, 206; William = Davey, 207
Kidd, Alice = Kirby, 150; James Henry, 85; Jane, 85; John, 85, 150; John Richard, 85; Susan Offering, 85
Killett, Mary = Wallis, 190; Samuel, 190, 191
King, Edward, 52, 53; Elizabeth, 196; Maria Frances, 196; Dame Maria Susanna, 195; Sir Richard, 195; Admiral Sir Richard = Cotton, 196; Sarah (— ?), 52; Maria Susanna (Cotton), 196; Thomas William, 198; — = Hills, 195
Kirby or Kyrby, Alice (Kidd), 150; Alice (— ?), 161, 162; Elizabeth (Twells), 161; Francis = Kidd, 150; Frances = Twells, 161; Walter, 150, 161, 162
Kirkpatrick, John, 65
Kitteridge, Anne (— ?), 215; Elizabeth = Taylor, 215; Helen = Fisher, 215; Helen (— ?), 215; Jane, 215; John, 215; Mary (— ?), 215; Samuel, 215
Kittmer, Benjamin, 52
Knight, Margaret (Faldo), 3; Stephen = Faldo, 3
Knowles, Eliza = Lacon, 193; Rov. Thomas, 193
Kurnbeck, Johanna Van, 82; Martin Van, 82

Lacon or Laycon, Sir Edmund, 206; Edmund, 185; Sir Edmund = Knowles = Mortlock, 193; Sir Edmund Henry Knowles = Hammet, 196; Sir Edmund Knowles = Beecroft, 196, 198; Eliza (Knowles), 193; Eliza Dixon (Beecroft), 196; Eliza Georgina (Hammet), 196; Elizabeth (Ward), 183, 185; John, 183, 185, 214; John = Ward, 185; J. M., 206; Sarah (Mortlock), 193; — = Palmer, 206
Ladd, John, 107; Robinson, 107
Lambert, John, 75
Lancaster [Duke of], 200, 202; Henry [Duke of], 204; John [Duke of Bedford], 201
Lane, Elizabeth, 51, 52; Elizabeth (Mayhew), 151; Frederick, 151; Isabella, 151; Samuel = Mayhew, 151
Langley, Edward [Duke of York], 200
Larwood, Abigail, 80; Elizabeth, 80; Ellen, 80; Ellen (— ?), 80; Francis, 80; Frances = Prattant, 80; Lidia, 80; Mary (Prattant), 80; Mary (— ?), 80; Nicholas, 80; Nicholas = Henley, 80; Susannah (Henley), 80; Thomas, 80
Laton or Layton, Ann (Davison), 98; Sir Robert = Davison, 98; Colonel Robert, 98
Law, Johanna = Rumbold, 194; Dr. — [Bishop of Carlisle], 194
Layer, Christopher, 69; William, 34
Leach, Richard, 154; Sarah = Clark, 154
Leake, Admiral Sir Andrew, 213; John, 213; Rose Boddy, 213; Sarah (— ?), 213
Learner? Mary, 62

Lee, Hannah = Farr, 180
Lemon or Leman, John = Naunton, 217; Phillipa, 131; Theophila (Naunton), 217; Theophila = Rede, 217
Lennard, Rev. Dacre Barrett = Ives, 89; Anne Rachel (Ives), 89; Sir Thomas Barrett, 89
Le Dispencer or Le Spencer. See Spencer
Le Strange, Hamon, 51; Mary = Johnson, 51
Levinz, Amy (Spooner ?), 157; Robert = Spooner ? 156; William, 156
Linstead, Thomas, 35
Littell, Thomas, 23
Lloyd, Rev. David, 143; Philip [Dean of Norwich], 2
Lock, Edmund = Buttolph, 94; John, 94; Judith, 94; Sarah (Buttolph), 94
Lone, Frances = Gooch, 189; Thomas, 189
Love, Ann (— ?), 207; Rev. Barry = —, 207; John Gostling, 207; John Goslin = Macro, 187; Mary, 187, 207; Mary (Macro), 187; Mary (— ?), 207; Rev. Seymour, 207
Lovick, Mary = Cooper, 124; Sarah (— ?), 120; William, 120, 124
Low, Mary = Lubbock, 47; Mary (— ?), 47; Thomas, 47
Lowe, Jeremiah, 58; Mary = Cooper, 58
Lubbock, Ann, 47; Elizabeth (Palgrave), 47; Mary, 47; Mary (Low), 47; Richard = Palgrave, 47; Thomas = Low, 47
Lucas, Ann, 107; John, 107, 136; Mary (— ?), 136
Lyhert, Susan = Sparrow [Bishop of Norwich], 91; Walter [Bishop of Norwich], 15
Lyng, Anne (Ferrier), 186; Arabella (Chapell), 186; Rev. Benjamin = Chapell = Ferrier, 186; Mary (Dalton), 186; Rev. William, 214; Rev. William = — = Dalton, 186

Mackenzie, Antoinette (Turing), 196; Henry [Bishop of Nottingham] = Turing, 196, 206
Mackerell, Anna (Browne), 104; Charles, 104, 120, 132; Charles = Demee, 119, 120, 125; Frances, 119; Frances (Bacon), 119, 120; James = Bacon, 119; John = Browne, 104; Mary = Crowe, 130; Mary (Demee), 119, 121, 125
Macro, Maria (Hall), 187; Mary = Love, 187; Susan (Cox), 187; Rev. Thomas, 187, 214; Thomas = Cox, 187; Rev. Thomas = Hall, 187
Maltby, Charles, 43; Elizabeth (Holland ?), 50; George, 50; Martha (— ?), 43; Mary (— ?), 50; Thomas, 43; Thomas = Holland ? 50
Man, Elizabeth = Coulson, 29, 31
Manby, Benjamin, 208; Edward, 188; James, 188; John, 208; John = Moore = Calthorp, 188, 208; Leonora, 208; Captain Matthew Pepper, 194; Mary (Moore), 188, 208; Mary Harcourt = Dawes = Rumbold, 194; Samuel, 208; Sarah, 208; Theodosia (Calthorp), 188, 208; Rear-Admiral Thomas Moore, 194; Ulrica, 208
Manfeld, Elizabeth = Margery, 77; Nicholas, 77
Mann, Bridget (— ?), 90; Mary, 90; Samuel, 90
Manning, Ann = Carter, 58; Ann (— ?), 121; John, 121; Samuel, 58
Manock, Anne = Saunders, 115; Sir Francis, 115
Margery, Barbara, 77; Charles, 77; Elizabeth (Manfeld), 77; Esther, 77; Henry, 77; James, 77; James = Manfeld, 77; Joseph, 77; Juliana = Williams, 77; Nathaniel, 77; Samuel, 77; Sarah, 77
Margetson, Louisa Sophia, 81
Marks, John, 115; Tabitha, 115; Tabitha (— ?), 115; Thomas, 115
Marshall, John = Crawley, 164; Martha Matilda (Crawley), 164
Martineau, Anne Dorothy (Elwin), 136; Elizabeth (Humphrey), 136; Philip Meadows = Humphrey = Elwin, 136

Mason, Adam, 113; Elizabeth (— ?), 113; William, 198
Matchett, Jonathan, 24
Matthews, Elizabeth = Brounsmith, 121; Elizabeth (— ?), 121; Richard, 121; William, 121
Mayer, John, 145; Judith (— ?), 145
Mayhew, Anthony, 151; Elizabeth = Lane, 151; Elizabeth (— ?), 151
Meadows, Daniel, 52; Daniel = Frost, 52; Judith (Frost), 52; Margaret (Hall), 45; Margaret = Taylor, 46; Philip, 46, 52; Philip = Hall, 45; Thomas, 52
Meeke, John, 215; Mary (— ?), 215
Melchior, Cornelius, 71; John, 71
Merewether, Henry Alworth, 198
Methold, Thomas, 15
Micklethwayt, John, 42; Scrivener, 42
Mileham, Dorothy = Browne, 98, 99
Miles, Sarah = Tolver, 177
Miller, Andrew, 151; Anne = Beridge, 11; Bridgett (West), 11; James = Brett, 151; Sir John, 11; John = West, 11; Jone (Brett), 151
Mingay, Dorothy (Fuller), 166; James, 120, 167; James = Fuller, 166; John = Skinner, 120; Susan (Skinner), 120; William, 166; William Robert, 167
Mitchell, 34
Molet, John, 66
Moore, Elizabeth (Hare), 1; Elizabeth (— ?), 12; E., 64; Henry [Earl of Drogheda], 1; Henry, 1; John [Bishop of Norwich], 12; John, 3, 12; John = Pepper, 12; Mary = Manby, 188, 208; Robert, 188, 208; Thomas = Hare, 1; Thomasine (Pepper), 12; William, 29
Morley, Anne, 202; Anne (Despencer), 2; Cecily (Bardolf), 202; Elizabeth = Demee, 124, 125; Rev. Francis, 125; Sir Robert [Lord], 202; Sir Thomas [Lord] = Gournay = Spencer? 202; Thomas [Lord] = Despencer, 25; William [Lord] = Bardolf, 202
Morris, Ann (Trott), 142; John, 142
Morrison, Archibald = Branthwaite = Harvey, 39; Elizabeth (Branthwaite), 40; Sarah (Harvey), 40
Mortimer, Mary (Parke), 179; Sir Thomas = Parke, 179
Mortlock, John, 193; Sarah = Lacon, 193
Mottram, Deborah = Churchman, 56
Moulton, Elizabeth (Wallen), 87; Henry, 171; John = Wallen, 87
Mowbray [Duke of Norfolk], 201, 204
Mundeford, Edmund, 21; Elizabeth = Hobart = Cartwright, 21

Nash, Robert, 11
Naunton, Margaret = Hobart, 16; Mary (Coke), 217; Peter, 16; Robert = Coke, 217; Theophila = Lemon, 217
Neale, Martha, 80; Theodora, 80; —, 82
Nesbitt, Captain Alexander = Fisher, 197; Maria, 197; Maria (Fisher), 197
Nevill, The Ven. Henry Ralph [Archdeacon of Norfolk], 193
Newman, S., 64
Newton, Rebecca (— ?), 77; Hannah, 24; Thomas, 77; William, 24
Nightingale, Eleanor Turner (Palgrave), 184; Samuel = Palgrave, 184
Nix, Richard [Bishop of Norwich], 12, 20
Norris, Alice (— ?), 107; Anne = Reilly, 92; Anthony, 51; Anthony = Edgar, 51, 52; Francis, 122; James, 28, 36; Captain James, 107; Jeremy, 28, 130; Jeremiah = Eyre, 92; Judith, 107; Margaret (Edgar), 51, 52; Mary = Seaman, 28, 130; Rebecca (— ?), 28, 36; Susanna, 36, 107; Sibyll = Jenney, 122; Teresa (Eyre), 92; William, 108

Norwich, Dean and Chapter of, 192
Nurse, Ann, 166; Edward, 166
Nuthall, or Nuttall, Benjamin, 31, 56; Maria (— ?), 31; Mary = Offley, 56; Sarah (— ?), 31; Susanna = Addey, 9; Thomas, 31
Nutting, Edward, 113; Prudence = Blois, 113

Offley, Mary (Nuthall), 56; Susanna, 56; William, 56; William = Nuthall, 56
Onley, John = Wakeman, 212; Judith = Harvey, 39; Judith (Wakeman), 212; Captain —, 39
Orris, John, 134; Lydia Lane (— ?), 134
Osborn, Amaretta (— ?), 101; Elizabeth (— ?), 101; John, 101; Mingay, 101
Osborne, Mary = Ward = Hurnard, 211; Thomas, 211
Ottey, Abigail, 216; Abigail (Ramey), 216; John = Ramey, 216; Thomas, 216
Overall, John [Bishop of Norwich], 2

Pack, Charles James = Harvey, 55; Rebecca (Harvey), 55
Page, Philip, 189
Paine, Charlotte (— ?), 174; Lady Emma (— ?), 59; Sir Joseph, 59; Joseph, 59; Mary, 59; Robert, 59; Roger, 59; Thomas, 174
Painter, Alice, 92; Sir Paul, 93; Paul, 92, 93; Rev. Stephen, 92
Pake, Elizabeth (— ?), 187; Joseph, 187; Maria, 187, 214; Penelope (Davers), 187; Samuel [M.D.], 187, 214; Samuel [M.D.] = Davers, 187
Palgrave, Dame Ann (De Grey), 97; Charles George, 184; Eleanor Turner = Nightingale, 184; Elizabeth (Barker), 184; Elizabeth = Bacon = Lubbock, 47; Elizabeth Matilda = Ker, 184; Francis, 217; Jane Anne = Fleming, 184; Sir John = De Grey, 97; John, 184; Katherine = Wood, 184; Mary Elizabeth = Woodhouse, 184; Robert [M.D.], 184; Robert Harry Inglis, 217; Thomas, 47, 184; William = Barker, 184; William Barker, 184
Palmer, Ambrose, 176, 207; Anne, 208; Anna Maria (Beynon), 208; Caroline, 208; Charles John = Lacon, 194, 206; Frances (Boult), 207; George, 207; George Danby, 179; George Danby = Cross = Beynon, 208; George William Danby, 208; Henry, 207, 208; James, 207; John Danby, 209; Lydia (Pile), 207; Maria (Cross), 208; Mary = Steward, 176; Nathaniel, 199; Rev. Richard Thomas, 209; Sarah (Cox), 207; William, 207; William Danby = Boult = Pile, 207; William Danby = Cox, 207; William Hurry = Cufaude, 206; — (Cufaude), 206; — (Lacon), 206
Parham, Nicholas, 91; Peter, 91; Susan, 91; Susan (— ?), 91
Parke, Mary = Mortimer = Fastolf, 179; Nicholas, 179
Parker, Arabella (Butt), 218; Rear-Admiral Sir Christopher, 218; Edward, 166; Elizabeth (Calthorp), 79; Admiral Sir George = Butt = Butt, 218; George, 218; Sir Henry, 79; Jane = Clarck, 154; Admiral Sir Peter, 218; Thomas, 154
Parkhurst, John [Bishop of Norwich], 19, 20
Parlet, or Parlett, Alice, 145; Anna, 145; Edward, 145; Francis, 144, 145; Honor, 145; Joanna, 145; Margaret, 145; Margaret (— ?), 145; Richard, 145; Thomas, 144, 145; Thomasea, 145
Parr, Ann (— ?), 131; Elizabeth (Smith), 131; John, 193; Rev. Robert = Smith - 130; Sarah Homfray, 193
Partridge, Henry, 150; Henry = Say, 150; Mary, 150; Mary (Say), 150; Robert, 49, 150

Paston, Bridget = Coke, 217; Sir John, 205; John, 217; Sir William, 217
Patteson, Ann Elizabeth (Tasker), 103; Catherine, 103; Catherine (— ?), 103; Edward, 103; Eleanor (— ?), 65; Elizabeth (Staniforth), 103; Henry, 103; Henry Spark, 103; John = Staniforth, 103; John Staniforth = Tasker, 103; Katherine Sophia, 103; Martha (— ?), 103; Mary (— ?), 103; Robert Dossie, 103; William, 103; William Frederick, 65
Paul, Abigail, 44; Anna, 138; John, 44; Mary, 44; Mary (— ?), 44; Thomas, 138
Payne, Adam, 58; Jane (Warren ?), 100; William = Warren ? 100
Paynell, Anna, 73; Gaseley, 129; Judith (Duke), 73; Robert = Duke, 73
Pead, Ann = Edwards, 156; Benjamin, 156
Pearce, William, 107
Peck, or Pecke, Elizabeth (— ?), 89; John = Wharton, 91
Sarah (Wharton), 91; Thomas, 91; Thomas = Guybon, 88; Ursula (Guybon), 89; Wharton, 89
Peele, Rev. John, 101
Pell, 33, 34
Pellew, Hon. George [Dean of Norwich], 6, 196, 206, 219
Pepper, Eleanor (Deaw), 3, 23; Robert, 3, 12; Robert = Deaw, 23; Thomasine = Moore, 12
Pepys, Barbara, 61; Barbara (Bacon), 61; Elizabeth, 61; John, 61, 94; Roger = Bacon, 61; Talbot, 61
Percy, Henry [Duke of Northumberland], 204; Thomas [Bishop of Norwich], 204
Perkins, Lunn, 212
Petre, Emma Agnes (Howard), 167; William Henry Francis [Lord] = Howard, 167
Pettus, Abigail (Heveningham), 117; Sir Augustine = Vylett = Heveningham, 117; Bridget (Curtis), 117; Christian (Dethick), 117; Sir John = Curtis, 110, 117; John, 118; Mary (Gleane), 116; Mary (Vylett), 117; Thomas, 117, 118; Thomas = Dethick, 117; William = Gleane, 116
Petty, Sarah (— ?), 135; William, 135
Phelpes, Revd. Charles, 142; Mary (— ?), 142
Phillippa of Hainault [Queen of England], 200, 201
Phillipo, Elisha, 114; Isabel (— ?), 114; Onias, 114
Pierson, Captain William, 213
Pile, John, 207; Lydia = Palmer, 207
Pitt, Dorcas (— ?), 170; Thomas, 170, 214
Pitts, John, 107
Plater, Sarah = Berney, 156
Plumptre, Robert, 2
Porter, Edmund, 22; Mary = Bacon, 127; Richard, 127
Postle, Ann (Davey), 68; Bridget (— ?), 68; Charles, 68; Mary, 68; Thomas = Davey, 68
Powlett, Rev. Henry [Lord Bayning], 13
Powys, Sarah = Carthew, 50; Sir Thomas, 50
Poyntar, Barbara = Spratt, 67; Ellen = Harmer, 67; Helling ? (— ?), 67; Nicholas, 67
Prattant, John = Artis, 80; Mary (Artis), 80
Press, Catherine, 14; Catherine (— ?), 14; John, 14, 28, 115; Matthew, 14; Susannah = Custance, 115; Susanna (— ?), 115
Preston, Anne, 180; Ann = Cory, 173; Caroline, 180, Edmund, 180, 210; Edmund = Symonds = Smyth = Farr, 181; Elizabeth (Crowe), 173; Elizabeth = Symonds, 184; Elizabeth (Tolver), 180; Elizabeth (— ?), 180; Frances Maria (Smyth), 181; Frances Maria (— ?), 180; George Best, 80; Hannah (Farr), 181; Hannah, 180; Isaac, 180, 181; Isaac = Farr, 180, 181; Isaac = Tolver, 180; Jacob, 180, 184; James

Symonds, 181; John, 180; Margaretta Maria, 180; Mary (Farr), 180, 181; Phillis (Symonds), 181; Phillis (— ?), 210
Pretyman, Frances (Baron), 140; Peter = Baron, 140
Prideaux, Edmund, 17; Humphrey [Dean of Norwich], 17
Primatt, Mary (Blackhall), 24; William = Blackhall, 24
Pulley, Henry, 118; Martha (— ?), 118; Martha Eliza, 118; Priscilla, 118
Pulteney, Margaret or Elizabeth = Ramey, 174
Pulvertoft, Ralf, 8
Pygot, or Pygott, Anne (— ?), 155; Robert, 155, 156

Ramey, Abigail (Browne), 174, 185; Abigail = Ottey, 216; Abigail (— ?), 216; Caroline = Alexander [Earl of Home], 174; Dorothy, 174; Elizabeth, 212; Elizabeth = Upcher, 174; Elizabeth (— ?), 174; John = Browne, 174, 185; John = Pulteney, 174; Joseph, 174; Margaret or Elizabeth ? (Pulteney), 174; Mary, 216; Mary Willcock, 216; Thomas, 216
Randall, Susanna, 213; Susannah = Ward, 213; William, 213
Ransome, Anthony, 55; Frances (Sugden), 63; Margaret = Snell, 55; Margaret (— ?), 55; Richard = Sugden, 63
Rant, Elizabeth, 93; Humphrey, 119; John, 93; Mary (Ward), 119; William = Ward, 119
Read, Peter = Blenerhasset, 76; Anne (Blenerhasset), 76
Rede, Mary Lemon = Cooper, 217; Theophilus (Lemon), 217; Thomas = Lemon, 217
Reeve, Pleasance = Smith, 105; Pleasance (— ?), 105; Robert, 105
Reilly, Anne (Norris), 92; Thomas = Norris, 92
Reve, Elizabeth (Fayreweather), 133; Henry = Fayreweather, 133
Revet, Elizabeth, 163; Michael, 163; Nathaniel, 163
Reveley, Benedict, 28; Edward, 28
Reynolds, Ann (— ?), 191, 192; Elizabeth Reynolds, 192; Francis Riddell, 191; F. R., 192; Jacob Preston, 192; J. R., 191; John, 192; Octavia, 192; Phillis Preston = Collett, 191; Sarah Bloom, 192; Septima, 192; Sophia, 192; Thomas John, 191; Thomas Miller, 191
Richard II., 202
Richardson, Rev. John, 112
Richars, Alice = Holly, 143; John, 143
Riches, Esther = Cory, 174; George, 174
Richmond, John, 123
Ridley, Henry John, 16
Ringall, John, 66; Margaret (— ?), 67; Roger, 67
Risebrow, John, 99
Rix, Henry, 138
Roberts, Anne (Warkhouse), 116; John = Warkhouse, 116
Robertson, Alice (Holly), 143; Charles Lockhart, 197; Walter = Holly, 143
Robinson, Elizabeth = Bacon, 61; William, 61
Roe, Ann (— ?), 102; Frances (— ?), 102; Nathaniel, 102
Rolfe, Anne (Keene), 161; Edmond, 13; John = Keene, 161; Judith (— ?), 124; Susan = Keene, 161; William, 13, 124
Roope, John = Wakeman, 189; Susanna (Wakeman), 189
Rouse, Ann = Bacon, 60; Henry, 60
Routh, Ann, 57; Christopher, 79; Elizabeth = Baseley, 57; Francis, 57; Mary (— ?), 80; Thomas, 57
Rugg, Anne (Aldrich), 27; Francis = Aldrich, 27
Rugge, Elizabeth (— ?), 72; Robert, 71, 72
Rumbold, Sir Cavendish Stuart = Manby, 194; Charles Edmund, 194; Johanna (Law), 194; Mary Harcourt (Manby), 194; Sir Thomas = Law, 194

Rush, Anna = Dersley, 104; William, 104
Rutter, Sarah = Franceys, 162

Sadler, Mary (— ?), 93; Robert, 93
Salisbury [Marchioness of], 197
Sall, Elfrida Elizabeth (Day), 129; H. M. = Day, 129
Salter, 33; Anne = Hall, 174; Edmond, 91, 92; Elizabeth, 92; Elizabeth (— ?), 34, 91, 92; John, 34; Mary = Gardiner, 86; Mary (— ?), 86; Roger, 86; William, 34, 89, 91, 174
Saltonstall, Richard, 211; Walter, 211
Sanders, Joseph, 194
Saunders, Anne (Manock), 115; Valentine = Manock, 115
Say, or Saye, Mary = Partridge, 150; Mary (Turner), 151; Robert, 150; Robert = Turner, 151; Susanna (— ?), 158; Thomas, 158
Sayer, Edward = Amyas, 33; Edward = Wakeman, 213; Elizabeth (Wakeman), 213; Mary (Amyas), 33; Mary = Burleigh, 22; Thomas, 22
Scales, Elizabeth (Bardolf), 202; Robert [Lord] = Bardolph, 202
Scott, Daniel, 136; George, 137; John, 136; Joseph Nicol, 138; Mary (— ?), 136; Susannah (— ?), 136; Thomas, 136; Rev. Thomas, 136
Scottowe or Skottowe, Anne (Suckling), 126; Augustine = Brooke = Suckling, 126; Elizabeth, 29; Sibille (Brooke), 126
Scroop, Margaret (Badlesmere), 202; Sir Stephen = Badlesmere, 202
Seaborne, Mary = Stebbing, 73; Thomas, 73
Seaman, Charles, 192; Elizabeth, 28; Elizabeth (Copland), 132; Francis Reynolds, 192; Mary, 28; Mary (Boog), 192; Mary (Norris), 28, 130; Norris, 28; Sir Peter, 62, 131; Thomas, 130, 131; Thomas = Copland, 132; Thomas = Norris, 28, 130; William, 192; William = Boog, 192
Sedgwick, Adam, 24
Segrave, John [Lord] = Brotherton, 201; Margaret (Brotherton), 201
Sekyngton, William, 10
Seymour, Jane, 126
Shardelowe, Elizabeth = Kemp, 125; Henry, 125; Sarah (— ?), 125
Shaw, Charles, 55
Shelley, Jane = St. Amand, 40
Shelton, John, 219; Ralphe, 219
Simpson, Katherine (— ?), 30; Sarah (— ?), 30; William, 30
Skelton, Anne (Crispe), 35; William = Crispe, 35
Skinner, Richard, 120; Susan = Mingay, 120
Skottowe. See Scottowe
Smith, Ann (— ?), 101; Benjamin, 188; Elizabeth = Parr, 131; Elizabeth (— ?), 101, 102; Esther (— ?), 105; Frances, 105; Frances (— ?), 105; Hannah (— ?), 188, 214; Henry, 131; Sir James Edward, M.D. = Reeve, 105; James, 105; John, 101, 178, 188, 214; Joshua = Ferrier, 188; Judith (Ferrier), 188; Maria = Harrison, 178; Mary (— ?), 188; Matthew, 131; Penelope, 101; Dame Pleasance (Reeve), 105; Sarah (— ?), 101; Thomas, 188; William, 101
Smithson, Anne (— ?), 188; Elizabeth, 188; James, 188, 214; Jane (— ?), 214; Thomas, 188
Smyth, Frances Maria = Preston, 181; Ralph = Case, 87; Sarah (Case), 87; Thomas, 181
Snell, Edward, 55, 57; Elizabeth (Browne), 55; Elizabeth (— ?), 55, 57; Margaret (Ransome), 55; Robert, 55, 57; Robert = Browne = Ransome, 55
Snelling or Snellinge, Anne = Duke, 73; John, 149; Margaret (Clarck), 149; Thomas = Clarck, 149
Sotherton, Agnes (— ?), 70; Elizabeth (Branthwait), 61; Frances, 70; John, 70; Nicholas, 70, 71; Thomas, 70; Thomas = Branthwait, 61

Southwell, 202; Sir Robert, 205; Sir Richard, 205
Sparrow, Anne (Crowe), 132; Anne Elizabeth, 132; Anthony [Bishop of Norwich] = Lyhert, 91; James G. = Crowe, 132; Susan (Lyhert), 91
Spencer, Edward [Lord], 202; Henry [Bishop of Norwich], 148, 201; Hugh le [Earl of Gloucester] = Acres, 201; Joan de = (Acres), 201; Dr. —, 81
Spelman, Dorothy = Cobbe, 220; Sir John, 220
Spooner, Amy = Goodwyn = Levinz, 157
Spratt, Barbara (Poyntar), 67
Spurrell, Elizabeth (— ?), 74; John = Chadd, 74; Priscilla (Chadd), 74; Reuben, 74
Squire, Ann (Day ?), 54; Edward = Day ? 54
Stackhouse, Jane = Tomson, 138; John, 138; Rev. John, 137
Stallon, Christopher, 114; Johanna (— ?), 114
St. Amand, Francis, 40; Jane (Shelley), 40; John, 40; John = Shelley, 40; Mary, 40; Phillip, 40; William, 40
Staniforth, Catherine (Dossie), 103; Elizabeth = Patteson, 103; Robert = Dossie, 103
Stanley, Edward [Bishop of Norwich], 3, 15, 109, 206
Stannard, Ann, 56; Anne (— ?), 56; Philip, 56; Philip Hopson, 56; Priscilla (— ?), 56
Starling, Barbara (Manning), 101; Christopher, 101; Deborah (— ?), 101; Rebecca, 101; Richard, 101; Thomas, 101; Thomas = Manning, 103
Statham, Anne = Harvey, 41; William, 41
Staunton or Stanton, Rebecca = Gooch, 170
Stebbing, Anne (Andrews), 99; Hannah (— ?), 118; Henry, 118; Henry = Seaborne, 93; Martha, 118; Mary (Seaborne), 73; Philip = Andrews, 99
Stevenson, Mary (— ?), 120; Rev. Seth Ellis, 120; Seth William, 120; William, 120
Steward, Anne, 11; Anne (— ?), 176; Augustine, 11, 64; Caleb, 10; Charles S. D., 195, 198; Elizabeth, 11; Hannah, 176; Maria, 123; Mary (Palmer), 176; Mary (— ?), 65; Sarah (— ?), 10; Timothy = Palmer, 176; William, 176, 198
Suckling, or Sucklinge, Anne = Skottowe, 126; Elizabeth (— ?), 126; John = Cranfield, 26, 27; Martha (Cranfield), 27; Robert, 26, 126
Suffield, Robert, 57
Sugden, Frances = Ransom, 63; Gamaliel, 63; Mary, 63; Robert, 63
Sutton, Charles, 55
Swayn, Thomas, 112; — = Henry, 112
Symonds, Agnes, 183; Anne, 183, 191; Ann (Symonds), 183; Ann (— ?), 183, 210; Eliza (— ?), 183; Elizabeth (Preston), 184; Elizabeth (— ?), 183; Hannah (— ?), 184; Henry = Thurlow, 7; Henry Springthorpe, 191; Hetty = Homfray, 193; James, 183, 193, 210; Jane, 184; John, 54, 183, 184, 191, 210; Jonathan, 181, 184; Mary, 183, 191; Mary (Cotman), 183; Mary (Harper), 183; Mary (— ?), 183, 184; Nathaniel, 183, 184, 191, 216; Nathaniel = Harper, 183; Nathaniel = — = Preston, 184; Nathaniel = Symonds = Cotman, 183; Olive (— ?), 54; Phillis = Preston, 181; Phillis (— ?), 184; Sarah, 184; Sarah (— ?), 184; Susanna (Thurlow), 7; Thomas, 183, 184
Syms, Jane = Turner, 162; John, 162

Tanner, Elizabeth (Scottowe), 29; Thomas [Bishop of Norwich] = Scottowe, 29
Tasker, Ann Elizabeth = Patteson, 103
Tawell, Elizabeth (Humphrey), 114; Thomas = Humphrey, 114
Tayler, Alice (Holly), 143; Ann, 143; Anne (— ?), 143; Catherine, 143; Elizabeth, 143; Holly, 143; Joseph, 143; Phœbe, 143; Simon = Holly, 143

Taylor, Andrew Bracey, 172; Anthony, 172, 185, 214; Benjamin, 172; Bracey, 172; Caroline, 172; Rev. Christopher = Kitteridge, 215; Elizabeth, 186; Elizabeth (Barnby), 172; Elizabeth (Kitteridge), 215; Elizabeth (— ?), 172; Fanny, 172, 186; James, 172; John, 135, 172; Katherine = Cremer, 145; Margaret (Meadows), 46; Mary (Cowpees), 172; Mary (Tuthill), 45; Mary (— ?), 172, 186; Mary Anne, 186; Michael = Tuthill, 45; Richard = Meadows, 46; Sarah, 186; William, 145, 172, 186; William = Barnby, 172; William = Cowpees, 172; William Hancock, 172, 186
Terry, John, 72; Lettys, 72
Thacker, Ann, 93; Anna (— ?), 106; Peter, 93, 106, 107
Thaxter, Edward = England, 211; Sarah, 211; Sarah (England), 211; Major —, 211
Themelthorp, Edmund, 124; Edmund = Watts = Chamberlain, 124; Elizabeth (Watts), 124; Hannah, 124; Martha (Chamberlain), 124; Mary, 124; Richard, 124
Thetford, Elizabeth (Greene), 153; Thomas, 147, 163; Thomas = Greene, 153
Thirkettle, Mary = Tolver, 177
Thorpe, Bartholomew de, 203; John de, 203; Thomas de, 203
Thurlow, Augustus, 7; Edward South, 7; John, 7; Maria, 7; Susanna, 7; Susanna = Symonds, 7; William Henry, 7
Thurstone, Edmund, 53; Elizabeth = Anguish, 53
Thwaites, Bridget = Gournay, 8
Tibetot or Tiptoft, Sir John = Badlesmere, 202; Margaret (Badlesmere), 202; Milicent = Fastolf, 202; Sir Robert, 202
Toft, Daniel, 42
Tolver, Antony, 177; George, 177; Elizabeth = Preston, 180; Harriett, 177; Harriett (Watson), 177; Martha (Dalling), 177; Mary (Thirkettle), 177; Sarah (Miles), 177, Samuel, 177, 180; Samuel = Dalling, 177; Samuel = Miles, 177; Samuel = Thirkettle, 177; Samuel = Watson, 177
Tomson, Jane (Stackhouse), 138; Jeremiah = Stackhouse, 138
Tooley, Bernard, 92, 93
Townshend, Ann (Cradock), 99; Catherine = Berney, 156; Charles [Viscount], 116; George, 156; Sir Roger, 205; Thomas = Cradock, 99
Trott, Ann = Morris, 142; Frances (— ?), 142; Lewis, 142
Trotter, George, 216
Tryon, Sir Samuel, 175
Turing, Antoinette (Ferrier), 196; Antoinette = Mackenzie, 196; Sir James Henry = Ferrier, 196
Turner, Charles, 153, 157, 158; Charles = Newport ? 161; Charlotte = Fisher, 195; Elizabeth (Cotman), 177; Elizabeth (Godfrey), 177; Elizabeth = Greene, 153; Elizabeth (— ?), 177; Francis, 177; Francis = Godfrey, 177; Rev. Francis, 176; Rev. Francis = Dawson, 177; James = Cotman, 177; James Cotman, 177; Jane = Archdale, 151; Jane (Syms), 162; Sir John, 150, 151; Sir John = Syms, 162; John, 150; Rev. John, 177, 213; Martha, 177; Mary = Calvert, 47; Mary (Newport), 161; Mary = Say, 151; Mary Susannah, 177; Rev. Richard, 177, 195; Sarah = Dade, 176; Sarah (Dawney), 26; Sarah (Dawson), 177; Theophila Elizabeth = Hoste, 177; Thomas, 177; William, 47; — = Dawney, 26; Mrs. —, 183
Tuthill, Elizabeth (— ?), 45; Henry, 45; James, 45; John, 45; John Scarlin, 45; Margaret, 45; Mary = Taylor, 45; Lucy = Daniell, 45; Rachael (— ?), 45; Rachael Maria, 45; Sarah, 45; Sarah (— ?), 45; Sarah Elizabeth, 45; Susanna Golding, 45
Twells or Twelles, Elizabeth = Kirby, 161; Matthew, 161; Matthias, 149

Underwood, Brigett (— ?), 159; John [Bishop of Calcedony], 32; Robert, 159

Unthank, Ann, 131; Robert, 131; William, 131; William Samuel, 131
Upcher, Elizabeth (Ramey), 174; Peter = Ramey, 174

Vaux, Bowyer, 194; Rev. Bowyer, 194
Van Kurnbeck, Johanna, 82; Martin, 82
Vere, Anna, 92; Elizabeth, 92; Elizabeth (Dey), 92; Thomas = Dey, 92; Vere Elizabeth = Howard, 92
Verelst, Harry, 194; Simon, 194
Votier, Ann (— ?), 65; Rev. Edward, 65; Jacob, 65
Vylett, Henry, 117; Mary = Pettus, 117

Wade, Anne (— ?), 81; Samuel, 81
Wakeman, Brightin, 213; Elizabeth (Brightin), 213, Elizabeth = Sayer, 213; Giles, 210, 212; Judith, 212; Judith (Godfrey), 212, 213; Judith = Onley, 212; Judith (— ?), 189, 212; Martha, 213; Mary (— ?), 212; Samuel, 189, 212; Samuel = Brightin, 213; Samuel = Godfrey, 212, 213; Susannah (Hernway), 212; Susanna = Roope, 189; Thomas, 212
Wakering, John [Bishop of Norwich], 25
Waldegrave, Bridgett, 157; Charles, 157; Charles James, 157; Elizabeth, 157; Emma, 157; Grace (— ?), 157
Wallen, Arnold, 87; Elizabeth = Moulton, 87
Waller, Dorothy, 106; Elizabeth = Bacon, 127; Elizabeth (Hogan), 106, 127, 128; Thomas, 106; Thomas = Hogan, 106, 127, 128; William, 106
Wallis, John, 190; John = Killett, 190; Mary (Killett), 190; Mary (— ?), 190; Thomas, 190
Walsokne, Adam de, 147; Margaret (— ?), 147
Ward, Ann (— ?), 185, 207; Caroline (Beevor), 185; Sir Edward, 32; Edward, 119, 185; Edward = Randall, 213; Elizabeth = Laycon, 185; Francis, 185; Gabriel, 185; George, 185, 207; George = Osborne, 211; James, 185; Jane = Crowe, 32; Jeffery, 185; John, 185; Martha, 185; Mary (Osborne), 211; Mary = Rant, 119; Mary (— ?), 185; Robert, 214; Robert = Beevor, 185; Ruth (— ?), 185; Susanna = Ferrour, 155; Susannah (Randall), 213; Toby, 185
Warkhouse, Anne, 216; Anne = Roberts, 116; Hannah (Andrews), 116; John, 116; Samuel, 116; Samuel = Andrews, 116; Thomas, 116
Warner, Andrew, 187; Eleanor = Hall, 187
Warnes, Rev. Edward, 176
Watson, Harriett = Tolver, 177; John, 177; John = Fisher, 182; Mary = Burton, 182; Mary (Fisher), 182; Robert, 182; Rosamond (— ?), 182; Sarah (— ?), 182; Thomas, 182
Watts, Anne = Firth, 48; Elizabeth = Themylthorp, 124; Henry, 124; James, 74; Mary, 74; Mary (— ?), 74; Mary Ann = Yallop, 74; Peter, 74; Robert, 48
Webb, John, 189; Rebecca = Courtenay, 189
Weld, Thomas, 107
Welles, Rev. William, 105
Wells, Elizabeth, 90; John, 90
Wentworth, Sir John, 192
West, Bridgett = Miller, 11; Edmund, 11
Westgate, John, 76
Westhorpe, John, 33
Whartes, Gooch = Ingram, 152; Julian (Ingram), 152
Wharton, Sarah = Peck, 91
Wigg, Ann Mael, 85; Elizabeth, 141; Mary (— ?), 85; Sarah = Hancock, 85; Thomas, 85
Willcock, Mary, 216
William the Conqueror, 204

Williams, Abraham = Margery, 77; Juliana (Margery), 77
Wilson, Anna (Archdale), 149, 151; Ann (— ?), 161; Archdale, 149; Catherine, 149; Edward, 149; Elizabeth, 149; Elizabeth = Hooke, 86; George, 86; John, 149, 161; John = Archdale, 149, 151; Martha, 86; Mary, 149; Robert, 149
Wilshere, William, 198
Wiltshire, Joan = Crowmer, 171; John, 171
Windham, Francis [Justice of Common Pleas], 100
Wingfield, Margaret (Boville), 6; Robert, 28; Sarah (— ?), 28; Sir Thomas = Boville, 6
Winiffe, Elizabeth = Hall, 130; George, 130
Winter, Charles, 111
Wiss, Susan (— ?), 36; Thomas, 36
Witchingham, Elizabeth = Hoo, 5; Sir Nicholas, 5
Wodehouse, 202; Alice, 19; Apollonia Mary = Elwin, 19; Armine, 19; Campbell, 19; Charles John, 19; Clement Nourse, 15; Edmond = Wodehouse, 19; Frances, 19; Lucy = Wodehouse, 19; Lucy (Wodehouse), 19; Maria, 19; Sir Philip Edmond, 19; Philip, 19; Sarah Elizabeth, 9
Wood, Elizabeth = Haslewood, 32; James Marke = Palgrave, 184; Katherine (Palgrave), 184
Woodhouse, Elizabeth (Calthorp), 79; Henry Alderson = Palgrave, 184; Mary Elizabeth (Palgrave), 184; Sir William = Calthorp, 79
Woodroffe, 33
Woodstock, Thomas of [Duke of Gloucester], 201
Worship, Francis, 195; Harry, 198; Harry Verelst, 194; William, 192, 193, 194
Wragg, Anne, 141; Jacob, 141; Rachel, 141; Rachel (— ?), 141; Sarah, 141; Susan, 141; William, 141
Wren, James, 212; Mary (— ?), 212
Wrench, Ann (— ?), 114; Sir Benjamin, 23; John, 114
Wright, Harriet (— ?), 12; Susan, 9; Thomas, 9; Warner, 12
Wrighte, Laurence = Duke, 73; Mary (Duke), 73
Wylebore, Godfrey, 147

Yallop, Sir John Harrison, 102; J. H. = Watts, 74; Mary Ann (Watts), 74
Yestis, Abraham = Barnham = —, 53; Elizabeth (Barnham), 53; Elizabeth (— ?), 53
Yleward, Richard, 18
York [Duke of], 200

NORWICH:
PRINTED BY AGAS H. GOOSE,
RAMPANT HORSE STREET.

3 2044 036 506 939

DEC 1 1 1930